UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
3 1761 00299436 6

UNIV. OF
TORONTO
LIBRARY

(I)

The Canterbury and York Society.

GENERAL EDITOR: REV. F. N. DAVIS.

1064

DIOCESE OF HEREFORD.

CANTERBURY AND YORK SERIES.—VOL. IX.

R Eng Hist

Registrum Thome de Charlton,

EPISCOPI HEREFORDENSIS,

A.D. MCCCXXVII—MCCCXLIV.

EDITED BY

WILLIAM W. CAPES, M.A.,

Canon of Hereford,
Honorary Fellow of Queen's College and sometime Reader in Ancient History in the University of Oxford.

London:
ISSUED FOR THE CANTERBURY AND YORK SOCIETY,
AT 124, CHANCERY LANE.

MDCCCCXIII.

13307 3
11/6/14

BX
5013
C3H2
v. 9

NOTE.

The Editor has to thank the Rev. R. G. Griffiths for transcribing the Ordination Lists of this Register. Those transcripts have, however, been abridged by the omission of customary forms which were repeated in each entry.

ERRATA.

Page 40, line 8, *for* "scripta" *read* "scriptis".
,, 93, ,, 17, *for* "1327" *read* "1328".
,, 96, ,, 24, *for* "1327" *read* "1328".
,, 107, ,, 34, *for* "1329" *read* "1330".
,, 112, ,, 2, *for* "Ewas" *read* "Ewias".
,, 116, ,, 17, *for* "1330" *read* "1331".
,, 121, ,, 4, *for* "Edsham" *read* "Eynesham".
,, 169, ,, 20, *for* "abb." *read* "pr.".

INTRODUCTION.

Thomas Charlton (Cherletone, Chorlton) came of a family which had been long settled in Wrockwardine in Shropshire, in one of the districts of which, known by the same name, they held lands under the abbot and convent of Shrewsbury.[1] His elder brother, John, married Hawysia, daughter and heiress of Owen de la Pole, and did homage in 1311 for the barony of La Pole and lands appurtenant,[2] and was recognised as lord of Powys. Of the early life of Thomas nothing more is known than that he became doctor of civil law, and passed into the service of the Crown, being for many years confidential clerk and finally privy seal to Edward II. Many of the grants of protection and license as well as claims for payments due to the Crown, in the years from 1316 to 1319 especially, are entered in the Patent and Close Rolls as "on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton." His merits seem to have been fully recognised by the king, though his royal favour was not shewn commonly to men of solid worth, and the official services were repaid, according to the custom of the age, by ample gifts of ecclesiastical preferment. This is illustrated by a papal grant to him in 1320 of the reservation of the next void benefice in the diocese of Salisbury, "notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of York, Salisbury, Lichfield, and London, and is also rector of Downton."[3] The license omits to mention that he was archdeacon of Northumberland (since 1309) and also of Wells, and that the benefice of Downton was given as late as 1318.[4] The Patent Rolls give evidence of further benefactions. The prebend of Canon Walton in the free chapel of Bridgnorth was given him on October 13, 1307. In 1309 he had the grant of the free chapel in the king's castle of Shrewsbury. On February 12, 1316, he was presented to the church of Stretton in Strettonsdale. On April 7, 1317, he was named for the prebend of Church Withington, and in the May following

1—Eyton, *Shropshire*, ix, 19.
2—Close Rolls, Aug. 8.
3—Papal *Regesta*, p. 200.
4—Sandale's *Reg.*, p. 278.

he had the grant of the deanery of Stafford. He held also in 1316 the Ratford portion of Pontesbury, which was in the gift of his own brother, who had acquired the manor of Pontesbury in exchange for certain lands in Talgarth in regard to his good services to the Crown.[1]

But such substantial emoluments were not enough to satisfy the gratitude or personal esteem of Edward. He was anxious to raise him in 1316 to the vacant see of Durham, but the stronger will of Queen Isabella prevailed in favour of her kinsman, Louis de Beaumont. In the year following the king exerted himself with more energy in his behalf. Not only did he write to the dean and chapter of Hereford recommending his privy seal for election as their bishop, but he had letters sent to the same effect to the dean and to eighteen canons individually.[2] He knew, however, that the power of the papal court was likely to prevail over that of the dean and chapter most concerned. He wrote, therefore, to Pope XXII, to whom a year before he had addressed a weighty testimonial in Charlton's favour, dwelling on his high character and learning, and his unsparing energy of loyal service[3]: now he urges that his family influence and high connections in the border lands would secure him special usefulness at Hereford in dealing with the restless Welshmen, and in further communications to the cardinals he dwells in more detail on the same topics. These arguments were disregarded, and the see fell to Orleton, against whom he had specially protested, while Thomas Charlton did not even get Church Withington, to which he had been appointed,[4] and was never canon of Hereford.[5]

In 1320 he had protection from January to Michaelmas for crossing the sea in the king's service, and Edward wrote to urge him, while he was at the papal court, to do his best to secure the see of Lincoln for Henry Burghersh.[6]

It has been said that he probably followed his brother in deserting Edward for Mortimer, but for this assumption there is no evidence whatever, unless it be that there are so few traces after 1319 of his official action in the interests of the Crown. We only know that he was in the king's service in Scotland

1—Rymer, vi., 140. James, *Feudal Baronies of Powys*, p. 18.
2—Close Rolls, May 9, 1317. 3—Rymer, p. 321. 4—Orleton *Reg.*, 51.
5—The T. de C. in Orleton *Reg.*, p. 279, probably stood for Thomas de Chandos.
6—Rymer, Jan. 15.

shortly afterwards, and that by some oversight the letters of protection secured for him did not mention him as dean of Stafford, and were therefore disallowed by the justices at York in a plea for certain lands belonging to the deanery, as is described at length in the Close Rolls.[1] This benefice he had perhaps in consequence resigned.[2]

For the period that immediately followed we know little of his life beyond the fact that he was engaged in a lawsuit for eight years with Henry de Cliff as to claims to Bloxham, in the diocese of Sarum, and that after formal appeal this was decided against him at the papal court, three definitive sentences being pronounced against him.[3]

He was at Avignon in 1327, when Orleton was transferred to Worcester, and then he gained Hereford by provision of Pope John XXII,[4] being consecrated at Avignon by the bishop of Palestrina, Oct. 18.[5]

He lost no time apparently in returning to England and securing the mandate for the restoration of the temporalities of his see.[6] The king indeed recovered against him the prebend of Wellington, to which the Crown had right during the vacancy,[7] but his register shows that he ordained in person on March 28, and twice later in the year.

On May 28 he was appointed treasurer of the exchequer.[8] On August 16 the king begged the Pope to instruct the bishops of Hereford and Worcester to advise the bishop of S. David's as to his dealings with the Welsh.[9] He was afterwards commissioned to open Parliament in 1329 with his former rival, Henry de Cliff,[10] being also one of the three ambassadors sent shortly afterwards to arrange the conditions of the homage due for Guienne to the king of France; protection for which was granted April 14, 1329.

His ministerial duties as treasurer did not distract his attention from his diocese. On Feb. 10 a commission *of oyer and terminer* was issued to John de Stonore and others on his complaint of many trespassers who had hunted in his parks of Sugwas and

1—Close Rolls, Jan. 24, 1319. 2—Patent Rolls, Nov. 27, 1318. 3—Rymer, 751.
4—Murimuth, p. 58, Rolls S. 5—Papal *Reg.*, p. 264. 6—Patent Rolls, Dec. 21, 1327.
7—Patent Rolls, Jan. 30, 1328. 8—Patent Rolls. 9—Rymer. p, 748.
10—Patent Rolls, Feb. 7.

Ross and carried away his deer[1]—abuses which frequently recurred at other times during the voidance of the see. On Sept. 16, 1329, he was ordered to deliver up the keys and rolls of his office to Robert de Wodehouse,[2] and after ordaining, by commission from the bishop of Rochester, at Lesnes, he was able in 1330 to conduct the ordinations at home in Bosbury and Ross, and afterwards in his own cathedral.

For some years he seems to have been left, undisturbed by royal mandates, to attend to the business of his diocese, but in July, 1335, he received the letter of the king,[3] who while "occupied himself with the grave dangers of the Scotch war, requested the bishop to do his best to secure the loyalty of the Welsh people in the border lands, and to restrain by spiritual or other censures, all disturbers of the peace." This was followed soon afterwards by a further request to the bishop to take means in concert with the leading men among the laity to meet the danger of a threatened rising of the Welsh.[4]

But in 1337 came a much more important summons which involved long absence from his diocese and suspension of much of his episcopal control. He was appointed chancellor of Ireland to accompany his elder brother John, who was made justiciary and, in effect, viceroy, and on Aug. 12 protection was granted him to leave England, as also in September to Giles de Stamford to go with him.[5]

The selection of the two Charltons, the lord of Powys and the bishop of Hereford, together with John ap Rees, and the despatch of a body of 200 armed Welshmen with them, implied apparently the intention of the Government to apply to the districts of Ireland the methods of control which had been found useful in the border lands of Wales. They appear, however, to have been unsuccessful at the first, for after a few months John Charlton the justiciary was, as we read, at the instigation of his brother, deposed from office and sent home with his family, while Thomas was made viceroy in his place as *custos Hiberniæ* at a salary of £500,[6] being called in the Patent Rolls chancellor, justiciary, and keeper of the land of Ireland. For the dismissal of the brother, whether due to incompetency or disloyalty, no

1—Patent Rolls. 2—Patent Rolls. 3—Reg. p. 59. 4—Patent Rolls, Aug. 21, 1337.
5—Patent Rolls. 6—*Annals of Ireland* II., 381: Rymer, May 15, 1338.

reasons are assigned in any contemporary records, but certainly a want of steadfastness had been shewn in his earlier career.

If the experienced soldier who had served in Gascony and Scotland had failed in military vigour, much more seems to have been required of the old civil servant and ecclesiastic. He was to victual, repair, and garrison the royal castles, to dismiss the officers whom he thought incompetent, to seize all the lands and strongholds which were not properly fortified by their owners, and rigorously to exclude all Irishmen from employment under the Crown.[1] The bishop acted, it was said, with much promptitude and vigour, arresting mutinous nobles, leading himself military expeditions, and spending freely of his private means. He seized in Carlow the largest prey of cattle ever known to have been taken from the natives of that district. The king himself wrote highly of his conduct and formally recognised his obligations giving instructions for the payment of the debts incurred.[2]

But his office as regent was brought to a close in April, 1340,[3] whether by his own desire or not we are not told, and he returned to his diocese, which had been ruled by a vicar-general during his absence, no ordinations having been held in it from June, 1337, to the end of 1340. With his return to England his political career was practically closed.

He acted in his last ordination service in September, 1343, and his death followed Jan. 11, 1344, when his remains were interred in the north transept of his cathedral.

If, after these notices of his public career as civil servant and statesman, we turn to the contents of his episcopal register, of which the earlier pages have been defaced, we shall find but meagre indications of any characteristics of personal thought or action. He had no litigious tendencies like those of Cantilupe, constrained to defend the interests of his see against high-handed aggressions of great nobles or pettifogging suitors in the papal courts, and, severe moralist as he was, tempted to bribe even cardinals and popes. He did not minister, like Swinfield, to historical and antiquarian research, by having ancient documents transcribed when they were to be found in the muniment chests of convents and of churches. He left the monasteries apparently undisturbed, though the records of formal visitations both before and after-

1—Gilbert, *Viceroys in Ireland*, p. 187. 2—Rymer, 1087, July, 1339. 3—*Annals*, p. 382.

wards shew clearly that there was need of inquiry and resolute control. The impatience of ecclesiastical abuses and the movements of lay revolt had not yet found an echo in his consistory courts, as they were to do presently in the days of Trevenant, and to fill his register with exciting pages. He was content to leave his clerks to make purely formal entries of official business transacted and of all ministerial changes without note or comment. There was no neglect apparently of the customary visitations of the parishes, for reference is made to the procurations that were due, and indeed with more than usual insistance on the pecuniary details, and threats of excommunication in default of payment;[1] but the communications with the clergy at such times are not reported, and may have only been made by word of mouth.

The ordinations were systematically conducted by him, even in the first year of his episcopate, and scarcely ever are deferred for any considerable time until the period of his government of Ireland, during which they cease entirely, dimissory letters being probably issued by his vicar-general to one or other of the neighbouring bishops. Some doubt indeed is possible as to an earlier period when the bishop's name is omitted in the opening titles of the ordination lists from 1328 to 1332, contrary to the usual custom, but no entry of any bishop *in partibus* takes its place, as was the rule elsewhere, and the ceremony was performed in the chapels of manor houses or the parish churches near them, to which strange prelates would not be naturally taken in the absence of the diocesan.

Though the bishop owed his preferment to a pope he was not a fervent papalist. He had seen perhaps too much at Avignon to respect the intrigues of its court or the disposal of its funds. He sent indeed his proctor to represent him at his triennial visit; but the pope's chamberlain notes significantly that no offering or promise accompanied the visit.[2]

He continued without reserve the usage of his predecessors in allowing religious houses to appropriate, with due sanctions, the rectorial funds of churches in their patronage, grave as were the objections to the practice. Thus Dorstone passed into the hands of the prior and convent of Clifford.[3] For the transfer-

1—Ff. 29, 30 2—Ff. 46 3—Ff. 8.

ence in the case of Newnham to S. Bartholomew's of Gloucester there was more excuse, as the hospital could at least plead pressing claims in the interests of charity and pity.[1]

One such case of appropriation to interests outside the parish that was impoverished endeared perhaps the memory of the bishop to many generations in the Close of Hereford. It provided in the year 1330 that the revenues of Lugwardine, which, with its dependent chapelries of Llangarron, S. Weonard, and Hentland, had lately passed under the control of the dean and chapter, by the gift of Johanna de Bohun, should thenceforth, after due provision for the maintenance of a vicar, be used for a large increase of the cathedral staff which was required for a statelier celebration of the ordinary services of the Church, as well as for the special commemoration of the benefactors to whom the transference of the benefice was due. The fabric fund of the cathedral was to benefit by any surplus which might exist from time to time. As in other cases of appropriation an elaborate ordinance was framed,[2] which became for after times the title deed of the vicar's official income.

There is one point of interest in the contents of the register which may be noted. It is the first in Hereford which illustrates in much detail the troublesome obligation of a mediæval bishop to provide through his officials for the pecuniary claims upon the clergy of the Crown and of the sentences of its courts of law. When Convocation made grants to the king of a tenth,[3] or when popes consented to the payment to him of a moiety of the first fruits,[4] or Parliament voted a ninth of agricultural produce and a fifteenth of moveable property,[5] or courts of law sentenced any of the clergy to repayment of debts,[6] the dues could only be recovered by processes of distraint upon ecclesiastical property through the sanction of episcopal authority. Writs were constantly issuing from the courts, often with imperfect data or concerning persons beyond the jurisdiction of the bishop; inquiries had to be made; distraints executed; sales to be conducted; money remitted as purchasers were found; explanations of the causes of delay—involving often much friction and expenditure of time and trouble. A large part of the present register consisted of such details, in which no religious interests were concerned.

1—P. 71. 2—P. 16. 3—P. 46. 4—P. 56. 5—P. 62. 6—P. 43, &c.

Registrum Thome de Charlton, Episcopi Herefordensis, A.D. 1327–1344.

The bishop's oath of fidelity to the Church of Hereford.[1]

Fol. 25. Ego Thomas, episcopus Herefordensis, ab hac hora in antea fidelis ero huic sacrosancte Herefordensi ecclesie, necnon jura, libertates, privilegia, et consuetudines ejusdem pro viribus observabo, et ea manutenebo et defendam pro posse meo; sic Deus me adjuvet et hec sancta Dei Evangelia.

The bishop's oath of canonical obedience to the archbishop of Canterbury.[1]

In Dei nomine, Amen. Ego Thomas, Herefordensis episcopus, tibi Simoni, sancte Cantuariensis ecclesie archiepiscopo, tocius Anglie primati, et successoribus tuis in dicta ecclesia Cantuariensi canonice substituendis debitam canonicam obedienciam, reverenciam, et subieccionem me per omnia exhibiturum profiteor et promitto secundum decreta Romanorum pontificum tuorumque jurium; et predicte Cantuariensi ecclesie adjutor ero ad defendendum et retinendum; sic Deus me adjuvet et sancta Dei Evangelia; et predicta omnia scribendo manu propria confirmo.

A.D. 1328. *Oct. 8.—Formal union by the bishop, with the consent of the chapter, of two canonical houses in Cabache lane, which had remained uninhabited as being too small and unsuitable for residences, while others were falling into ruin from lack of canons in residence.*[2]

Fol. 25b. Thomas, etc., ad perpetuam rei memoriam. Ad sollicitudinem pertinet nostri officii pastoralis nostre civitatis et diocesis loca ecclesiastica et ipsis adherencia collapsa erigere, exilia simul unire, cum non suppetant ad ea que ab inicio sustinenda fuerint, dilapidata conjuncto consilio et deliberacione provida nostri capituli ordinare ne de malo in pejus in nostrum periculum et ecclesie

1—The above entries are not dated or witnessed, and were inserted out of the proper order in a later part of the register.

2—This entry was inserted among others of a later date.

A D 1328 scandalum delabantur. Olim siquidem a multis retro temporibus due aree mesuagiorum seu duo mesuagia que separate mansiones olim extiterant canonicales nostre ecclesie Herefordensis in quodam vico laicali ab eadem ecclesia, que vulgariter nuncupatur Cabachelone, quas olim inhabitarunt magistri Thomas de sancto Omero et Robertus de Ielesham, quondam canonici Herefordenses, sic arta, sic stricta extiterant quod neutra earum pro canonico ejusdem ecclesie, soliesit sibi, sue familie, ac sustinendis suis necessariis sufficeret hactenus ad habitandum. Cujus pretextu jamdiu nullus canonicus dicte ecclesie ipsam sustinere voluit aut habere, cum nonnulle alie mansiones canonicales ejusdem ecclesie propter rariatem residentium canonicorum ruinis patentibus deformentur, licet plus ceteris dicte aree seu mansiones impresenciarum multipliciter deformentur. Hinc super hiis cum nostro capitulo Herefordensi prehabito diligenti tractatu, consilio deliberato, easdem duas areas mansiones canonicales et mesuagia, que dictus Thomas de S^to^ Omero et Robertus ut premittitur inhabitarunt, de consensu expresso majoris et sanioris [partis] dicti nostri capituli presentibus decernimus ex causis predictis imperpetuum unienda, eaque in vicem unius perpetuo incorporamus. In cujus rei, etc. Datum in dicto nostro capitulo Herefordensi, viij° idus Octobris, anno Domini millesimo CCC°xxviij° et nostre consecracionis anno primo, presentibus dominis Stephano de Ledebury [decano]; Ricardo de Haverynge, cantore; Thoma de Chaundos, archidiacono; Thoma de Orletone, cancellario; Thoma de Pennebrugge, thesaurario; Willelmo de Wyk, penitenciario; Henrico de Shorne, Jacobo de Henle, Ada Carbonel, Ricardo Vernoun, Ada Murimouth, Waltero Careless, Johanne de la Felde, Thoma Thalebot, Johanne de Orletone, Ricardo de Breyntone, Willelmo de Fownehope, canonicis ecclesie Herefordensis, capitulum facientibus et constituentibus in eadem. Et nos Stephanus, decanus, canonici, et capitulum supradictum predicte unioni perpetue ex causis predictis pro nobis et nostris successoribus consentimus, et sigillum nostrum commune presentimus decernimus apponendum in testimonium premissorum.

A D. 1330 *Sept. 19.—Appointment of Richard de Sidenhale, rector of Whitbourne, to be the bishop's commissary general.*[1]

Fol. 1 Thomas, permissione divina Herefordensis episcopus, dilecto in Christo filio, magistro Ricardo de Sidenhale, rectori de Whitebourne,

1—Eight and a half pages of the register have been lost before this entry.

A.D. 1330. nostre diocesis, salutem, etc. Ad audiendum et fine debito terminandum quascumque causas seu quecumque negocia inter quascumque partes in quibuscumque consistoriis nostre diocesis cum emergentibus et dependentibus ubilibet celebranda seu eciam ventilanda, necnon ad inquirendum, corrigendum, et legitime puniendum quoscumque subditorum nostrorum excessus, ac eciam, nobis extra diocesim existentibus, ad rescribendum ad quascumque presentaciones quarumcumque personarum ad quecumque beneficia, cum cura vel sine cura animarum, in nostra diocesi vacancia, seu eciam vacatura, et ad inquirendum super vacacione hujusmodi beneficiorum et aliis articulis in hac parte debitis et consuetis, nosque certificandum, prout in talibus dinoscitur esse moris, vobis de cujus industria et fidelitate confidimus committimus vices nostras cum cohercionis canonice et exequendi quod in premissis et ea contingentibus decreveritis plenaria potestate. Datum apud Bosebury, xix° die mensis Septembris, anno Domini millesimo CCC^mo^xxx^mo^ et consecracionis nostre tercio.

Sept. 20—The bishop, deputed to provide Roger fitz-William, of Mansel Gamage, a poor clerk, with a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Peter's, Gloucester, commissions the dean and chancellor of the cathedral to act for him in the matter.

Thomas, etc., executor unicus ad providendum Rogero, nato Wilhelmi de Malmeshulle Gammage, pauperi clerico nostre diocesis, de beneficio ecclesiastico cum cura vel sine cura [animarum] spectante conjunctim vel divisim ad collacionem vel presentacionem religiosorum virorum, abbatis et conventus monasterii sancti Petri, Gloucestrie, ordinis sancti Benedicti, Wigorniensis diocesis, si quod in civitate vel diocesi nostra Herefordensi vacat ad presens, vel quamprimum ad id obtulerit se facultas, a sede apostolica deputatus, discretis viris, decano et cancellario ecclesie nostre cathedralis Herefordensis, salutem, etc. Quia execucioni presentis negocii personaliter interesse non valemus, variis nostris et ecclesie nostre negociis prepediti, ad cognoscendum et procedendum in negocio memorato juxta vim, formam, et effectum mandati apostolici, nobis in hac parte directi, vobis et utrique vestrum conjunctim et divisim vices nostras committimus cum cohercionis canonice potestate, donec eas ad nos duxerimus revocandas. In cujus rei testimonium sigillum nostrum presentibus est appensum.

A.D. 1330 Datum apud Bosebury, xx^mo^ die Septembris, anno Domini millesimo CCC^mo^xxx^mo^, etc.

Sept. 22.—A like commission in behalf of Richard of Pembridge.

Apud Frostebury, xxii^do^ die mensis Septembris, anno predicto, emanarunt consimiles littere directe decano Herefordensi et magistro Henrico de Schorne, canonico Herefordensi, pro Ricardo, nato Ricardi dicti clerici de Penebrugge, Herefordensis diocesis, pauperi presbytero, de beneficio ecclesiastico spectante ad collacionem vel presentacionem religiosorum virorum, prioris et conventus de Lantonhia, Menevensis diocesis, si quod in civitate, etc.

Nov. 1.—Mandate to Thomas de Chaundos, archdeacon of Hereford, to hold a formal inquiry as to the reported vacancy of the church of Hope Mansel, and to institute and induct to it Philip de Ullingewyke, on the presentation of the prior and convent of Monmouth, if the result of the inquiry should be satisfactory.

Thomas, etc., dilecto, etc., magistro Thome de Chaundos, archidiacono Herefordensi, salutem, etc. Presentarunt nobis religiosi viri, frater Radulphus, prior monasterii beate Marie de Monemuta, et ejusdem loci conventus magistrum Philippum de Ullingewyke, clericum, ad ecclesiam de Hopemaloisel, nostre diocesis, vacantem et ad suam presentacionem spectantem, ut dicitur. Quocirca vobis committimus et mandamus quatinus an ipsa ecclesia vacet, etc., *in forma consueta usque ad illa verba* diligentem faciatis inquisicionem. Volentes ad hoc eundem magistrum Philippum quadam prerogativa gracie prosequi specialis, ut negocium suum hujusmodi cicius et facilius sorciatur effectum, ad admittendum eundem ad ecclesiam de Hopemaloisel supradictam, ut predicitur, vacantem, ipsumque instituendum in eadem ac eciam inducendum in corporalem possessionem ejusdem cum omnibus juribus et pertinenciis suis universis, si inquisicio super vacacione ecclesie antedicte pro presentantibus faciat et presentato, et aliud canonicum non obsistat, ac eciam omnia alia et singula facienda que hujus presentacionis, inquisicionis, institucionis, et induccionis negocium exigit juxta jura, vobis vices nostras committimus, etc. Rescribentes nobis oportuno tempore quid feceritis in premissis. Datum apud Prestebury, primo die mensis Novembris, anno Domini millesimo CCC^mo^ xxx^mo^, etc.

A.D. 1330. *Dec. 6.—Commission to the dean, sub-dean, and William de Fownehope, canon, to take the usual steps in regard to the purgation of John de Hereford, canon of Llanthony, who had been convicted of theft before a civil court and then lodged in the bishop's prison.*

Thomas, etc., venerabili viro, domino decano ecclesie nostre cathedralis Herefordensis, ipsiusque subdecano, ac discreto viro, magistro Willelmo de Fownehope, ejusdem ecclesie nostre canonico, salutem, etc. De vestris fidelitate et industria plenam in Domino fiduciam obtinentes ad recipiendam purgacionem religiosi viri, fratris Johannis de Herefordia, canonici regularis professi prioratus de Lantonia, ordinis sancti Augustini, Menevensis diocesis, nuper super furti crimine per judicium seculare, ut asseritur, convicti coram Thoma de Amondesham, seneschallo domini comitis Herefordensis, in curia sua apud Huntedone, nostre diocesis, et ea occasione nostre carcerali custodie apud Herefordiam mancipati, facta purgacionis publica proclamacione, ut est moris, necnon ad omnia alia et singula facienda que circa recepcionem purgacionis hujus necessaria vel oportuna, et ordine juris qui in hac parte requiritur in omnibus observato, vobis vices nostras committimus, etc.; quod si non omnes premissis intendere commode valeatis duo saltem vestrum ad finis debiti imposicionem hujusmodi negocii legitime tunc procedant, rescribentes nobis per literas vestras patentes harum seriem continentes quod in premissis feceritis cum per partem predicti canonici fueritis congrue requisiti. Datum Londoniis, vi^to^ die mensis Decembris, anno Domini CCC^mo^xxx^mo^, etc.

A.D. 1331. *Jan. 5.—Commission to Richard de Vernoun, canon of the cathedral, to institute a fitting person to the vicarage of Diddlebury, the oath of obedience being reserved for the bishop.*

Fol. 1b. Thomas, etc., dilecto etc., magistro Ricardo de Vernoun, canonico ecclesie, etc., salutem, etc. Ad admittendum in forma juris personam idoneam ad perpetuam vicariam ecclesie de Dudelbury, etc., vices nostras committimus, etc., juramento obediencie canonice nobis in hac parte de jure prestando per eundem nobis specialiter reservato. Rescribentes, etc. Datum apud Prestebury, quinto die mensis Januarii, anno Domini millesimo CCC^mo^xxx^mo^, etc.

A.D. 1331 *Feb. 8.—Commission to the dean and William de Fownehope, canon, to act in the bishop's stead in providing Roger de Dene, a poor clerk, with a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Lyre.*

Sub data apud Prestebury, octavo die mensis Februarii, anno Domini predicto, dominus commisit literatorie vices suas domino decano et magistro Willelmo de Fownehope, canonico, etc., in negocio provisionis seu gracie facte per sedem apostolicam Rogero de Dene, pauperi clerico, Herefordensis diocesis, de beneficio ecclesiastico, etc., ad presentacionem abbatis et conventus de Lira, ordinis sancti Benedicti, Ebroicensis diocesis, si quod in civitate, etc.

A.D. 1330 *Dec. 5.—Commission to the dean, the archdeacon, and John de Ewe, canon, to provide John fitz-John Grunius de ponte, a poor clerk, with a benefice in the gift of the priory of Monmouth.*

Londonii, quinto die mensis Decembris, commisit dominus vices suas literatorie dominis decano et archidiacono ac magistro Johanni de Ewe, canonico, etc., in consimili negocio provisionis facte Johanni, nato Johannis Grunii de ponte, pauperi clerico, Herefordensis diocesis, de beneficio, etc., prioris prioratus de Monemuta, etc.

A.D. 1331 *July 30.—Commission to Richard de Sidenhale to act for the bishop in the suit against William de Ros, archdeacon of Shropshire, who had appointed a coadjutor or curator for Hugh, rector of Shrewardyn, without regard to the bishop's rights.*

Thomas, etc., dilecto, etc., Ricardo de Sidenhale, commissario nostro generali, salutem, etc. Ad audiendum, etc., causam, etc., quam movemus, etc., contra magistrum Willelmum de Ros, archidiaconum Salopshire, in ecclesia nostra cathedrali, eo quod in contemptum nostrum et prejudicium et jurisdiccionis nostre lesionem domino Hugoni, rectori de Shrewardyn, nostre diocesis presbytero, quendam Willelmum, fratrem ejusdem rectoris, coadjutorem seu curatorem dedit et assignavit, etc., vobis committimus vices nostras, etc. Datum apud Prestebury, xx^ma^ die mensis Januarii, anno Domini millesimo CCC^o^xxx^mo^, etc.

[Two pages and a half are here defaced and illegible].

A.D. 1331. *March 4.—Mandate to the dean of Weston to receive in the bishop's name any criminous clerks convicted in his deanery by a secular court.*

Fol. 2b. Thomas, etc., dilecto, etc., decano de Westone, etc. Ad petendum et recipiendum nomine nostro juxta libertates ecclesie quoscumque clericos super criminibus quibuscumque accusatos, judicatos, seu eciam per judicium seculare in decanatu de Westone predicto, nostre diocesis, qualitercumque convictos coram justiciariis domini nostri, regis Anglie illustris, vel aliis quibuscumque dominium sive judicium sanguinis in eodem loco qualitercumque habentibus, sub tenore presencium committimus vices nostras: presentibus post octo dies a data presencium continue numerandos minime valituris. In cujus, etc. Datum apud Prestebury, iiij° die mensis Marcii, anno Domini M°CCC^mo^xxx^mo^, etc.

A.D. 1330. *Nov. 18.—Commission to Richard de Sidenhale and Philip de la More, rector of Hopton Wafers, to act as commissaries general for the see.*

Fol. 3. Thomas, etc., dilectis, etc., Ricardo de Sidenhale et Philippo de la More, ecclesie de Whitebourne et capelle de Hoptone Wafre rectoribus, salutem, etc. Ad audiendum et fine debito terminandum quascumque causas, etc., in quibuscumque consistoriis, etc. *(ut supra*, p. 3*)*, vobis et utrique vestrum in solidum conjunctim et divisim committimus vices nostras, etc. Datum apud Prestebury, xviij° die mensis Novembris, anno Domini M°CCC^mo^xxx^mo^, etc.

A.D. 1331. *April 5.—Commission to William de Fownehope, canon, to act with Richard de Sidenhale in the suit between Thomas de Boleie, who claims the treasurership of the cathedral, and John de la Chaumbre, who is actually in possession of the dignity.*

Thomas, etc., discretis viris, Will. de Fownehope, canonico, etc., et Ricardo de Sidenhale, etc., salutem, etc. In causa seu negocio destitucionis seu amocionis que vel quod coram nobis vertitur seu verti speratur inter magistrum Thomam de Boleie, clericum, qui se dicit in thesauraria ecclesie nostre in solidum jus habere, actorem ex parte una, et dominum Johannem, dictum de la Chaumbre, possessioni ejusdem thesaurarie incumbentem, reum ex parte altera, ad audiendum, etc., committimus vices nostras, etc. Datum apud Sugwas, quinto die mensis Aprilis, anno Domini M°CCC^mo^xxxj°, etc.

A.D. 1351. *April 9.—Commission to Richard de Sidenhale to institute and induct John de Wettone, presented by Johanna Talbot, lady of Richard's Castle, to a prebendal portion in Burford, provided that the formal inquiry ordered proves satisfactory.*

Thomas, etc., dilecto, etc., Ricardo de Sidenhale, etc., salutem, etc. Ad admittendum in forma juris dominum Johannem de Wettone, presbyterum, ad porcionem prebendalem de Burford, etc., per dominam Johannam Talebot, dominam de Castro Ricardi, nobis presentatum, ac ipsum instituendum et inducendum seu inducere faciendum in eadem, etc., dum tamen inquisicio super vacacione porcionis predicte per vos auctoritate nostra faciende pro presentante faciat, etc., vobis vices nostras committimus, etc. Datum apud Sugwas, nono die mensis Aprilis, anno Domini M°CC°C°xxxj°, etc.

May 11.—Licence to Peter Pigot to have divine service in an oratory in his manston of Wilaston, on the usual conditions.

Thomas, etc., dilecto filio, Petro Pigot, nostre diocesis, salutem, etc. Tue devocionis precibus favorabiliter inclinati ut in manso tuo de Wilastone, ejusdem nostre diocesis, in oratorio ibidem constructo, debitum et honestum ad divina ornatum habente, et secularium negociorum usu carente, per idoneum presbyterum divina jussis facere celebrare, absque prejudicio matricis ecclesie et alterius cujuscumque, infra cujus parochie limites dinoscitur situari, liberam tibi, quantum ad nos attinet, tenore presencium concedimus facultatem; presentibus pro beneplacito nostro duraturis. In cujus rei, sigillum, etc. Datum apud Strattonesdale, xi° die Maii, anno Domini M°CCC°xxxj°.

May 1.—The bishop sanctions the appropriation of the church of Dorstone to the prior and convent of Clifford, on condition of adequate provision for a vicar, and the payment of one mark annually to the choristers of the cathedral.

Universis sancte matris ecclesie filiis quos infrascriptum tangit negocium vel tangere poterit in futurum Thomas, etc., salutem, etc. Inter ceteras nostre sollicitudinis curas illam debemus precipue reputare per quam illorum indigenciis subvenitur qui divinis obsequiis mancipantur. Sane insinuantibus nobis religiosis viris,

A.D. 1331. priore et monachis prioratus de Clifford, nostre diocesis, et eciam ex facti notorietate didicimus evidenter quod prioratus de Clifford predictus possessionibus et redditibus ita exiliter est fundatus quod ad ipsius onera supportanda non sufficiat hiis diebus, cum propter diversorum animalium suorum bimam et grandem ruinam, et propter varios ibidem hostiles incursus, tum propter novam construccionem navis ecclesie a fundamento prioratus predicti et eciam campanilis ejusdem, necnon propter maximam reparacionem domorum ejusdem prioratus pro magna parte casu fortuito combustarum, sitque idem prioratus in inferioribus partibus Wallie situatus, ubi cotidie multitudo confluit Wallicorum, quibus hospitalitas nequit absque periculis gravibus denegari, dictusque prioratus ex causis premissis ere alieno adeo est oppressus quod absque pietatis suffragio Domino inibi famulantes congrue nequeunt sustentari. Quare prefati prior et conventus nobis humiliter supplicarunt quatinus ecclesiam parochialem de Dorsetune in Straddel,
Fol. 3b. nostre diocesis, cujus ecclesie ipsi religiosi patroni existunt, ad ipsorum sustentacionem congrue ampliandam et divini cultus augmentum, prioratui de Clifford predicto et eisdem priori et monachis de licencia serenissimi principis, domini Edwardi, Dei gracia regis Anglie illustris, ac omnium quorum interest appropriare, et in usus proprios assignare canonice curaremus. Nos igitur advertentes prefatam supplicacionem, quam evidens utilitas, imminens necessitas, divini cultus honestas, et alie cause racionabiles postulant exaudiri, fore consonam racioni, et volentes ad huiusmodi appropriacionem procedere secundum canonicas sanciones, super premissis causis et eas contingentibus, vocatis et premunitis omnibus, quorum in hac parte poterit interesse, et ceteris juris solempniis observatis, inquiri fecimus diligencius veritatem; per quam inquisicionem fuit manifeste compertum prefatas causas plena veritate fulciri. Habito igitur una cum dilectis filiis nostris, Stephano, decano, et Thoma de Chaundos, archidiacono nostre Herefordensis ecclesie, in cuius archidiaconatu dicta ecclesia de Dorsetune notorie situatur, necnon specialiter cum discreto viro, magistro Joanne Rees, rectore ecclesie de Dorsetune prelibate, ac cum aliis nostre ecclesie predicte canonicis et aliis jurisperitis diligenti tractatu, instantibus priore et monachis supradictis et petentibus cum effectu quod ad appropriacionem huiusmodi procederemus cum gracia et favore. Nos autem sacris canonibus informati justis et piis ipsorum religiosorum peticionibus in hac parte

[illegible] favorabiliter annuere cupientes, ac ipsos religiosos favore prosequi gracioso, auctoritate Dei et nostra diocesana pronunciamus et declaramus prefatas causas fuisse et esse veras et adeo racionabiles quod propter eas fuit et est ad appropriacionem ipsius ecclesie merito procedendum, et ideo servato juris ordine et solempnitate adhibita, supradictis concurrentibus, cum licencia, consensu, et assensu, consilio, deliberacione, tractatu, et omnibus aliis quibus premittitur per omnia observatis, prefatam ecclesiam de Dorsetune cum suis juribus et pertinenciis predictis priori et monachis et eorum prioratui de Clifford predicto pleno jure, quantum in nobis est, annectamus, unimus, appropriamus, incorporamus, et eisdem imperpetuos usus possidendam pro supportandis oneribus dicto prioratui incumbentibus concedimus per presentes: salvis tamen nobis et successoribus nostris episcopis procuracione tempore visitacionis et jurisdicionibus universis hactenus observatis et obtentis; ita quod liceat prefatis priori et monachis de Clifford, magistro Joanne Rees, rectore ejusdem ecclesie, cedente vel decedente, prefatam ecclesiam de Dorsetune cum suis juribus et pertinenciis auctoritate propria ingredi, possidere, et licite imperpetuum retinere ex causis predictis pro supradictis oneribus sustinendis, salva eciam vicarii porcione per nos taxanda et ordinanda, cuius porcionis augmentacionem et diminucionem nobis et successoribus nostris specialiter reservamus. Volumus eciam et ordinamus quod prior et monachi prioratus de Clifford predicti qui pro tempore fuerint choristis ecclesie nostre Herefordensis predicte deservientibus in eadem perpetuis futuris temporibus solvent unam marcam annue pensionis. Ordinamus eciam et volumus quod ad prefatam ecclesie de Dorsetune vicariam perpetuam prefati prior et monachi nobis et successoribus nostris episcopis idoneam personam debeant presentare. In cuius testimonium, etc. Datum apud Chirbury, primo die mensis Maii, anno Domini millesimo CCC^mo^xxxj^mo^, etc.

July 2.—Commission to the archdeacon and to Adam Carbonel and John de Orleton, canons, to act in the bishop's stead in proceedings ordered by the pope against certain persons who had violently assaulted Simon de Rodeberewe.

Thomas, etc., sanctissimi patris et domini, domini Johannis, divina providencia pape xxij^mi^, in hac parte delegatus, discretis viris filiisque, etc., archidiacono, et magistris Ade Carbonel et

A. D. 1351. Johanni de Orletone, canonicis, etc., salutem, etc. Prudencie vestre volumus esse notum nos literas apostolicas dicti patris recepisse sub hac forma:—Johannes, episcopus, etc., venerabili patri, episcopo Herefordensi salutem, etc. Conquestus est nobis Simon de Rodeberewe, clericus Wigorniensis diocesis, quod Willelmus de Penebury, prior, et Willelmus Guge, supprior, et Alanus de Goderyntone, canonicus monasterii de Lanthoheneya juxta Gloucestriam, per priorem soliti gubernari, ordinis sancti Augustini; Simon Tancard, perpetuus vicarius ecclesie beate Marie juxta portam Australem Gloucestrie; Thomas Grot, clericus; Andreas de Pendok, Stephanus Broun de Gloucestria, Henricus de Bretworth, laici Wigorniensis diocesis, manus injecerunt in eum, Dei timore postposito, temere violentas. Cum autem dictus conquerens, sicut asserit, dictorum prioris, supprioris, canonici, vicarii, clerici, et laicorum potenciam merito perhorrescens eos infra Wigorniensem civitatem nequeat convenire, fraternitati tue per apostolica scripta mandamus quatinus, si est ita, dictis sacrilegis tam diu appellacione remota excommunicatos publice intimetis, et faciatis ab omnibus evitari donec passo injuriam satisfecerint competenter, et cum tuarum testimonio literarum ad sedem venerint apostolicam absolvendi. Fol. 4. Datum Avinione, decimo kalendas Aprilis, pontificatus nostri anno quintodecimo. Verum cum nos tam ecclesie nostre Herefordensis quam nostris sumus pluribus et variis negociis prepediti, adeo quod examinacioni dicte cause sive negocii non possumus commode intendere vel personaliter interesse, examinacionem, diffinicionem, et debitam execucionem predicte cause sive negocii inter partes predictas in dicto rescripto contentas vobis et vestrum cuilibet, etc., committimus vices nostras, quousque eas ad nos duxerimus revocandas. Datum apud Prestebury, secundo die Julii, anno Domini millesimo CCC^mo^xxxj°, etc.

Sept. 16.—The bishop empowers Adam, bishop of Worcester, to act for him in the matter of a proposed exchange between Walter de Bokelond, vicar of Dormington, and Ralph de Baketone, rector of Colne Rogier.

Apud Prestebury, xvj° die mensis Septembris, anno Domini millesimo CCC^mo^xxxj°, dominus commisit vices suas in forma consueta domino Ade, Dei gracia episcopo Wigorniensi, in negocio permutacionis inter dominum Walterum de Bokelond, vicarium ecclesie de Dormyntone, Herefordensis diocesis, et dominum

A.D. 1331. Radulphum de Baketone, rectorem ecclesie de Colne Rogier, ita tamen quod fieret inductio ipsius vicarii per commissarium domini generalem, recepcione canonice obediencie ipsius vicarii domino specialiter reservata,

Oct. 24.—Commission to William de Fowenhope and William de Wyke, canons, to try the suit between Thomas, rector of Eyton, and the abbess and convent of Polleswerth, in regard to a certain pension claimed.

Thomas, etc., dilectis Willelmo de Fowenhope, et Will. de Wyke, canonicis, etc., salutem, etc. De vestris fidelitate, etc., confidentes ad audiendum, etc., causam, etc., inter dominum Thomam qui se gerit pro rectore ecclesie de Eyton, Covent. et Lich. diocesis, ex parte una, et abbatissam et conventum de Polleswerth ejusdem diocesis ex altera, occasione cujusdam annue pensionis de qua in mandato apostolico nobis inde directo mencio fit expressa, vobis et utrique vestrum, etc., vices nostras committimus, etc. In cujus rei, etc. Datum apud Prestebury, xxiij° die mensis Octobris, anno Domini M°CCC°xxxj°.

At the request of the rector of Eyton, Adam Carbonel was commissioned to try the suit in place of William de Fowenhope, who was official to the bishop of Worcester, and could not act.

Postmodum idem rector venit ad dominum asserens quod magister Willelmus de Fowenhope supradictus tunc erat officialis domini Wigorniensis, nec potuit exequi quod mandatur, et ideo dominus ad ipsius peticionem subrogabat loco ipsius magistri Will. de Fowenhope, magistrum Adam Carbonel, canonicum Herefordensem, additis eciam illis verbis ante hec verba *in cujus rei testimonium*. Idem vero rector ante quamcumque commissionem nostram hujusmodi nobis per suum proprium juramentum ad sancta Dei evangelia fidem fecit quod dictarum religiosarum potenciam adeo perhorrescit quod eas infra civitatem vel diocesim Lichfeldensem supra contentis in dicto mandato nequit convenire secure.

Nov. 12.—Commission to Richard de Sidenhale to try the suit between Matilda de Radenore and Richard Moniword, Hereford.

Thomas, etc., dilecto, etc., Ricardo de Sidenhale, etc., salutem, etc. Ad cognoscendum, etc., in causa, etc., inter Matildam, dictam

A.D. 1331 de Radenore de Haya, ex parte una, et Ricardum Moniword de Herefordia, reum ex altera, vobis, etc., vices nostras committimus. In cujus rei, etc. Datum apud Whitebourne, xij° die mensis Novembris, anno Domini M°CCC^mo^xxxj°, etc.

Nov. 15.—Licence to John de Lineye to have divine service in his own mansion at Ludlow while confined to it by ill health.

Thomas, etc., dilecto, etc., Johanni de Lineye de Lodelowe, etc., salutem, etc. Fusis nobis per te precibus favorabiliter inclinati ut in manso tuo apud Lodelowe, etc., per capellanum idoneum
Fol. 4b. divina poteris facere celebrare dum adversa valitudine fueris detentus, dum tamen in prejudicium, etc., ita eciam quod, cum a morbo quem pateris convalescere te contingat, ad matricem tuam ecclesiam redeas sicut prius, tam presbytero hujusmodi celebrandi quam tibi dumtaxat divina ibidem audiendi liberam tenore presencium tribuimus facultatem, et quantum in nobis est et jura permittunt licenciam concedimus specialem. In cujus rei, etc. Datum apud Whitebourne, xv° die Novembris, anno Domini millesimo CCC^mo^xxxj°, etc.

Nov. 26.—Commission to Adam Carbonel and Richard de Sidenhale to decide between the claims to the vicarage of Goodrich Castle of William de Matheme, presented by the prior and convent of Monmouth, and Richard Wygan, presented by Richard Talbot, lord of Goodrich.

Thomas, etc., dilectis, etc., Ade Carbonel, canonico, etc., et Ricardo de Sidenhale, etc., salutem, etc. Ad cognoscendum, etc., inter dominum Willelmum de Matheme, presbyterum, ad vicariam ecclesie de Castro Godrici, nostre diocesis, per religiosos viros, priorem et conventum de Monemuta, ipsam ecclesiam in proprios usus obtinentes, presentatum, actorem ex parte una, et Ricardum Wygan, clericum, per nobilem virum, dominum Ricardum Talebot, dominum de Castro Godrici, ad eandem vicariam presentatum, reum ex altera, ipsamque causam fine debito terminandam, etc., vices nostras committimus, etc. In cujus rei, etc. Datum apud Lodelowe, xxvj^to^ die mensis Novembris, anno Domini M°CCC^mo^xxxj°, etc.

A.D. 1892

Jan. 7.—Commission to Thomas de Boleye, rector of Eastnor, to try the suit for divorce between John de Herdewyk and Margery his wife.

Thomas, etc., dilecto, etc., Thome de Boleye, rectori ecclesie de Estenore, etc., salutem, etc. Ad cognoscendum et procedendum in causa divorcii que, etc., inter Johannem de Herdewyk, nostre diocesis, actorem ex parte una, et Margeriam quam idem Johannes de facto, ut dicitur, tenet in uxorem, ream ex altera, ipsamque causam fine debito terminandam vobis, etc. In cujus rei, etc. Datum apud Colewall, vij° die mensis Januarii, anno Domini M°CCC^mo^xxxj°, etc.

Feb. 5.—Commission to Richard de Sidenhale to decide between the rival claims of Robert de Staneford and Thomas de Fretewell to the rectory of Evesbatch.

Thomas, etc., dilecto, etc., Ricardo de Sidenhale, etc., salutem, etc. Ad cognoscendum, etc., in causa, etc., inter dominum Robertum de Staneford, presbyterum, ad ecclesiam parochialem de Estbache, nostre diocesis, presentatum, actorem ex parte una, et dominum Thomam de Fretewell, qui se gerit pro rectore ejusdem ecclesie, reum ex altera, ipsamque causam, etc., vices nostras committimus, etc. Datum apud Colewall, quinto die Februarii, anno Domini millesimo CCC^mo^xxxj°, etc.

Mar. 1.—Licence to the bishop of Llandaff to consecrate two altars at Newland.

Thomas, etc., venerabili in Christo patri, domino Johanni, Dei gracia Landavensi episcopo, Thomas, etc., salutem, etc. Ad dedicandum duo altaria in ecclesia parochiali de Nova Terra, nostre diocesis, cum per parochianos ejusdem ecclesie fueritis congrue requisiti, et ad id obtulerit se facultas, et alia omnia et singula facienda que circa hujus dedicationis officium fieri requiruntur, vestre reverende paternitati hac vice tenore presencium committimus vices nostras. In cujus rei, etc. Datum apud Hosse, primo die Marcii, anno Domini M°CCC^mo^xxxj°, etc.

April 27.—Commission to Thomas Chaundos, archdeacon, and Adam Carbonel to be judges in a court of appeal in the suit between John de Herdewyk and Margery his wife.

Thomas, etc., venerabilibus, etc., Thome Chaundos, archidiacono, et Ade Carbonel, canonico, etc., salutem, etc. Ad cognoscendum,

D 1332 etc., in causa appellacionis, etc., inter Margeriam de Staneford, partem, ut dicitur, appellantem ex parte una, et Johannem de Herdewyk, partem appellatam ex altera, ipsamque causam, etc., committimus vices nostras. In cujus rei, etc. Datum apud . . . xxvij° die Aprilis, anno Domini millesimo CCC°xxxij°, etc.

May 4.—Commission to William de Wyke, penitentiary, and John de la Felde, canon of the cathedral, to claim the criminous clerks condemned in civil courts.

Thomas, etc., dilectis, etc., Willelmo de Wyke, penitenciario nostro in ecclesia nostra cathedrali Herefordensi, et domino Johanni de la Felde, ejusdem ecclesie canonico, salutem, etc. Ad petendum, etc., quoscumque clericos super quibuscumque criminibus irretitos, etc., coram nobilibus viris, Gilberto Talebot, Petro de Grandisson, etc., justiciariis, etc., vices nostras committimus. Datum Leominstrie in crastino Invencionis sancte crucis, anno Domini M°CCC°xxxij^do.

June 14.—The bishop, deputed by the pope to provide John Prentout, a poor clerk, with a benefice in the gift of the dean and chapter of Hereford, commissions the priors of Wormesley and S. Guthlac, with Roger de Cloctone, rector of S. Owen's, Hereford, to act in his stead.

Thomas, etc., executor unicus ad providendum Johanni Prentout, nostre diocesis pauperi clerico, de beneficio ecclesiastico competente sine cura consueto ab olim clericis secularibus assignari, spectante communiter ad collacionem vel presentacionem dilectorum filiorum, decani et capituli nostre ecclesie, etc., a sede apostolica deputatus, venerande religionis viris, dominis de Wormesleye et sancti Guthlaci
Fol. 5. prioribus, ac magistro Rogero de Cloctone, rectori ecclesie sancti Audoeni, Herefordensis diocesis, salutem, etc. Quia execucioni hujusmodi negocii personaliter intendere non valemus, etc., vices nostras committimus, etc. In cujus rei, etc. Datum apud Peterischurche, xiiij° die mensis Junii, anno Domini millesimo CCC^mo xxxij^do, etc.

June 17.—Commission to Thomas de Chaundos, archdeacon, to try a testamentary suit between Christina, widow of Walter de Wintercote, and the prior of Leominster with others.

Thomas, etc., dilecto, etc., Thome de Chaundos, archidiacono, salutem, etc. Ad cognoscendum, etc., in causa testamentaria, etc.,

A.D. 1332 inter Christinam que fuit uxor Walteri de Wintercote, nostre diocesis, actricem ex parte una, et fratrem Willelmum de Fynchampstede, qui se gerit pro priore de Leominstria et Johannem de Pete et Ciboram de Monemuta, ejusdem nostre diocesis, reos ex altera, vobis, etc., vices nostras committimus, etc. In cujus rei, etc. Datum apud Brocbury, xvij° die mensis Junii, anno Domini M°CCC°XXXij°, etc.

A.D. 1332 *July 22.— Ordinance of the bishop respecting the portion of the tithes and other sources of income reserved for the maintenance of the vicar of Lugwardine.*

In Dei nomine, Amen. Cum nos Thomas, etc., ecclesiam de Lugwardyn cum capellis de Langaran, sancti Waynardi, et Henthlan dependentibus ab eadem, nostre Herefordensis diocesis, venerabilibus viris, dominis decano et capitulo ecclesie nostre Herefordensis, et ipsorum decani et capituli successoribus, ex certis causis et legitimis dudum appropriaverimus in usus proprios futuris temporibus possidendam, et ordinacionem, et taxacionem vicarie ejusdem ecclesie nobis reservaverimus, prout in literis appropriacionis hujusmodi evidenter apparet; nos, pensatis et consideratis ecclesie et capellarum predictarum fructibus et obventibus necnon oneribus ad eandem spectantibus, vicariam ipsam subscripto modo duximus ordinandam. In primis ordinamus quod vicarius qui pro tempore fuerit in eadem ecclesia et capellis canonice institutus per nos aut successores nostros, ad presentacionem seu nominacionem predictorum decani et capituli et successorum suorum, dicte ecclesie et capellis per se et suos deserviat in ordine et modo quos ipsarum cura requirit. Idem ordinamus quod idem vicarius et successores sui habeant omnes domos ad rectoriam ejusdem ecclesie de Lugwardyn spectantes, exceptis grangiis, porta, et area domus juxta portam in oriente versus ecclesiam usque ad limitem signatum, quas remanere volumus decano et capitulo supradictis. Item ordinamus quod dictus vicarius et successores sui habeant totam terram de dominico predicte ecclesie de Lugwardyn, et quandam particulam gardini predictis domibus sibi assignatis adjacentem, prout fines, limites, et bunde de consensu nostro et predictorum decani et capituli nuper facte ibidem se extendunt. Item quod dictus vicarius et successores sui habeant terciam partem decimarum majorum predictarum et fenum ipsius ecclesie de Lugwardyn. Item alteragium ad dictas ecclesiam de Lugwardyn et capellas

A.D. 1331. de Langaran, sancti Warnardi, et Henthlan pertinens et ad omnes alias capellas dependentes ab eisdem, videlicet oblationes quascumque ad ipsas ecclesiam et capellas quandocumque et qualitercumque provenientes, in quibuscumque rebus consistant, ut in lino, lana, canapo, alba vacarum, decima vitulorum, agnorum, porcellorum, aucarum, pullorum, ovorum, gardinorum, curtilagiorum, mellis, columbarum, et molendinorum, una cum mortuariis tam vivis quam mortuis quorumcumque decedencium infra fines tam parochie quam capellarum, anniversaria quoque, vigilias, legata, obitus pro defunctis, cum herbagiis cimiteriorum aliisque que sub nomine minutarum decimarum poterunt nominari, ita tamen quod nec de feno nec de majoribus garbis cujuscumque generis bladi in clausuris vel extra aratro cultis predictus vicarius vel successores sui quicquid percipiat vel percipiant quoquo modo, exceptis per nos superius ordinatis. Item ordinamus quod dictus vicarius et successores sui qui pro tempore fuerint subeant et agnoscant omnia onera ordinaria et extraordinaria ad dictas ecclesiam et capellas quomodolibet incumbencia quocumque nomine censeantur temporibus secuturis, excepta decima ecclesie qualitercumque imponenda, quam decimam pro rata porcione ipsius vicarie ipsi vicarii subeant et agnoscant, excepta eciam reparacione et reformacione cancellorum dicte ecclesie et capellarum et invencione et reparacione librorum in eisdem, que quidem onera dicti decanus et capitulum imposterum sustinebunt. Et ne per hanc ordinacionem nostram dictis decano et capitulo aut vicario prejudicium in aliquo generetur reservamus nobis et successoribus nostris ordinariam potestatem predictam vicariam augmentandi, diminuendi, et mutandi, prout et quando opus fuerit, ac eciam declarandi, interpretandi altercacionem, dubitacionem, seu obscuritatem, si quam super hac nostra ordinacione oriri contigerit in futuro, juribus et consuetudinibus episcopalibus et archidiaconalibus in eisdem ecclesia et capellis ac nostre ecclesie cathedralis dignitate semper salvis. In quorum omnium testimonium sigillum nostrum est appensum. Datum apud Sugwas, vicesimo secundo die mensis Julii, anno Domini millesimo CCC^mo^ tricesimo primo, etc.

A.D. 1332. *March 30.—Grant to Peter de Egesworth of the wardship and disposal in marriage of Alesia, daughter and heiress of Roger Attehalle, of Prestbury.*

Fol. 5b. Pateat universis per presentes quod nos Thomas, etc., dedimus, concessimus, et hac presenti carta confirmavimus Petro de Eges-

A. D. 1331. worth custodiam et maritagium Alesie, filie et heredis Rogeri Attehalle de Prestebury, una cum custodia omnium terrarum et tenementorum predicte Alesie, filie, etc., que per mortem predicti Rogeri, patris sui, predicte Alesie hereditarie descenderunt, una cum [illegible] omnium terrarum et tenementorum que tenentur in dotem vel alio quoquo modo per mortem predicti Rogeri predicte Alesie jure hereditario, usque ad plenam et legitimam etatem predicte Alesie, habendam et tenendam predictam custodiam et maritagium predicte Alesie absque disparagacione, una cum omnibus [illegible] et tenementis que in manum nostram devenerunt per mortem [illegible] Rogeri, que de nobis tenuit per servicium militare in Prestebury, cum omnibus reversionibus dotis vel alio modo per [illegible] predicti Rogeri predictam Alesiam hereditarie contingentibus, ut predictum est, de nobis et successoribus nostris predicto Petro, heredibus et assignatis suis, libere, quiete, bene, et in pace [illegible] et legitimam etatem predicte Alesie. Et nos predictus Thomas, episcopus predicto Petro, heredibus, et assignatis suis, predictam custodiam et maritagium predicte Alesie et eciam custodiam omnium terrarum et tenementorum predicte Alesie in Prestebury, cum reversionibus et omnibus aliis suis ubique pertinentibus, ut predictum est, usque ad legitimam etatem predicte Alesie warantizabimus et defendemus. In cujus rei, etc. Datum apud Prestebury, die dominica proxima post festum annunciacionis beate Marie, anno regni regis Edwardi tercii post conquestum [illegible].

July 24. Verum admissum of John Jenkins, of Old Radnor, and Walter le cowherd, of Leominster, that they were in debt to the bishop to the amount of twenty marks for the fruits of the church of Old Radnor.

In ecclesia de Stratton et juxta Sugwas, xxj° die Julii, anno Domini M°CCC^mo^xxxij^do^, indiccione xv pontificis Johannis, pape, anno xvj°, comparuerunt coram magistro Johanne de Lancastria, etc., pro tribunali sedente, dominus Johannes Jenkins de vetere Radenore et Walterus le couherd de Leominstria, [et] fatebantur se teneri domino Thome, etc., in viginti marcis sterlingorum pro fructibus ecclesie de nova Radenore anni presentis solvendis eidem Herefordie in festo purificacionis beate Virginis seu Paschate proxime futuro, presentibus dominis Johanne, rectore de Wymfyrton; Waltero, rectore de Knill; dominis Thoma Vici de

A.D. 1332. Webbeley; Johanne Vici de Brugge, et Willelmo de Malmeshulle Laci, presbytero.

Aug. 14.—The bishop reports to the king that he has confirmed the election of Richard de Turpitone, canon of Wigmore, to the post of abbot.

Excellentissimo principi et domino suo, domino Edwardo, Dei gracia regi Anglie illustri, Thomas, etc., salutem in eo per quem reges regnant et principes dominantur. Cum nos eleccionem domini Ricardi de Turpitone. canonici ecclesie sive monasterii de Wygemore, nostre diocesis, rite et canonice in abbatem dicte ecclesie sive monasterii nuper vacantis celebratam confirmaverimus, justicia exigente, ministracionem in spiritualibus committentes eidem juxta jura, nos ipsum electum vestre regie celsitudini per literas nostras mittimus et intimamus ut, si quod sit quod vestrum sit in hac parte, dignetur sibi benignius vestra excellencia regia impertiri. Ad populi sui requiem Deus conservet vestram potestatem regiam per tempora prospera et prolixa. Datum apud Prestebury, quartodecimo die mensis Augusti, anno Domini millesimo CCC^mo^ xxxij^do^.

May 25.—The dean of Leominster, commissioned by the bishop to induct Richard Baderum as prior of Titley, who has been instituted on the presentation of the abbot of Tyron, reports that he has done so.

Venerabili in Christo patri ac domino suo, si placet, domino Thome, etc., suus in omnibus filius, decanus de Leominstria, etc., mandatum vestrum cum reverentia qua decuit nuper recepi sub forma infrascripta:—Thomas, etc., decano de Leominstria salutem, etc. Quia nos fratrem Richardum Baderum, monachum monasterii sancte Trinitatis de Tyrone, Carnotensis diocesis, ad prioratum de Tyteleye, nostre diocesis, vacantem, ad quem per fratrem Richardum, abbatem monasterii supradicti, nobis existit presentatus, admisimus ac priorem canonice instituimus in eodem, vobis committimus et mandamus quatinus ipsum fratrem Richardum in corporalem possessionem dicti prioratus, necnon jurium et pertinenciarum ejusdem, inducatis et defendatis inductum, rescribentes nobis citra festum Pentecostes proximo futurum, quid feceritis in premissis, etc. Datum apud Shobbedone, vicesimo die Maii, anno Domini M°CCC^mo^xxxij^do^. Hujus igitur auctoritate mandati xxv° die

A.D. 1321 mensis Maii ad dictum prioratum de Tyteleye personaliter accessi, et memoratum Richardum in corporalem possessionem, necnon jurium et pertinenciarum ejusdem, auctoritate vestra paterna in hac parte induxi, et sic mandatum vestrum cum reverencia qua decuit plenarie sum executus. Data et acta sunt hec anno, die, et loco supradictis, sub sigillo officii decanatus supradicti.

July 21. The bishop, after visitation of the church of Erselane (Erroneously, which was appropriated to the abbot and convent of Lyre, puts on record his acceptance of twelve marks which, as had been shewn by the proctor of Lyre, was the customary payment to preceding bishops.

Universis sancte matris ecclesie filiis, etc., Thomas, etc. Cum nos ecclesias quas religiosi viri, abbas et conventus monasterii beate Marie de Lyra, Ebroycensis diocesis, in proprios usus canonice [illegible] optinent et optinuerint ab antiquo in nostra diocesi Herfordensi, appropriatas et apprehendatas jure diocesano visitaverimus et procuracionibus ratione visitacionis impense petierimus et exegerimus ab eisdem ecclesiis et religiosis predictis, et inter [illegible] procuracionem pro visitacione nostra in ecclesia de Erselane, [illegible] celebrata, dictis religiosis appropriatam et appre-[illegible] [illegible] coram nobis certis die et loco frater Petrus de Crospy, dictorum religiosorum constitutus procurator [illegible] generalis. Proposuit et allegavit per instrumenta [illegible] et predecessorum nostrorum duodecim marcas, pro procuracionibus in suis ecclesiis, ut premittitur, appropriatis et [illegible] et visitacionibus nomine procuracionis duntaxat solitas fuisse, dicutque dictos precessores et predecessores nostros dictas duodecim marcas recepisse et habuisse, et eosdem de dictis duodecim marcis contentos et pacatos fuisse. Unde nos consideratis [illegible] ecclesiarum suarum predictarum necnon oneribus earundem, et diutinam solucionem dictarum duodecim marcarum racione visitacionum suarum a predecessoribus nostris, ut premittitur, acceptatam et per nos in visitacionibus nostris approbatam, concurrentibus eciam omnibus que de jure in hac parte requiruntur, ab ulteriori et majori quantitate et exaccione procuracionis dictarum duodecim marcarum per nos in futurum faciendis ab examine nostro dimittimus absolute per decretum dictos religiosos et eorum ecclesias et specialiter ecclesiam de Erselane ab omni onere majoris procuracionis duodecim marcarum,

A.D. 1332. ut premittitur, liberam et immunem, liberas et immunes, sentencialiter et diffinitive pronunciamus. In quorum, etc. Datum apud Sugwas, die sancte Praxedis, virginis, anno Domini M°CCC^mo^ij^do^, etc.

June 23.—Roger de Bunshulle is appointed coadjutor to William, vicar of Mansel Gamage.

Apud Bysshopestoue, xxiij° die Junii, dominus Rogerus de Bunshulle, presbyter, deputatus fuit curator et coadjutor domino Willelmo, vicario de Malmeshulle Gamage, qui sui est impotens, in forma communi ut in registro continetur.

July 11.—Thomas de Bysshopestone is appointed curator of Roger, rector of Stretford.

Apud Dylewe. xj° die Julii, Thomas de Bysshopestone, diaconus, deputatus est curator domini Rogeri, rectoris de Stretford, in forma communi ut supra.

Sept. 5.—The bishop bestows his benediction on Richard de Turpyntone, abbot of Wigmore, and sent a mandate to the prior and convent for his installation.

Apud Cokkeshale, v^to^ die Septembris, anno supradicto, dominus benedixit Ricardum de Turpyntone, abbatem de Wygemor, et eodem die mandavit pro installacione ejusdem sub hac forma:—Thomas, etc., fratribus Stephano, priori, et suppriori ecclesie conventualis de Wygemor salutem, etc. Cum nos fratrem Ricardum de Turpyntone, per vos et conventum vestrum, suis exigentibus meritis, rite et canonice electum in abbatem et pastorem confirmaverimus, vobis committimus et mandamus quatinus dictum fratrem Ricardum in corporalem possessionem, etc., et installetis eundem, injungentes omnibus et singulis de conventu abbacie supradicte quod prefato fratri Ricardo, ut abbati et prelato suo, obedire in omnibus canonice intendant et omnia alia faciatis et exerceatis in premissis et eciam ea vice nostra que necessaria fuerint et oportuna, contradictores et rebelles per censuram ecclesiasticam, si necesse fuerit, canonice compescendo. Datum apud Cokkeshale, anno Domini millesimo CCC^mo^xxxij^do^, etc.

A.D. 1317 *Sept. 18.—Henry de Rudmerley, in accordance with letters of Gaucelin, papal penitenciary, receives dispensation from illegitimacy.*

Fol. 9 Apud Prestebury, xviij° die mensis Septembris, anno supradicto, dominus dispensavit cum Henrico de Rudmereley, clerico, super defectu natalium quem patitur de soluto genitus et soluta, quod posset ad omnes ordines promoveri et ecclesiasticum beneficium optinere, eciam si curam habeat animarum, secundum formam litteratum domini Gaucelini, miseracione divina episcopi Albanensis, domini pape penitenciarii, quas penes dominum Henricum conservandas dimisit.

Sept. 21.—Appointment of Richard de Thormerton as the bishop's proctor at the papal curia, with the additional commission of visiting the apostatic see in the bishop's stead.

Pateat universis per presentes quod nos Thomas, etc., facimus, etc., magistrum Ricardum de Thormerton, clericum, procuratorem nostrum ad impetrandum a Romana curia pro nobis et ecclesia nostra litteras tam simplices quam legendas, graciam seu communem justiciam continentes, ac literis contra nos impetratis seu impetrandis contradicendi, etc., alium procuratorem substituendi, etc., xxj° die mensis Septembris, anno Domini millesimo CCC^mo^xxxij°.

Item eodem die emanarunt litere, additis tamen ante *alium procuratorem* hiis verbis, videlicet: eadem apostolicam visitandi vice et nomine nostro, quatenus artati sumus de consuetudine vel de jure.

Aug. 11.—Appeal to the Crown to enforce submission on William de Clehangre, who has been excommunicated for forty days and is still contumacious.

Vol. 7 Excellentissimo principi ac domino, domino Edwardo, regi Anglie illustri, Thomas, etc., salutem, etc. Excellencie vestre innotescimus per presentes quod magister Willelmus de Clehangre de Herefordia, nostre diocesis, propter suam contumaciam manifestam pariter et offensam, juris ordine observato, est majoris excommunicacionis sentencia auctoritate nostra ordinaria innodatus, et in eadem plenos xl dies et amplius animo perstitit et adhuc persistit indurato, claves ecclesie nequiter contemnendo. Cum itaque contra tales non habeat sancta mater ecclesia ulterius quod faciat, in hac parte majestati vestre regie humiliter supplicamus

A.D. 1332. quatinus pro dicti excommunicati capcione scribere dignemini, secundum regni vestri Anglie consuetudinem hactenus usitatam, ut quos Dei timor a malo non revocat secularis brachii disciplina cohibeat a peccato. Vestram conservet Deus excellenciam ad populi sui regimen per tempora diuturna. Datum apud Prestebury, xj° die Augusti, anno Domini, etc.

Sept. 29.—Appointment of Richard de Bunshulle to the office of apparitor in the archdeaconry of Hereford.

Thomas, etc , dilecto, etc., Ricardo de Bunshulle, nostre diocesis, salutem, etc. Fusis nobis per te precibus favorabiliter inclinati, de tuis quoque fidelitate et industria fiduciam gerentes pleniorem, officium apparitoris archidiaconatus Herefordensis, predicte nostre diocesis, et exercicium ejusdem tibi tenore presencium concedimus cum ipsius onere et honore presentibus pro nostro beneplacito valituris. Datum, etc., xxix° die Septembris, anno Domini M°CCC^mo^xxxij°.

April 28.—Appointment of William de Hyntes, rector of Suckley, as commissary general.

Thomas, etc., dilecto, etc., Willelmo de Hyntes, rectori ecclesie de Sukkele, Wigorniensis diocesis, salutem, etc. De tuis fidelitate et industria, etc., ad corrigendum, etc., committimus, etc. In cujus rei, etc. Datum apud Hope, xxviij° die mensis Aprils, anno Domini M°CCC^mo^xxxij^do^, etc.

May 16.—Instruction to Walter de Hanlegh to summon William de Clehangre, canon of Wells, to appear before the bishop to defend himself from charges brought against him.

Thomas, etc., dilecto, etc., Waltero de Hanlegh, jurato nostro, salutem, etc. Tibi tenore presencium committimus quatinus cites seu citari facias peremptorie magistrum Willelmum de Clehangre, clericum nostre diocesis, qui se dicit canonicum ecclesie cathedralis Wellensis, quod compareat, etc., die lune proxima post festum sancte Trinitatis proximo futurum, ubicumque, etc., super quibusdam articulis correccionem anime ipsius concernentibus sibi ex officio nostro obiciendis responsurus in forma juris, ulteriusque facturus et recepturus quod canonice dictaverint sancciones. Et

A.D. 1332. quid feceritis, etc. Datum apud Rosse, xvj° die mensis Maii, anno Domini M°CCC^mo^xxxij°, etc.

Oct. 20.—Commission to Richard de Sidenhale to collect the procurations due at the recent visitation of the bishop, as also charges for consecration of churches and churchyards.

Thomas, etc., dilecto, etc., Ricardo de Sydenhale, etc., salutem, etc. De vestris fidelitate et industria, etc., ad exigendum, et levandum procuraciones nobis debitas a personis quibuscumque, tam racione visitacionis nostre quam personaliter fecimus, et exercuimus nuper in ecclesiis nostre diocesis, quam racione dedicacionum ecclesiarum et cimiteriorum predicte nostre diocesis, et ad compellendum easdem ad satisfaciendum nobis in premissis, per quascumque censuras ecclesiasticas vobis committimus vices nostras, etc. In cujus rei, etc. Datum apud Prestebury, xx° die mensis Octobris, anno Domini M°CCC^mo^xxxij°.

Oct. 18.—Commission to Richard de Sidenhale to collect the procurations due from William de Routone, rector of Munslow, after two visitations of the bishop in person.

Thomas, etc., dilecto, etc., Ricardo de Sydenhale, etc. Ad exigendum et levandum de magistro Willelmo de Routone, rectore ecclesie de Monselowe, nostre diocesis, procuraciones nobis debitas racione visitacionum ipsarum quas bina vice nuper personaliter fecimus et exercuimus in ecclesia antedicta, juxta canonicas sanciones nostris propriis sumptibus per duos dies ibidem vicissim commorantibus, ad compellendum, etc., committimus vices nostras. In cujus rei, etc. Datum apud Colewalle, xviij° die mensis Octobris, anno Domini M°CCC^mo^xxxij^do^.

Oct. 30.—Commission to Richard de Sidenhale to try the suit between John, rector of Stretton, and the executors of John Lente, the late rector.

Memorandum quod xxx° die Octobris, anno Domini supradicto, apud Colewalle emanavit commissio magistro Ricardo de Sydenhale, etc., ad cognoscendum, etc., in causa inter dominum Johannem, rectorem ecclesie de Strettone, actorem ex parte una, et executores testamenti domini Johannis Lente, nuper rectoris ejusdem, reos ex parte altera, et finem debitum imponendi, etc.

A.D. 1332. *Nov. 20.—Adam, bishop of Worcester, appoints Roger de Breyntone, archdeacon of Gloucester, and Adam de Hervyntone, rector of Tredington, his commissaries general, during his absence in the king's service.*

Adam, permissione divina Wygorniensis episcopus, discretis viris, etc., Rogero de Breyntone, archidiacono Gloucestrie, et Ade de Hervyntone, rectori ecclesie de Tredyntone, nostre diocesis, canonicis Herefordensibus, salutem, etc. Quia nos de mandato domini regis Anglie pro quibusdam arduis negociis ipsum et regnum suum tangentibus ad partes transmarinas proficiscentes administracioni spiritualium nostre diocesis intendere non valemus, de vestra fidelitate, etc., vos nostros in absencia vicarios conjunctim et utrumque vestrum divisim ordinamus et constituimus, ac vobis conjunctim et divisim et cuilibet vestrum in solidum, ita quod non sit melior condicio occupantis, si quid unus vestrum inceperit alius exequi poterit et finire, in omnibus et singulis que ad officium vicariatus pertinent committimus, etc. In cujus rei, etc. Datum Londoniis, xx° die mensis Novembris, anno Domini M°CCC^mo xxxij°, etc.

Dec. 23.—Appeal to the bishop of Llandaff to take formal steps for the public excommunication of some satellites of Satan in his diocese who had violently assaulted and robbed the bishop and his suite at Staauntoneshulle, in the parish of St. Nicholas.

Venerabili in Christo patri, domino Johanni, Dei gracia Landavensi episcopo, Thomas, etc., salutem, etc. De studio providencie pastoralis procedit juxta canonicas sanciones circa filiorum statum solicite cogitare, ut qui a semita justicie et mandatorum Dei per obliquum deviant virga corepcionis et coreccionis debite castigentur, ne nimis accresceret audacia perversorum, et in aliorum offensas eorum temeritas insaniret si virga deficeret corrigentis. Licet igitur auctoritate constitucionis Clementine liqueat evidenter quod si quis, suadente diabolo, in hoc sacrilegii genus proruperit quod
Fol. 8. quemvis pontificem injuriose vel temere percusserit, aut ceperit, vel hoc mandaverit fieri, aut factum ratum habuerit vel conscius in hiis fuerit facientis, aut consilium in hiis dederit et favorem, anathematis mucrone, nisi qui excommunicacionem per prius editos canones non subiret, quacumque consuetudine contraria, cum aliis penis in eadem constitucione contentis sit percussus, a quo nequaquam nisi per summum pontificem preterquam in articulo mortis

A.D. 1362 absolvi potest, quidam Sathane satellites, vestre diocesis et jurisdiccionis, quorum personas et nomina penitus ignoramus, Dei contempto timore ecclesieque reverencia prorsus abjecta, nobis et nostris apud Stauntoneshulle in parochiali ecclesia sancti Michaelis predicte vestre diocesis, insultum dederunt illicitum hostiliter cum armis insequendo nos et nostros, ac nos et nostros sagittarunt, percussserunt violenter, et temere vasa nostra argentea, immo [illegible] ecclesie nostre cathedralis Herefordiensis—ac alia bona nostra et ecclesie nostre Herefordensis de nostris familiaribus depredarunt, et sic depredata preter et contra nostram et nostrorum voluntatem abduxerunt ac alias inhumaniter nos et nostros [illegible] in hac et sanctorum patrum constitucionum offensam, ecclesiastice libertatis lesionem et dampnum nostrum, ecclesie nostre et nostrorum non modicum gravamen. Unde non est dubium hujus sceleris et perfidie perpetratores ac eorum fautores consilio vel auxilio publice vel occulto in majoris excommunicationis sentenciam auctoritate dicte constitucionis et aliarum constitucionum principalium et sanctorum patrum in hac parte editarum ipso facto dampnabiliter incidisse. Quocirca vestre paternitatis prudenciam circumspectam in juris subsidium et mutue vicinitatis optentu requirimus et rogamus quatinus in singulis ecclesiis vestre jurisdiccionis, et precipue in ecclesia sancti Michaelis supradicta et locis vicinis, singulis diebus dominicis et festivis [illegible] earundem solempnia, cum major affluerit populi multitudo, pulsatis campanis, candelis accensis et extinctis ac pedibus conculcatis, et aliis solempnitatibus in hujusmodi solitis observatis, malefactores hujusmodi ipsorumque fautores clam vel palam in premissis sic excommunicatos esse in genere facere velitis, si libeat, publice nunciari quousque Deo, ecclesie nostre, nobis, et nostris, de illatis hujusmodi iniurdis injuriis satisfecerint, ut tenentur, inquiri faciantes, si placet, sollicite de nominibus culpabilium in hac parte, et si qui rei vel notati super premissis seu dicte sentencie violatores inventi fuerint, ipsorum nomina cum modo et forma execucionis vestre in hac parte per literas vestras patentes, etc., nobis mittere velit, si libeat, vestra paternitas circumspecta. Ad ecclesie sue regimen vos diu conservet Altissimus pariter et munimen. Scriptum apud Sugwas, xxiij° die Decembris, anno Domini, etc.

A.D. 1333. *Jan. 4.—Commission to William de Hyntes to take charge of the archidiaconal authority and jurisdiction in the archdeaconries of Herefordshire and Shropshire.*

Thomas, etc., dilecto clerico et familiari nostro, magistro Willelmo de Hyntes, rectori ecclesie de Sukkele, Wygorniensis diocesis, salutem, etc. Cum custodia et administracio spiritualium et omnimoda jurisdiccio archidiaconalis archidiaconatuum nostre diocesis, pro tempore vacacionis eorundem, ad nos pertineat et ad predecessores et precessores nostros nomine ecclesie nostre Herefordensis antedicte pertinuerit ab antiquo, nos de tuis, etc., te custodem, etc., archidiaconatuum Herefordie et Salopshirie, etc., deputamus, et ad exercendum omnimodam jurisdiccionem, etc., necnon ad inquirendum, etc., vices nostras committimus, etc. In cujus rei, etc. Datum apud Sugwas, iiij° die Januarii, anno Domini M°CCC^mo^xxxij^do^, etc.

Appointment of Richard de Sydenhale as the bishop's official.

Thomas, etc., dilecto, etc., Ricardo de Sydenhale, archidiacono Salopsshire, salutem, etc. Ad audiendum, etc., necnon ad inquirendum et corrigendum, etc., committimus vices nostras, etc., et te officialem nostrum preficimus per presentes. Datum, etc.

Commission to Richard de Sydenhale to try the suit of certain parishioners of Burghill against Robert de Foulbrugge, vicar of the parish.

Thomas, etc., dilecto, etc., Ricardo de Sydenhale, salutem, etc. In ea causa destitucionis seu amocionis, etc., contra dominum Rogerum de Foulbrugge, vicarium ecclesie parochialis de Bourghulle, nostre diocesis, ad promocionem Henrici de Hulle, Ricardi de la Bere, et Rogeri de la Hulle, parochianorum de Bourghulle predicte, cum emergentibus et dependentibus ab eisdem vobis, etc., committimus vices nostras, etc. Datum, etc.

Feb. 10.—Commission to Richard de Sydenhale and William de Hyntes to decide between John de Frome and William de Clare, rival claimants for the church of Byford.

Fol. 8b. Thomas, etc., dilectis, etc., Ricardo de Sydenhale et Willelmo de Hyntes, etc. Ad audiendum, etc., causam seu negocium, etc.,

[illegible] inter Johannem de Frome, clericum, ad vacantem ecclesiam de Byford, nostre diocesis presentatum ex parte una, et Willelmum de Clare, ad eandem ecclesiam presentatum ex altera, cum emergentibus, etc., vobis, etc., conjunctim et divisim vices nostras committimus. Datum apud Whitebourne, x° die mensis Februarii, anno Domini M°CC°-xxxij°, etc.

[illegible] *[illegible] commission to the dean and Adam Carbonel, canon of the cathedral, to take the formal proceedings for the purgation of Hughel Fagham, convicted in a secular court of homicide and [illegible] and then lodged in the bishop's prison.*

[illegible] Thome, etc., decano ecclesie nostre cathedralis, et magistro Ade Barbond, ejusdem ecclesie nostre canonico, etc. Ad [illegible] purgationem Hugheli Fagham, clerici, nuper per [illegible] et juratorum, convictum de homicidio et roberiis per ipsum factis, ut dicitur, videlicet quod felonice interfecit [illegible] de Burie apud Bonchyrche, et quod felonice depredavit [illegible] Rogeri de uno panno lineo, precii iiij marcarum, apud Stradhulleyate, et ea occasione nostre carcerali custodie [illegible] manupotis, licet primitus proclamatione debita publice, [illegible] omnia alia et singula facienda que circa [illegible] et recognicionem purgacionis hujusmodi necessaria fuerint, seu vobis [illegible] nostras committimus, etc. Rescribentes, etc. Datum apud Sugwas, xiiij° die mensis Decembris, anno Domini M°CC°-xxxij°, etc.

[illegible] *March [illegible] A like commission in the case of John Baudewyne, convicted of the theft of 6 oxen at Wellington.*

Apud Wytebourn, vj° die Marcii, anno supradicto, emanavit commissio ejusdem tenoris pro Johanne Baudewyne pro purgacione sua capienda de vj bobus que fuerunt domini Rogeri de Chaundos, in pratis de Weltyntone felonice furatis, etc.

March 21.—A like commission in the case of William de Wynfertone, convicted of stealing linen and other things to the value of 50s.

Item apud Crughowel, xxj° mensis Marcii, anno supradicto, emanavit consimilis commissio pro Willelmo de Wymfertone pro purgacione sua super eo quod depredatus fuit felonice Johannem

A. D. 1333. le Prest de Teukesbury in Wolnychewode, de panno lineo et aliis bonis ad valenciam 1 sol., etc.

March 13.—A like commission to Adam Carbonel and Walter Careles, canons, in the case of William de Ledbury, convicted of theft.

Thomas, etc., Ade Carbonel et Waltero Careles, canonicis, etc. Ad admittendum et recipiendum purgacionem Willelmi de Ledebury, clerici, etc., nuper per judicium seculare convicti de vi bobus que fuerunt domini Reginaldi, vicarii ecclesie de Norton, precii 1 sol. sterlingorum, et de una vacca que fuit Willelmi Graunt, precii x sol., apud Norton per dictum Willelmum felonice furatis, ut asseritur, etc., vices nostras committimus. Rescribentes, etc. Datum apud Crughowel, xiij° die mensis Marcii, anno Domini M°CCC^mo^xxxij^do^, etc.

March 17.—Commission to Thomas de Orleton, chancellor, and Roger de Breynton archdeacon of Gloucester, to decide between Henry de Astone and William de Lowe, rival claimants to the church of Kington.

Fol. 9. Thomas, etc., dilectis, etc., magistro Thome de Orletone, cancellario ecclesie nostre, etc., et domino Rogero de Breyntone, archidiacono Gloucestrie, et ecclesie nostro canonico, etc. Ad cognoscendum, etc., in causa, etc., in dominum Henricum de Astone, presbyterum, ad ecclesiam parochialem de Kyngtone, nostre diocesis, presentatum ex parte una, et Willelmum de Low, possessioni ejusdem ecclesie de facto, ut dicitur, incumbentem, reum, ex altera, juribus, etc., vices nostras, etc. In cujus rei, etc. Datum apud Crughowel, xvij° die mensis Marcii, anno Domini M°CCC^mo^xxxij^do^, etc.

July 8.—Memorandum that William de Hardeshulle, rector of Stretton, paid through his proctor four marks as procurations for the last visitation of Stretton.

Memorandum quod viij° die mensis Julii, anno Domini M°CCC°xxx^mo^iij°, indiccione secunda pontificis, domini Johannis, pape xxij°, anno septimo decimo, apud Prestebury dominus Johannes de Ridesdale, capellanus, procurator domini Willelmi de Hardeshulle, rectoris ecclesie de Strettone in Strettonsdale, nomine dicti rectoris solvit domino episcopo Herefordensi iiij marcas argenti

A.D. 1332 racione procuracionis ultime visitacionis sue pro dicta ecclesia de Strettone, et optinuit literas acquietancie de dictis iiij marcis sub sigillo dicti domini episcopi, presentibus magistro Johanne de Launcestone et Ricardo de Mukelestone.

July 24.—Commission to Adam, dean of Ludlow, to collect from the rector of Munslow the procurations due, and to warn him to reside on his benefice.

Thomas, etc., dilecto, etc., Ade, decano de Lodelowe, etc. Ad exigendum et levandum de magistro Willelmo de Routone, rectore ecclesie parochialis de Monselowe, procuraciones, etc., necnon ad compellendum, etc., committimus vices nostras, etc. Ad hoc vobis committimus et mandamus quatinus moneatis prefatum magistrum Willelmum quod ad ecclesiam suam de Monselowe, quam et cujus curam habet, pro derelictis penitus et neglectis, infra sexaginta dies a tempore monicionis vestre, quorum viginti pro primo, viginti pro secunda, et viginti pro tercia et peremptoria monicione eidem assignetis, redeat et in eadem, ut tenetur, personaliter resideat sub pena juris. Quid autem, etc. Datum apud Prestebury, xxiij° die mensis Julii, anno Domini M°CCC^mo^xxxiij°, etc.

Dec. 23.—Commission to Henry de Schyptone, treasurer of the Cathedral, to give public notice that William de Routone, rector of Munslow, is excommunicated for neglect to pay procurations due.

Thomas, etc. dilecto, etc., Henrico de Schyptone, thesaurario ecclesie nostre, etc. Quia constat quod magister Willelmus de Routone, rector ecclesie de Monselowe, nostre diocesis, a diu fuit et est excommunicatus pro eo quod canonice monitus procuraciones nobis debitas occasione visitacionum nostrarum, etc., nobis solvere non curavit, etc., mandamus quatinus ipsum Willelmum, rectorem predictum, sic excommunicatum fuisse et esse, in ecclesia sua de Monselowe et aliis ecclesiis convicinis rite denuncietis. Datum apud Wytebourne, xxiij° die mensis Decembris, anno Domini millesimo CCC^mo^ tricesimo tercio, etc.

D. 1334. *Jan. 8.—John of Richard's Castle, the bishop's commissary, charges the dean of Ross to give public notice at Walford and the neighbouring churches that John, the bailiff of the precentor, and John Burgeis are forbidden to enter church doors for contumacy shewn, and also to summon them to appear before him. William Maydefowel de Rewardyn is sentenced to public penitence, also certain others who abetted him in violating a sequestration.*

Johannes de Castro Ricardi, venerabilis patris, domini Thome, etc., commissariùs in hac parte specialis, discreto viro, decano de Rosse, salutem, etc. Cum nos contra Johannem, ballivum precentoris ecclesie Herefordensis apud Walford, et Johannem Burgeis, super certis articulis salutem animarum suarum tangentibus legitime procedentes, dictos Johannem, ballivum, et Johannem Burgeis propter suas contumacias coram nobis contractas ab ingressu ecclesie suspenderimus, justicia exigente; quocirca vobis in virtute obediencie committimus et mandamus quatinus dictos Johannem, ballivum, et Johannem Burgeys in ecclesia parochiali de Walford et ecclesiis vicinis, diebus dominicis et festivis intra missarum solempnia sic suspensos fuisse et esse occasione premissa publice denunciatis seu faciatis denunciari, citantes nichilominus eosdem, quod compareant coram nobis aliove judice in hac parte competente proximo die juridico post festum beati Vincentis in ecclesia parochiali de Whytebourne super sibi obiciendis ex officio responsuri, etc. Moneatis insuper et efficaciter inducatis Willelmum Maydefowel de Rewardyn ad faciendam penitenciam infrascriptam a nobis sibi injunctam, videlicet quod idem Willelmus nudus, exceptis braccis et camisia, ter circa ecclesiam de Walford, ter circa ecclesiam de Rosse, ter circa ecclesiam castri Godrici, et ter apud Herefordiam ante processionem in ecclesia cathedrali publice incedat fustigatus, pro eo et ex eo quod dictus Willelmus sequestrum per venerabilem patrem et dominum nostrum, episcopum Herefordensem, et auctoritate ipsius in fructibus et proventibus
Fol. 9b. ecclesiasticis precentoris Herefordensis apud Walford interpositum fregit et injuriose violavit. Moneatis eciam Thomam Dreyelowe, Johannem Saldesowe, Rogerum Stephanies, Johannem Cokkes quod omnes et singuli, nudi exceptis braccis et camicia, ter circa ecclesiam de Walford, ter apud Rosse, ter apud castrum Godrici, solemniter et publice ante processionem incedant fustigati, et quilibet eorum incedat fustigatus, pro eo quod dicti Thomas, Johannes Saldesowe, Rogerus Stephanies, et Johannes Cokkes domum

A.D. 1331 sequestratam injuriose violarunt, blada sequestrata triturando, prout juxta confessiones suas judicialiter emissas nobis constabat ad plenum, in Dei et dicti patris contemptum, ecclesie de Walford prejudicium, et ecclesiastice libertatis lesionem. Ac si monicionibus nostris pariter contempserint omnes et singulos supradictos ad premissa solempniter adimplenda per sentencias suspensionis et excommunicacionis de die in diem rigide compellatis. Quid autem, etc. Datum apud Wytebirne, octavo die mensis Januarii, anno Domini millesimo CCC^mo^ tricesimo tercio.

May 14. Matilda de Hurntesleye to notify that the church of Letton, in which she is patron, is vacant by the resignation of William de Gosintone, rector.

Thomas, etc., dilecte in Christo filie, Matilde de Hurntesleye, [illegible], etc. Quia parochialis ecclesia de Lettone, tui patronatus, [illegible] diocesis, ut dicitur, per liberam resignacionem Willelmi de Gosintone nuper rectoris ejusdem, a nobis acceptatam, aliquamdiu vacavit et in presenti vacare dinoscitur, tibi presentibus intimamus ut [illegible] quod ad eandem ecclesiam tempore debito personam [illegible] presentes, si tua videris interesse. Datum apud [illegible] die mensis Maii, anno Domini M^o^CCC^mo^xxxiv^to^, etc.

May 14. William de Gosintone sends to the bishop his resignation of the church at Letton.

Venerabili in Christo patri et domino Thome, etc., suus humilis et devotus Willelmus de Gosintone, rector ecclesie de Lettone, vestre diocesis, obedienciam et reverenciam cum debite subicionis honore. Cura animarum dicte ecclesie me imminente volens exonerari propter periculum quod imminet in eadem ipsam ecclesiam cum suis juribus et pertinenciis in sacras manus vestras pure, sponte, et absolute resigno per presentes. In cujus, etc. Datum apud Clifford, xv^mo^ die mensis Maii, anno Domini M^o^CCC^mo^xxxiv^to^, etc.

July 16.—Commission to Richard de Sidenhale to appoint John de Clone, if found competent, to act as coadjutor to the rector of Shrewardyn, who is blind and impotent.

Thomas, etc., Ricardo de Sidenhale, officiali nostro, etc. Ex relatu quorundam nuper recepimus quod rector ecclesie de Scre-

A.D. 1334. wardyn cecitate oculorum et alio morbo incurabili adeo detinetur quod ad regimen dicte ecclesie impotens merito reputatur. Et ideo vobis mandamus quatinus, si est ita, et Johannes de Clone, presbyter, lator presencium sit ydoneus ad regimen et curam ecclesie supradicte, et ydoneam prestiterit caucionem de administrando competenter bona ecclesie supradicte, et de reddendo super hiis debitam racionem, cum fuerit interpellatus, eundem presbyterum rite auctoritate nostra sibi detis coadjutorem juxta canonicas sancciones. Datum apud Bosebury, sexto decimo die mensis Julii, anno Domini millesimo CCC^mo^ tricesimo quarto, etc.

March 16.—The king desires the bishop to have public notice given in the cathedral and other churches of sentence of excommunication passed on the felons and disturbers of the public peace, of whom complaint was lately made in parliament.

Fol. 10. Edwardus, Dei gracia rex Anglie, dominus Hibernie et dux Aquitanie, venerabili in Christo patri et eadem gracia episcopo Herefordensi salutem. Cum inter cetera nobis incumbencia pro regimine regni nostri precipue affectemus ut in dicto regno pax nostra firmiter et inviolabiliter observetur, ac communes malefactores et pacis dicte ecclesie atque nostre perturbatores, felones, manutentores felonum, et feloniarum conspiratores, falsi juratores, et falsarum querelarum assumptores, et earum manutentores juxta sua demerita puniantur, vosque pro pace dicte ecclesie, que sine pace regni subsistere non valebit, id idem appetere et ad hoc initi velle, ut tenemini, credamus certitudinaliter et speremus, ad instanciam communitatis dicti regni per petitionem suam in parliamento nostro apud Eboracum ultimo convocato supplicantis ut de hujusmodi omnibus malefactoribus, pacis dicte ecclesie atque nostre perturbatoribus, felonibus, manutentoribus, etc., qui maximam turbacionis occasionem et pacis violacionem in dicto regno tribuunt, ordinare vellemus prout dicte ecclesie atque nobis et populo nostro dicti regni expedire melius viderimus, de consensu vestro et aliorum prelatorum et procerum et magnatum ac communitatis predicte in dicto parliamento convocatorum ordinatum extitit unanimiter et consensum quod justiciarii de utroque Banco, justiciarii ad assisas capiendas assignati, necnon justiciarii per nos in singulis comitatibus dicti regni deputandi ad inquirendum de diversis felonibus et feloniis, transgressoribus et transgressionibus, virtute dictorum concordie et consensus, de hujusmodi malefactoribus, etc.,

tam ad sectam nostrorum quam aliorum conquirendi, etc., plenam habeant potestatem. Cum igitur Deus, pacis auctor et amator, recte nisi pacis tempore non colatur, quam pacem et honorem dicte ecclesie per premissa eo celerius procurare speramus, si malicios hujusmodi per censuram ecclesiasticam arceantur, prout tam per vos quam ceteros prelatos ac alios regni nostri in dicto parliamento concorditer fuit consensum, vos requirimus et rogamus quod [illegible] singulos hujusmodi malefactores, etc., singulis diebus dominicis et festivis dupplicibus per annum, in ecclesia vestra cathedrali et singulis collegiatis ac parochialibus ecclesiis vestre diocesis, majoris excommunicacionis sentenciam faciatis [illegible] et solempniter fulminari, et tam sic excommunicatos quam [illegible] qui tali occasione in majoris excommunicacionis sentenciam promulgatam a [illegible] patribus inciderint faciatis sic excommunicatos publicari solempniter, et contra eos procedi juxta canonicas sanciones. Teste meipso apud Gloucestriam, xvj° die Marcii, et anno regni nostri octavo.

[illegible] *April 10. Ordinance for provision for vicars choral from the tithes of Inkpenne and its dependent chapelries, of which the [illegible] and chapter are the patrons.*

Universis sancte matris ecclesie filiis, quos infrascriptum tangit negocium vel tangere poterit in futurum, Thomas, etc. Inter [illegible] solicitudinis nostre curas illam debemus precipuam reputare, per quam divinus cultus ad laudem Dei et sue genetricis [illegible] [illegible] nostre sponse Herefordensis ecclesie honoribus augetur, et ipsius utilitatibus providetur, tam vivorum quam [illegible] animarum saluti succurritur, et clerus in dicta ecclesia nostra Deo deserviens numero et merito augmentatur. Sane [illegible] nobis venerabilibus viris, decano et capitulo nostre ecclesie supradicte, ac discreto viro, domino Rogero de Breynton, canonico et custode capelle beate Marie, virginis, in nostra ecclesia [illegible], ac eciam ex facti notorietate didicimus evidenter quod licet in ceteris ecclesiis cathedralibus et nonnullis regularibus et collegiatis in regno Anglie constitutis officium misse beate virginis Marie redditibus et possessionibus taliter sit fundatum quod ministris ipsius officii adeo de bonis temporalibus sufficienter exhibetur quod hujusmodi officio personaliter interesse, et ad laudem Dei et ipsius virginis devote et laudabiliter adimplere teneantur, in ecclesia tamen nostra predicta officium misse in

A.D. 1330. capella prefate virginis tam exiliter est fundatum, quod nullus ydoneus minister ad laudem Dei genitricis debite peragendam
Fol. 10b. in ipsa missa nisi ex sola devotione, que tepescit in pluribus, quod nos tedet, interesse tenetur, cum pro omnibus clericis dicte misse interessentibus non sunt assignate annuatim nisi tantumodo due marce sterlingorum. Ex quo plerumque contingit quod in simplicibus ecclesiis parochialibus missa ferialis solempnius celebratur et ampliori ydoneorum ministrorum numero decoratur quam missa beate virginis in nostra ecclesia supradicta, in qua etiam vicariorum et precipue presbyterorum ad celebrandum pro vivis et defunctis est numerus minus sufficiens et pro officio tante ecclesie cum solempnitate debita peragendo diminutus. Fabrice insuper dicte ecclesie, que in multis suis partibus notoriam minatur ruinam, non deputantur sufficientes redditus et proventus ex quibus possit honorifice reparari aut reparata congrue sustentari. Dicti etiam decanus et capitulum jam nituntur numerum servitorum augere, tam in dicta nostra ecclesia quam capella prefata, ut Deo et beate virgini Marie gloriose dignius et laudabilius serviatur ac pro vivis et defunctis Deo placitum sacrificium offeratur. Cum igitur assignati ad predicta tam pia opera redditus et proventus sint adeo tenues et exiles quod absque intrinseco remedio competenti premissa non poterint sustineri, ac in hac parte onera necessaria incumbencia supportari, prefati decanus et capitulum atque custos nobis humiliter supplicarunt quod ecclesiam parochialem de Lugwardyn, nostre diocesis, cum suis capellis de Langaran, sancti Waynardi, et Henthlan, a tempore cujus principii memoria hominum non existit eidem annexis et dependentibus ab eadem, quarum ecclesie et capellarum suarum ipsi decanus et capitulum ex donacione bone memorie domine Johanne de Bohon, de licencia domini regis Anglie illustris, et procuracione, diligencia, laboribus, et expensis venerabilis viri, magistri Thome de Chaundos, archidiaconi Herefordensis, veri patroni fuerunt, et idem custos verus patronus nunc existit, ad divini cultus augmentum, laudes beate virginis extollendas, numerum ministrorum in dicta ecclesia ampliandum, salutem animarum tam vivorum quam mortuorum ulterius procurandam, fabricam ejusdem ecclesie reparandam et melius sustentandam, ac ad alia pietatis opera exercenda, dicto custodi et ejus officio supradicto appropriare, unire, et in usus proprios assignare canonice curaremus. Nos igitur advertentes prefatam supplicacionem quam evidens pietas suadet, animarum

A. D. 138[illegible] utilitas, ruinosa reparacionis urget necessitas, honesta divini cultus augmentacio, alie cause rationabiles postulant exaudiri fore consonam racionj, volentes propterea ad hujusmodi appropriacionem procedere secundum canonicas sanciones, super premissis causis et eis tangentibus vocatis et premunitis omnibus quorum in hac parte poterit interesse, ceteris juris solempniis observatis, inquiri fecimus diligencius veritatem, per quam inquisicionem fuit manifeste compertum prefatas causas plena veritate fulciri. Habito igitur cum prefato decano et capitulo ac nostro archidiacono Herefordensi, in cujus archidiaconatu dicta ecclesia de Lugwardyn cum capella predicta notorie situatur, necnon specialiter magistro Henrico de Shorne dictarum ecclesie et capellarum rectore, et cum omnibus aliis personis quarum presencia extitit necessaria in hac parte, diligenti tractatu et solempni sepius in communi, ac omni studiosi consilio et fideli, sacris canonibus informati, ecclesie hostre cathedrali vadima proficere et presertim sponse nostre gracias et cultus divini exaltacionem, fidei catholice et christianorum fidelium devocionem cupientes augere, de consilio et expresso consensu omnium predictorum, auctoritate nostra pronunciamus, decernimus et declaramus prefatas causas fuisse et esse veras, sufficientes et canonicas ac adeo racionabiles atque justas quod predicta ecclesia fuit et est ad appropriacionem et unionem dicte ecclesie de Lugwardyn cum suis capellis predictis juxta peticionem predictorum procuratorum. Unde nos, juris ordine et solempnitate debita observatis, ac concurrentibus omnibus et singulis que de jure in hac parte requiruntur, prefatam ecclesiam de Lugwardyn cum suis capellis predictis eidem annexis ac dependentibus, ut premittitur, ab eisdem, etc., prefato custodi et suis officiis capelle predicte canonice annectimus, annectimus, etc., pro subportandis oneribus infrascriptis, ita quod venerabili viro, Henrico de Schorne, ejusdem ecclesie rectore, cedente vel decedente, liceat predicto custodi aut ejus officii successori prefatam ecclesiam, etc., auctoritate propria ingredi, possidere, et licite sibi et successoribus imperpetuum retinere, ex causis predictis et pro omnibus infrascriptis imperpetuum sustinendis. Cum decano et capitulo nostre ecclesie memorato solempni et diligenti tractatu canonice habito in hac parte, de quorum consilio, consensu, et decreto duximus ordinandum et statuendum quod nominacio et prefeccio custodis dicte capelle qui erit pro tempore ad solum decanum et capitulum nostre Herefordensis ecclesie pertineat et perpetuum debeat pertinere,

D. 1330. Fol. 11. et quod quandocumque et quotiescumque dictam custodiam per mortis cessionem vel amocionem vacare contingat, quam custodiam declaramus ab antiquo fuisse et esse et in futurum esse debere dumtaxat nudum officium in nostra ecclesia antedicta, futurum custodem eligi, prefici sic debere, videlicet quod absque convocacione canonicorum absencium dicte nostre ecclesie et qualibet solempnitate alia facienda, dum tamen residentes per triduum fuerint premuniti, ille de canonicis eisdem et non alius habeatur custos capelle predicte qui a majori numero canonicorum residencium in dicta nostra ecclesia ad ipsam custodiam fuerit nominatus, qui eciam in suscepcione administracionis sue custodie antedicte coram ipsis decano et capitulo, sacrosanctis evangeliis tactis, juret quod fructus, redditus, et proventus dicte ecclesie de Lugwardyn et capellarum, excepta vicarii porcione per nos taxanda et ordinanda, cujus porcionis augmentacionem et diminucionem nobis et nostris successoribus specialiter reservamus, per se et alios deputandos ab eo colligi faciet et ut infra stabat fideliter dispensari, ac de eisdem et dispensacione sua dicte custodie et omnium pertinencium ad eandem fidelem racionem seu compotum dictis decano et capitulo seu aliis deputandis ab eis, cum fuerit requisitus, reddet, quatenus humana fragilitas hoc permittit, et si quod residuum fuerit de dictis fructibus, etc., deductis oneribus infrascriptis, illud per visum et ordinacionem dictorum decani et capituli custodi dicte fabrice plene solvet, et quod, si decanus et capitulum dictum custodem ex ea viderint amovendum, causa ipsa inter residentes in communi tractata et approbata per eos vel majorem partem numero eorundem, ipsum custodem absque alia solempnitate quacumque amoveant, a qua amocione non liceat sibi amoto aliqualiter appellare sed idem sic amotus statim post amocionem suam dicte custodie cedere teneatur, et hec omnia fideliter observabit in virtute dicti sui prestiti juramenti ; et extunc dicti decanus et capitulum ad nominacionem et prefeccionem alterius custodis dicte capelle libere in predicta forma procedant ; ipse autem custos ut supradicitur sic prefectus singulis annis durante sua custodia pro ipsius administracione et labore centum solidos sterlingorum percipiat de fructibus, etc.

Ad hec eciam concurrentibus tractatu, consilio, consensu, et ceteris supradictis decernimus, etc., quod sint decem vicarii ultra numerum vicariorum nunc in dicta ecclesia nostra existencium, quorum decem vicariorum octo sint presbyteri, unus

A.D. 1[illegible] diaconus, et unus subdiaconus, in dicta ecclesia perpetui futurisque temporis ministraturi in ea, qui bene et honeste dicant et psallant horas canonicas nocturnas pariter et diurnas in choro, sicut alii vicarii nostre ecclesie memorate, et in missa virginis antedicte personaliter intersint, officium ipsius misse a principio usque ad finem in habitu chori in nostra Herefordensi ecclesia perficiant et cotidie prosequantur, et ad dicti archidiaconi dum vixerit nominacionem, et post ejus obitum libere per prefatum decanum et capitulum preficiantur tales qui per examinacionem reperti fuerint idonei, voce sonora et sciencia precipue artis musice sufficienter imbuti, et vita laudabiles ac morum honestate preclari, quorum vicariorum quatuor presbyteri ante dictam missam solempnem ejusdem virginis et alii post ipsam missam et in ea pro pace ecclesie et salubri statu serenissimi principis, domini Edwardi, etc., domine Isabelle, matris ipsius regis, et pro animabus domini Johannis, archidiaconi predicti, omniumque fidelium defunctorum cotidie celebrabunt, quatuor dicentes de eadem virgine et alii quatuor missas et officia defunctorum, exceptis dominicis et festis duplicibus, pro quorum sustentacione singulis presbyteris septem marce, diacono sexaginta solidi, subdiacono quatuor marce, in sancti Michaelis, circumcisionis Domini, annunciacionis Domine, et nativitatis beati Johannis Baptiste festorum terminis equalibus porcionibus per dictum custodem vel ejus locum tenentem persolvantur, dum tamen pactiones dicte ecclesie cum capellis eidem adjacentibus annis singulis percipiende ad ipsorum sustentacionem et aliorum onerum sufficiant competenter. Prefati insuper octo presbyteri, diaconus et subdiaconus, qui dictis officiis mortuorum et aliis obsequiis, sicut alii presbyteri, diaconi, et subdiaconi nostre ecclesie, in suo gradu, singuli intererunt in choro nostre ecclesie Herefordensis, percipient omnimodas distribuciones que et prout aliis ejusdem ecclesie vicariis largiuntur ibidem, excepto pane de pistrino canonicorum nostre ecclesie debito ab antiquo vicariis in dicta nostra ecclesia antiquitus constitutis horis nocturnis interessentibus certis festis, de quo pane iidem presbyteri, diaconus, et subdiaconus eciam si intersint nil percipient in futurum. Et in recompensacionem diminucionis antiquorum reddituum et porcionum vicariorum antiquitus in eadem ecclesia Herefordensi preordinatorum et preexistencium per augmentacionem hujusmodi porcionum ad prefata ministeria ordinatarum dictis ejusdem ecclesie vicariis, presbyteris et clericis, centum solidos in crastino festi sancti

D. 1330. Michaelis per dictum custodem annis singulis decernimus distribuendos, de quibus canonici dicte ecclesie et prefati decem vicarii, per nos ut premittitur ordinati, nil omnino percipient. Ut autem
cl. 11b. plenior et celebrior in eadem ecclesia Herefordensi domine Johanne et archidiaconi predictorum memoria habeatur volumus, etc., quod utriusque eorum obitus divisim semel in anno memoria recenseatur cum *placebo*, *dirige*, missa, et ceteris obsequiis mortuorum, et canonicis dicte ecclesie predictis obsequiis more solito interessentibus due marce, presbyteris et ceteris clericis ejusdem ecclesie eisdem obsequiis interessentibus una marca, et pauperibus Christi adventantibus diebus singulis quingenti sterlingi seu valor eorum de fructibus, etc., singulis annis erogentur. Statuimus insuper, etc., quod totum residuum si quod fuerit fructuum, etc., in usus fabrice dicte ecclesie nostre Herefordensis et alia opera pietatis per visum et ordinacionem decani et capituli et non in alios usus convertatur, et quod quicumque in futurum custos preficiatur dicte fabrice sit canonicus tunc residens in nostra ecclesia supradicta, et quod eligatur, preficiatur, juret, et compotum seu racionem reddat, quatenus pertinet ad eandem, et amoveatur eodem modo et forma sicut de custode capelle beate virginis superius est expressum, ipsamque custodiam fabrice memorate declaramus ab antiquo fuisse et esse ac in futurum esse debere dumtaxat nudum officium in nostra ecclesia. Ordinamus insuper, etc., quod omnia et singula onera supradicta tunc demum incipiantur cum predictam ecclesiam de Lugwardyn cum capellis suis dictus custos prefate capelle in proprios usus pacifice obtinuerit et fructus integros libere perciperit ex eadem. Et si contingat quod fructus, etc., ad supportacionem onerum predictorum tempestate, casualitate, sterilitate, incursu hostili, seu quovis alio fortuito casu, quod absit, diminuantur, volumus, etc., quod stipendiorum dictorum vicariorum, diaconi et subdiaconi pro rata juxta ordinacionem decani et capituli ac custodis fiat remissio et defalcalcacio eorundem. Per prefata insuper non intendimus nostro juri et dignitati, privilegiis, juribus, libertatibus, et indulgenciis capitulo nostro concessis quomodolibet derogare. Ordinamus eciam, etc., quod ad ecclesie de Lugwardwyn, etc., perpetuam vicariam prefati decanus et capitulum nobis et successoribus nostris, etc., ydoneam personam libere perpetuo debeant presentare per nos, etc., instituendam in eadem, salvis nobis, etc., juribus et jurisdiccionibus, etc. Nos autem Stephanus, decanus, et capitulum, etc., premissis omnibus et singulis quorum intererat

A.D. 1328 in hac parte, habito diligenti et solempni tractatu, ac concurrentibus, etc., consentimus expresse, et ea omnia, quatenus ad nos pertinet, approbamus et ratificamus et omnia confirmamus. In quorum testimonium nos Thomas, episcopus, ac decanus et capitulum sigilla nostra, etc., ad perpetuam memoriam rei geste. Datum in capitulo nostro Herefordensi, x^mo^ die mensis Aprilis, anno Domini millesimo trecentesimo tricesimo.

BREVIA REGIA CUM RETORNIS DIVISIM AB ALIIS SCRIPTA.

Jan. 22. Brief sent to the bishop to levy from the property of Stephen de Ledbury, dean of Hereford, and of others, forty pounds, the balance of a debt of one hundred and sixty pounds due to Edmund, earl of Arundel

1 [illegible] Edwardus, Dei gracia, etc., venerabili in Christo patri, Thome, etc. Mandamus vobis quod de bonis et beneficiis ecclesiasticis Stephani de Ledbury decani de Hereford, magistri Johannis de Malmesburi, rectoris ecclesie de Herchulle, magistri Nicholai de Haghenan, persone ecclesie de Swyndone, Ricardi de Bourne, persone [illegible] Druxhale, et Thome de Londoniis, persone ecclesie de Micheldevesh, clericorum vestre diocesis, in eadem vestra diocesi fieri facias xl libras de quodam debito Clx librarum, quas predictus magister Stephanus ac alii prescripti in curia domini Edwardi [illegible] regis Anglie, patris nostri, coram baronibus de scaccario suo xj° die Decembris, anno regni dicti patris nostri decimo nono, recognoverunt se et quemlibet eorum in solidum debere Edmundo, tunc comiti Arundellie, et quas ei solvisse debuerunt ad terminos dudum preteritos, prout nobis constat per inspeccionem rotulorum de scaccario nostro, et eas ei nondum solverunt, ut dicitur, et que ratione forisfacture prefati comitis ad nos pertinent. Ita quod dictas xl libras ad idem scaccarium nostrum apud Westmonasterium in clauso Pasche per aliquem de ventris nobis ibidem per forisfacturam prefati comitis solvendas, et hoc breve, etc. Teste Ricardo de Notingham apud Westmonasterium, xxij° die Januarii, anno regni nostro tercio.

Non est retornatum ex causa supradicta.

A.D. 1330. *Feb. 27.—Writ to distrain on Gilbert, rector of Ribbesford, and bid him appear at Westminster to meet a charge of William de Piriton.*

Edwardus, etc., Thome, etc. Quia vicecomes noster comitatus Wygorniensis retornavit ad scaccarium nostrum a die purificacionis beate Marie in xv° dies proxime preteritos quod Gilbertus, rector ecclesie de Ribbesford, non habet laicum feodum in ballivia sua per quod potest attachiari, ac testatum est in curia nostra coram baronibus de dicto scaccario nostro quod predictus Gilbertus in predicta diocesi vestra beneficiatus existit, vobis mandamus quod destringatis ipsum Gilbertum per beneficia sua ecclesiastica in eadem diocesi vestra, ita quod sit coram baronibus nostris apud Westmonasterium a die Pasche in xv dies ad respondendum Willelmo de Piriton, clerico dilecti et fidelis nostri Ade de Herwyntone, cancellarii de eodem scaccario nostro, de lxvi sol. viii den. et de xx sol. quos ei debet et injuste detinet, ut dicitur, sicut racionabiliter monstrare poterit quod inde respondere debet. Et premittatis ibidem tunc hoc breve. Teste W. de Everdone apud Westmonasterium, xxvij° die Februarii, anno regni nostri quarto.

The mandate has been obeyed.

Distrinximus dominum Gilbertum, rectorem ecclesie de Ribbesford, subdiaconum, per sequestracionem fructuum beneficii sui supradicti, quod sit ad diem et locum in isto brevi contentos facturus et recepturus quod tenor ejusdem exigit et requirit.

April 27.—Writ to cause Richard Dobyn, rector of Bitterley, to appear in court to meet a charge of John de la Folde, canon of Hereford. Return that the writ has been executed.

Edwardus, etc., Thome, etc. Mandamus vobis quod venire faciatis coram justiciariis nostris apud Westmonasterium in octabis sancte Trinitatis, Ricardum Dobyn, personam ecclesie de Buterleye, clericum vestrum, ad respondendum Johanni de la Folde, canonico Herefordensi, ex placito quod reddat ei viginti et quinque libras quas ei debet et injuste detinet, ut dicit, et unde vicecomes noster Herefordensis mandavit justiciariis nostris apud Westmonasterium a die Pasche in xv dies quod predictus Ricardus clericus est et

non habet, etc. Et habeas ibi hoc breve. Teste J. de Stonore apud West., xxvij° die Aprilis, anno regni nostri quarto.

Moneri fecimus infrascriptum dominum Ricardum, rectorem ecclesie de Buterleye, nostre diocesis, sit ad diem, etc.

Feb. 9.—Writ to the bishop to have inquiry made as to the legitimacy of Beatrix, wife of John le Boliter, whose claim to land in Herdewyk is disputed by William May on the ground that she is a bastard.

Venerabilibus viris et discretis justiciariis excellentissimi principis etc. Thomas etc. Breve dicti domini nostri regis nuper recepimus sub hac forma: Edwardus, etc., Thome, etc. Cum Johannes le Botiler de Lanulat et Beatrix uxor ejus in curia nostra coram justiciariis apud Westmonasterium peterent versus Walterum May unum mesuagium et decem acras terre cum pertinenciis in Herdewyk juxta Longeneye in comitatu Gloucestrie ut jus ipsius Beatricis de seisina Willelmi de Parco, patris ipsius Beatricis, cujus heredem eadem Beatrix se asserit, idem Walterus venit in eadem curia nostra et dixit quod predicta Beatrix nullus heres esse potest eo quod bastarda est; et quia hujus cause cognicio ad forum spectat ecclesiasticum vobis mandamus quatinus, convocatis coram vobis convocandis, rei veritatem super hoc diligenter inquiratis, et quid inquisieritis constare faciatis justiciariis, etc. Et habeas, etc. Teste J. de Stonore apud Westmonasterium, nono die Februarii, anno regni nostri quarto.

July 4.—The Bishop replies that after formal inquiry it appears that Beatrix was of legitimate birth.

Super contentis igitur in dicto brevi vobis constare facimus per presentes quod, vocatis vocandis per viros fidedignos juratos et diligenter examinatos per quos rei veritas melius sciri poterit et inquiri, inquisicionem fieri fecimus diligentem per quam invenimus quod dicta Beatrix de legitimo thoro et in vero conjugio, cujam per annum post juramentum inter quosdam Willelmum de Parco et Margerium de Bosco, patrem et matrem ejusdem, de actis legitime contractum et in facie ecclesie, bannis prius publice editis, et aliis de jure observandis adhibitis, solempnizatum inter eos extitit procreata et pro legitima filia et herede predicti Willelmi et Margerie, uxoris sue predicte, publice habebatur et habetur, et

A.D. 1330 ab eisdem tanquam legitima filia alebatur. In cujus rei, etc. Datum apud Prestebury, quarto die Julii, anno Domini M°CCC^mo^xxx°, etc. De contentis in isto brevi inquiri fecimus diligenter, sicut in literis nostris patentibus quas vobis mittimus sub sigillo nostro clauso et pendente plenius continetur.

Feb. 27.—Receipt of Itherius de Concoreto, papal nuncio, for twelve pounds, in payment of Peter's pence for the two years 1328 and 1329.

Pateat universis quod nos Itherius de Concoreto, canonicus Sarisburiensis, domini nostri pape et apostolice sedis in Anglia nuncius ac collector quorumcumque debitorum dicti domini nostri pape et ecclesie Romane in Anglia, recepimus a reverendo patre, domino Thome, etc., duodecim libras sterlingorum in quibus eidem domino, etc., tenebatur racione denariorum beati Petri per ipsum de episcopatu Herefordensi domino nostro, etc., debitorum de annis Domini millesimo trecentesimo vicesimo octavo et vicesimo nono, videlicet pro anno M°CCC°xxviij° sex libras et pro anno xxix° alias sex libras. In cujus rei, etc. Datum Londoniis, die xxvij° Februarii, anno Domini M°CCC°xx° nono.

July 27.—Mandate to the bishop to ascertain if William de Bynyngtone is an Austin friar, as his claim to be a suitor in a civil court is disputed on that ground. The bishop replies that the order in question is exempted by papal privilege from his jurisdiction.

Edwardus, etc., Thome, etc. Sciatis quod cum Willelmus de Bynyngtone de Derby in curia nostra coram justiciariis commorantibus apud Derby arramaret quandam assisam nove disseisine versus Willelmum atte Barre et Margeriam, uxorem ejus, et Galfridum de Bynyngtone de Derby de tenemento in Derby iidem Willelmus atte Barre, Margeria, et Galfridus venerunt in eadem curia nostra et dixerunt quod predictus Willelmus de Bynyngtone non debuit ad illud breve nec ad aliquod aliud respondere. Item dixerunt quod idem Willelmus de Bynyngtone est frater professus in ordine fratrum ordinis sancti Augustini, et professus fuit in eodem ordine apud Lodelowe. Ad quod idem Willelmus de Bynyngtone tunc respondebat quod ipse nunquam fuit professus in ordine supradicto. Et quia hujusmodi cause cognicio ad forum spectat ecclesiasticum vobis mandamus, etc., constare faciatis justiciariis

nostris apud Derby, die lune proxima post octabas sancti Michaelis, etc. Et habeas, etc. Teste W. de Herle apud Derby, xxvij° die Julii, anno regni nostri quarto.

Convocare non possumus convocandos nec veritatem inquirere per quos veritas melius sciri et haberi poterit de contentis in hoc brevi pro eo quod fratres ordinis sancti Augustini de Lodelowe, cujus ordinis et domus Willelmus de Bynyngtone, de quo fit mencio in hoc brevi, frater professus asseritur, per quos melius reperiri, etc., sunt, sicut coteri fratres ejusdem ordinis a nostra jurisdiccione et districcione, quo ad premissa, auctoritate apostolica exempti sumus.

April. 28.—Mandate to the bishop to cause William de Hardishulle, rector of Stratton, to appear before the justices at Westminster to answer to the plea that he owes ten pounds to William de Wiggeleie. The bishop has done what was required.

Edwardus, etc., Thome, etc. Mandamus vobis quod venire faciatis coram justiciariis nostris apud Westmonasterium in octabis sancti Michaelis Willelmum de Hardishulle, personam ecclesie de Stratton', clericum vestrum, ad respondendum Willelmo de Wiggeleie de Lodelowe de placito quod reddat ei decem libras quas ei debet et injuste detinet, ut dicit. Et unde vicecomes nuper Salopie mandavit, etc., quod clericus est et non habet laicum feodum, etc. Et habeatis, etc. Teste J. de Stonore apud Westmonasterium, xxviij° die Aprilis, anno regni nostri iiij^to^.

Sciatis quod fecimus magistrum Willelmum de Hardishulle, personam ecclesie de Stratton in Strattonesdale, in ipsa sua ecclesia, quod sit ad hoc et hoc in hoc brevi contentis facturus quod breve in se exigit et requirit.

Jan. 30.—Mandate to cause John de Grette, vicar of Little Hereford, to appear before the justices at Westminster to answer to the plea of William Burge de Harleye that he, with other executors of Reginald de la Mare, is in debt to him of three hundred pounds. The bishop has warned him to appear.

Edwardus, etc., Thome, etc. Mandamus vobis quod venire faciatis coram justiciariis nostris apud Westmonasterium a die Pasche in tres septimanas Johannem de Grette, vicarium de parva Hereford, executorem testamenti Reginaldi de la Mare, clericum

D. 1331. vestrum, ad respondendum Willelmo Burge de Harleye de placito quod ipse simul cum Hugone de la Gaye et Nicholao de Yattone, capellano, executoribus predicti Reginaldi testamenti predicti, reddat ei trescentas libras quas eidem injuste detinet ut dicit. Et unde vicecomes noster Herefordie mandavit, etc., a die sancti Hillarii in xv dies, etc. Teste J. de Stonore apud Westmonasterium, xxx° die Januarii, anno regni nostri quinto.

Monuimus et citavimus Johannem de Grette, etc., quod sit ad diem et locum in hoc brevi contentis, etc.

Feb. 4.—Mandate to the bishop to levy on the abbot and convent of Dore, collectors in the diocese of Hereford of the tenth granted by the clergy to the king, certain sums still unpaid, or to cause the persons named to appear before the barons of the exchequer at Westminster to shew their receipt for the same, if they have any. The writ arrived too late to be executed.

Edwardus, etc., Thomas, etc. Constat nobis per inspeccionem rotulorum de scaccario nostro quod abbas et conventus de Dore, collectores decime nobis a clero regni nostri primo anno concesse in diocesi Herefordensi, oneratur in compoto suo ad dictum scaccarium nostrum de eadem decima reddito in summis subscriptis, videlicet de xiv s. viij d. de spiritualibus vicarii de Dudelebury, et de lvij s. viii d. pro spiritualibus priorisse de Wroxhale, et de viij s. viij d. pro spiritualibus receptis de parva Wenlac, et de viij s. viij d. pro spiritualibus Rogeri de Hanewode, et de xx s. pro spiritualibus rectoris de Forda, et de x s. pro spiritualibus receptis de Husintone; de quibus summis eisdem subcollectoribus nullatenus est satisfactum, ut dicunt; et ideo vobis mandamus quod nisi debitores predicti racionabiliter monstrare poterunt coram vobis se prius inde satisfecisse de bonis spiritualibus eorundem clericorum in diocesi vestra, fieri faciatis denarios predictos particulariter ut predictum est, et eos prefatis collectoribus solvi et haberi faciatis indilate, ut nobis inde ad scaccarium nostrum ad certum diem quem eis prefiximus ibidem plene et integre possint respondere. Et si qui acquietancias inde vobis ostendant, prefigatis eis diem quod sint coram baronibus de scaccario nostro apud Westmonasterium, a die Pasche in xv dies, ad recipiendum super acquietanciis illud quod justicia suadebit, et levacioni denariorum in dictis acquietanciis contentorum interim supersedeatis. Et quid inde feceritis baronibus de dicto scaccario nostro ad dictos diem et locum distincte et aperte constare faciatis, et

A.D. 1331 remittatis ibi hoc breve. Teste H. de Scrope apud Westmonasterium, iiij° die Februarii, anno regni nostri quinto.

Istud breve adeo tarde nobis venit quod nullo modo propter brevitatem temporis exequi potuimus que continentur in eodem.

A.D. 132[illegible] *Oct. 6.—The archbishop of Arles, the pope's chamberlain, announces that the bishop's proctor has in his name visited the papal court as required by usage for the three years past, but has made no offering nor promise.*

Universis presentes literas inspecturis Gasbertus, permissione divina Arelatensis archiepiscopus, domini pape camerarius, salutem in Domino. Universitati vestre tenore presencium innotescat quod cum venerabilis pater, Thomas, etc., teneatur de triennio in trien[illegible] citra existentia citra montes, sedem apostolicam visitare, eadem ipsam pro uno triennio proximo nunc transacto per discretum virum, magistrum Ricardum de Thormertone, clericum procuratorem suum ad hoc specialiter constitutum, cum devocione debita visitavit. Nichil tamen idem procurator visitacionis hujusmodi nomine obtulit seu promisit. In cujus rei, etc. Datum Avinione die sexta mensis Octobris, anno Domini M°CCC°xxx°, pontificatus sanctissimi patris et domini nostri, domini Johannis, divina providencia pape xxii[i] anno quintodecimo.

A.D. 133[illegible] *[1331] Feb. 14.—Mandate to the bishop as in the writ of the 4th February. The reply is that quittances were shewn except in the case of the prioress of Wroxhale, who has no ecclesiastical property in the diocese.*

[1331] July 20.—Mandate to levy various amounts due from the abbot of Wigmore, collector in the eighth year of Edward II in the diocese of the tenth granted by the clergy.

Edwardus, etc., Thome, etc. Constat nobis per inspeccionem, etc., quod abbas de Wiggemore, nuper collector decimarum, etc., oneratur de summis subscriptis, videlicet domino Edwardo, nuper regi Anglie, patri nostro, anno regni sui viij°, oneratur de xx s pro capella de Forde, et de D s. pro ecclesia de Alberbury, et quod idem abbas, collector decime dicto patri nostro a clero anno regni sui x^mo^ concesse, oneratur de ij s. pro ecclesia de Quatford, et de xxj s. iij d. pro porcione David de Pontesbury, et de x s. viij d.

D. 1331. pro porcione Roberti de Ratford, et de l s. pro ecclesia de Alberbury, et de xx s. pro capella de Forde. Et similiter quod idem abbas, collector decime clero Anglie imposite et dicto patri nostro anno regni sui xiij° concesse, oneratur de xxj s. iij d. pro porcione David de Pontesbury, et de x s. viij d. pro porcione Roberti in Pontesbury. Et quod idem abbas, etc., anno xiv° oneratur de l s. pro ecclesia de Monte Gomeri, et de xx s. pro capella de Forde. Et quod idem abbas, collector decime hiemalis clero Anglie per dominum Johannem papam xxij imposite et eidem patri nostro concesse, oneratur de xx s. pro capella de Forde, et de ij s. viij d., pro porcione priorisse de Wroxhale in ecclesia sancti Martini, Herefordie, pro primo anno solucionis ejusdem decime, et de xl s. pro ecclesie de Dorsintone, et de xxix s, iiij d. pro ecclesia de Staundone, et de xl s. pro porcione magistri Petri de Sabiris in ecclesia de Bromyard, et de xxxij s. iiij d. pro porcione domini Poncii in archidiaconatu Herefordensi, et de xvj s. pro porcione magistri Rogeri de Sevenake, et de xl s. pro ecclesia de Bosebury, et de ij marc. pro porcione vicarii de Stottisdone, et de viij d. pro porcione decani de Bruges in ecclesia de Stottisdone, et de x s. pro ecclesia de Abberhulle, et de ij d. ob. pro porcione vicarii de Stottisdone, et de viij d. pro porcione prioris de Herefordia, et de iij d. ob. q. pro porcione rectoris de Conode, et de viij s. viij d. pro ecclesia de Dolda, et de iij d. pro porcione Ricardi de Eytone, et de ij s. pro porcione Hugonis de la Penne, et de xxj s. iiij d. pro porcione Nicholai in ecclesia de Pontisbury, et de xij s. pro ecclesia de Polrebach, et de viij s. viij d. pro capella de Hanewode, et de xx s. pro capella de Forde, et de ix s. iiij d. pro porcione vicarii in ecclesia de Castro Episcopi, et de xs. viij d. pro ecclesia de Wentenore, et de vj d. pro porcione abbatis Salopie, et de iij d. ob. q. pro porcione rectoris ecclesie de Conode, et de viij s. viij d. pro porcione Roberti in ecclesia in Castro de Holgod, et de i marc. pro rectore ecclesie de Dorwydisleye, et de ij s. viij d. pro priorissa de Wroxhale, pro anno secundo colleccionis ejusdem decime ; de quibus summis eidem collectori nullatenus est satisfactum, ut dicit. Et ideo vobis mandamus, etc., ad scaccarium nostrum apud Westmonasterium a die sancti Michaelis in unum mensem, etc. Teste H. le Scrope apud Westmonasterium, xx° die Julii, anno regni nostri quinto.

A.D. 1351 *Oct. 10.—Mandate to levy from the ecclesiastical goods of Ralph, rector of Eastham, sixty shillings due to the crown for a fine.*

Fol. 14 Edwardus, etc., Thome, etc. Quia Radulphus, persona ecclesie de Estham, clericus est, etc., vobis mandamus quatinus de bonis et benefic[iis] ecclesiasticis ejusdem Radulphi in diocesi vestra levari faciatis lx s. quos nobis debet pro fine de tenementis; ita quod denarios illos habeatis ad scaccarium, etc., in crastino sancti Hillarii per aliquem de vestris ibidem solvendos, et hoc breve, etc. Teste H. le Scrope apud Westmonasterium, x° die Octobris, anno regni nostri quinto.

Nov. 8. Mandate to cause Robert de la Felde, rector of Colewall, to appear at Westminster to answer to the plea of Thomas Coke, draper, of London, that he owes him forty shillings. The reply is that he has been warned to appear and that goods have been sequestrated to the value of five shillings.

Edwardus, etc., Thome, etc. Mandamus vobis, sicut pluries vobis mandavimus, quod venire faciatis coram, etc., in octabis sancti Hillarii, Robertum de la Felde, personam ecclesie de Colewall, vicarium vestrum, ad respondendum Thome Coke de Londoniis, draper, de placito quod reddat ei xl s., quos ei debet, etc., et unde vicecomites nostri Londoniis mandavit justiciariis, etc., quod predictus Robertus clericus est, etc. Et sciatis quod nisi hoc mandatum [illegible] exequamini graviter ad vos capiemus. Et habeatis, etc. Teste W. de Herle apud Westmonasterium, viij° Novembris, anno regni nostri quinto.

Mandamus et citavimus dominum Robertum, personam supra-scriptam, quod sit ad diem et locum, etc., et nichilominus sequestravimus de bonis ejusdem ad valenciam v s., ad que nondum [illegible] emplores.

A.D. 1351. *Jan. 17.—Mandate to inquire if Juliana was the legitimate wife of William Crikelet.*

Edwardus, etc., Thome, etc. Cum Juliana que fuit uxor Willelmi Crikelet, in curia nostra, etc., peteret versus Johannem de Anseye terrenam partem sex acrarum terre cum pertinenciis in Webetone ut dotem suam, idem Johannes venit in eadem curia et dixit quod predicta Juliana non debet inde dotem habere quia dixit quod eadem Juliana nunquam fuit predicto Willelmo legitimo

A.D. 1333. matrimonio copulata. Ad quod eadem Juliana repplicando dixit quod ipsa desponsata fuit eidem Willelmo ad ostium capelle de Webetone in diocesi vestra. Et quia hujusmodi cause, etc., diligenter inquiratis. Et quid inde, etc., apud Westmonasterium a die Pasche in tres septimanas, etc. Teste W. de Herle apud Westmonasterium, xxvij° die Januarii, anno regni nostri sexto.

March 2.—Mandate to distrain on the goods of Thomas de Cloune, parson of Hopesay, who rented from the crown various castles and lands formerly belonging to Roger Mortimer, and has not paid the rents due.

Edwardus, etc., Thome, etc. Cum iiij^to^ die Februarii, anno regni nostri quinto, per literas nostras patentes de magno sigillo nostro signatas commiserimus Thome de Cloune, persone ecclesie de Hopeseye, vestre diocesis, castrum de Keneulles et terram de Malenych et castrum de Olvoreyn et terram et castrum de Chirk cum pertinenciis que fuerunt Rogeri de Mortuomari, nuper inimici et rebellis nostri, habenda a predicto iiij^to^ die Februarii per unum annum proximo sequentem completum, reddendo inde ad scaccarium nostrum extentam inde factam vel faciendam, et CC marcas ultra extentam predictam, at idem Thomas de eadem extenta nobis hactenus respondere ac predictos denarios nobis solvere non curaverit hucusque, vobis mandamus quatinus distringatis, etc., ita quod, etc., in crastino clausi Pasche, etc., et interim, etc., levari faciatis predictos denarios, etc. Teste H. le Scrope apud Westmonasterium, secundo die Marcii, anno regni nostri sexto.

Fol. 14b. *March 7.—Writ identical with that of 20th July last, except that the convent and abbot of Wigmore are called sub-collectors.*

Jan. 31.—Writ identical with that of 10th October respecting Ralph, rector of Eastham. Reply that goods to the value of ten shillings have been sequestrated, but no buyer found.

April 30.—Mandate to sequestrate more from the goods of Ralph of Eastham. The ten shillings already sequestrated are sent, but no more can be raised at present.

April 30.—Further mandate to distrain upon the goods of Thomas de Cloune.

A.D. 1330 *May 13.—Renewed inquiry respecting the status of Juliana, called wife of William Criketot.*

Edwardus, etc., Thome, etc. Cum Juliana que fuit uxor Willelmi Criketot, etc., peteret versus Johannem de Anseye, etc. *(ut supra)*, vobis mandavimus quod, etc., inquireretis et quid inde inquisissetis constare faceretis, etc., vos nichil inde fecistis, nec breve nostrum, etc., misistis sicut vobis mandatum est. Et ideo vobis mandamus, sicut alias vobis mandavimus, etc., inquiratis, et quid inde inquisitionis, etc., a die sancti Johannis Baptiste in xv dies, etc. Et sciatis quod nisi hoc mandatum plenius exequamini *(cetera ut vos capimus, et habeatis ibi hoc breve.* Teste W. de Herle apud Westmonasterium, xiij° die Maii, anno regni nostri *sexto).*

July 6. Reply that on inquiry it appears that she was not legally married to William Criketot.

Venerabilibus viris et discretis, domini regis Anglie illustris *(justiciario apud* Westmonasterium, Thomas, etc. Breve dicti domini nostri regis nuper recepimus in hec verba:—Edwardus, etc. *(ut supra).* Super igitur contentis in dicto brevi per viros fidedignos et testes ad hoc juratos et diligenter examinatos, convocatis ad hoc convocandis, inquisivimus et invenimus quod ipsa Juliana, de qua in dicto brevi fit mencio, nunquam fuit Willelmo Criketot, in ipso brevi nominato, legitimo matrimonio copulata seu legitime desponsata, et id vobis et omnibus quorum interest in hac parte constare facimus per has patentes nostras literas nostro sigillo consignatas. Datum apud Malmeshulle Laci, vj^to^ die mensis Julii, anno Domini M°CCC^mo^xxxij^do^.

De contentis in isto brevi inquiri fecimus diligenter sicut in literis nostris patentibus quas vobis mittimus sub sigillo nostro pendente plenius continetur.

June 3.—Mandate respecting John de Malmesbury and others as in writ of 22nd January, 1330. Reply that it arrived too late to be executed.

Sept. 21.—Writ of July 20, repeating the mandate of the 22nd January, 1330. Reply that goods of Stephen of Ledbury have been sequestrated to the value of two marks. The other persons named are not in the bishop's jurisdiction.

Apud Prestebury, xxj° die Septembris, anno Domini millesimo CCC^mo^xxxij^do^, dominus recepit quoddam breve concordans in omnibus

A.D 1333. brevi huic proximo superius, contingens magistrum Stephanum de Ledebury, decanum Herefordensem, et alios ut supra, hoc addito post ista verba *ipsius comitis solvendos*. Et unde significastis ad scaccarium nostrum a die sancti Johannis Baptiste proximo preterito in xv dies, quod breve nostrum alias vobis inde directum adeo tarde vobis liberatum fuit quod illud exequi non potuistis. Et habeatis ibi hoc breve. Et hoc excepto quod istud breve est retornabile in crastino sancti Michaelis sub data. Teste H. le Scrope apud Westmonasterium, xx° die Julii, anno regni nostri sexto.

Sequestravimus de bonis, etc., magistri Stephani de Ledebury, etc., ad valenciam duarum marcarum ad que nondum invenimus emptores. Persone alie in isto brevi contente non sunt de nostra jurisdiccione, et ideo nichil exequi potuimus contra eos.

Nov. 14.—Further mandate to levy fifty shillings from the goods of Ralph of Eastham. The bishop has sequestrated to the value of ten shillings more, but there are no purchasers.

Jan. 23.—Mandate to cause John de Cyrcestria, late vicar of Lidney, to appear at Westminster to answer to the plea of Robert de Huile that he owes him thirty marks. Reply that he has been warned to appear.

Fol. 15b. Edwardus, etc., Thome, etc. Mandamus vobis quod venire faciatis coram justiciariis apud Westmonasterium a die Pasche in xv dies Johannem de Cyrcestria, nuper vicarium ecclesie de Lydeneye, clericum vestrum, ad respondendum Roberto de Huile, clerico, de placito quod reddat ei triginta marcas que ei a retro sunt de annuo redditu decem marcarum quas ei debet, ut dicit. Et unde vicecomes noster Gloucestrie, etc. Et habeatis, etc. Teste W. de Herle, apud Westmonasterium, xxiij° die Januarii, anno regni nostri sexto.

Citavimus et monuimus Johannem, etc., quod sit ad diem et locum, etc.

Dec. 15.—Mandate to levy forty pounds on the goods of Elias Walewayne, rector of Stoke Edith, which are owing to John Vampage. The bishop has distrained to the value of twelve shillings and fourpence, but can find no more goods to distrain on.

Edwardus, etc., Thome, etc. Cum Elias Walewayne, persona ecclesie de Stoke Edith, vestre diocesis, solvisse debuerit Johanni

A.D. 1331 Vampage quadraginta libras in festo Pasche proximo preterito, sicut constat nobis per inspeccionem rotulorum cancellarie nostre, quas nondum solvit, ut dicitur, vobis mandamus quod predictam pecuniam levari faciatis, ita quod eam habeatis in cancellaria nostra in quindena Pasche proximo future, ubicumque, etc., et hoc nullatenus omittatis. Et habeatis, etc. Teste meipso apud Eboracum, xi° die Decembris, anno regni nostri sexto.

Sequestravimus de bonis ecclesiasticis Elye Walewayne, etc., ad valencium xli s. iv d., ad que nondum invenimus emptores; plura autem bona ipsius in nostra diocesi ad presens non invenimus ad sequestrandum.

Feb. 21.—Mandate to levy the fifty shillings still due from Ralph, rector of Eastham, surprise being expressed at the delay to do so. The bishop sends ten shillings, but can raise no more at present.

March 3.—Mandate to levy more from Stephen de Ledbury and others as in the writ of 22nd January, 1330. The bishop sends twenty-six shillings and eightpence, but can raise no more.

March 7.—Mandate respecting the abbot and convent of Wigmore, as in the writ of 4th February, 1332, to the same effect.

The bishop replies that he has no jurisdiction as to the chapel of Ford and the convent of Alberbury, and that Quatford is not in his diocese. In other cases receipts will be produced at Westminster.

Prohibitum est nobis per breve domini nostri regis ne in capella de Forde in hoc brevi contenta aliquam jurisdiccionem exerceamus, prior et conventus de Alberbury ecclesiam de Alberbury in proprios habent usus et a jurisdiccione nostra cum rebus suis sunt exempti. Ecclesia de Quatford non est in diocesi nostra. Rectores ecclesiarum de Bolda et de Pulrebache, de Whethull, et de Wentenore, ac porcionarii porcionis Roberti in ecclesia de Castro Holegod nobis acquietancias decimarum in hoc brevi contentarum ostendebant, quibus diem prefiximus, etc. In ceteris autem ecclesiis et porcionibus in hoc brevi contentis citra autumpnum futurum nichil levari potest nisi tamen pro missis cotidianis et aliis necessariis divinis officiis celebrandis in eisdem.

A.D. 1383. *July 27.—The bishop is desired to send to the barons of the exchequer a statement of the pensions or charges on churches in his diocese belonging of old to the Hospitallers, as also on those which were transferred to them from the property of the Templars. The return is sent.*

Fol. 16b. Edwardus, etc., Thome, etc. Volentes certis de causis quod thesaurarius et barones de scaccario nostro cerciorentur quas ecclesias, pensiones, seu porciones in ecclesiis dilectus nobis in Christo prior hospitalis sancti Johannis Jerosolomitani in Anglia habet in proprios usus in diocesi vestra, tam videlicet taxatas ad decimam cum clero quam non taxatas et que inde ad ipsum hospitale et que ad magistrum et fratres milicie Templi in Anglia ab antiquo spectabant, et de vero annuo valore cujuslibet earundem ecclesiarum, pensionum, et porcionum, vobis mandamus quod habita super eo instruccione pleniori prefatos thesaurarium, etc., apud Eboracum in octabis sancti Michaelis distincte et aperte reddatis certiores hoc breve ibidem remittentes. Teste magistro R. de Ayllestone, archidiacono Derbeiensi, thesaurario nostro, apud Eboracum, xxvij° die Julii, anno regni nostri septimo.

Ad ipsum Hospitale. Ecclesia de Suttone Michaelis v. marc.; ecclesia de Oxenhale viij marc.; capella de Bolstone xx s.; ecclesia de Wombrugge v marc.; capella de Clya sancte Margarete di. marc; capella de Calewe x s.; pensio in ecclesia de Bromptone xx s.; capella de Harewode nichil valet.

Ad magistrum et fratres milicie Templi. Ecclesia de Cardyntone xx marc.; ecclesia de Garewy cum capella de Stantone x marc.

Oct. 11.—Mandate to levy money for the debt of £150 7s. 1d. to the Crown of Thomas de Clone, rector of Hopesay, on account of estates formerly belonging to Roger Mortimer. The bishop has sequestrated to the value of forty shillings, but has found no purchasers.

Edwardus, etc., Thome, etc. Mandamus vobis quod de bonis, etc. Thome de Clone, persone ecclesie de Hopesay, etc., fieri faciatis Cl li. vij s. j d. quos nobis debet de extentis castri de Keneules, etc., et terre de Malonyth, castri de Dolvoryn et terre de Kedewyng ac castri et terre de Chirk que fuerunt Rogeri de Mortuomari, nuper comitis Marchie, ita quod denarios illos habeatis ad idem scaccarium nostrum apud Eboracum in crastino sancti

A.D. 1320 Nicholai, etc. Et habeatis, etc. Teste H. le Scrope apud Eboracum, xj^o^ die Octobris, anno regni nostri septimo.

Sequestravimus de bonis, etc. Thome, rectoris intrascripti, pro debito in hoc brevi contento ad valenciam xl s., ad que nondum adhuc invenimus emptores: plura autem bona ipsius Thome in diocesi nostra ad presens non invenimus.

A.D. 1320 *March 1.—Another mandate as to the payment of the arrears of the abbot and convent of Dore, late collectors of the tenth (v. p. 45). The bishop has no jurisdiction over the chapel of Ford; in other cases he has acted as required.*

Constat nobis, etc. Et ideo vobis mandamus sicut pluries quod, etc., fieri faciatis, etc. Et si qui acquietancias, etc., apud Eboracum a die Pasche in xv dies, etc. Et quid inde feceritis, etc. Et remittatis, etc. Teste H. le Scrope apud Eboracum, primo die Marcii, anno regni nostri octavo. Per rotulum compoti decime predicte et rotulum de particulis taxacionis bonorum spiritualium in diocesi Herefordensi ad scaccarium in thesaurario existencium.

Prohibitum est nobis per breve domini nostri regis ut in ecclesia de Forda in hoc brevi contenta aliquam jurisdiccionem exerceamus. Cetere vero persone in hoc brevi contente ostendebant acquietancias, quibus prefiximus diem quod sint coram baronibus de scaccario apud Eboracum a die Pasche in xv dies ad recipiendum super eisdem acquietanciis quod justicia suadebit.

[Feb. 11] *Feb. 26.—Mandate to the bishop to cause John de la Chaumbre to appear at York to render his account of the treasure and jewels belonging to Roger de Mortimer at the time of his arrest. Reply that John de la Chaumbre has no benefice in the diocese on which there could be distraint.*

Edwardus, etc., Thome, etc. Quia Johannes de la Chaumbre, clericus, beneficiatus est in ecclesia vestra cathedrali Herefordensi, et non habet laicum feodum, etc., vobis mandamus quod destringatis, etc., ita quod sit coram, etc., apud Eboracum a die Pasche in unum mensem cum omnibus compotum suum tangentibus, una cum Johanne de Byngestone et Johanne de Watenhull qui eundem diem habent, ibidem de thesauro et jocalibus que Rogerus de Mortuo Mari, nuper comes Marchie, habuit tempore arrestacionis sue in Wallia, Marchwallia, et alibi de tempore quo ipsi Johannes, Johannes, et Johannes assignati fuerunt per commissionem nostram

A.D. 1334. ad supervidendum thesaurum et jocalia predicta et ad ea in manum nostram capienda et salvo custodienda donec aliud a nobis inde haberent in mandatis; et compotum inde nondum reddiderunt. Et habeatis, etc. Teste H. le Scrope apud Eboracum, xxvj° die Februarii, anno regni nostri octavo.

Johannes de la Chaumbre infrascriptus nullum habet beneficium ecclesiasticum in diocesi nostra quod sciatur, ubi potest distringi.

Feb. 8.—Another writ to the same effect as before respecting Ralph, parson of Eastham (v. p. 48). The bishop sends twenty shillings. No more can be had.

A like writ to the same effect and like reply.

June 30.—Another writ as to Stephen de Ledbury and others as before (v. p. 40). The bishop has sequestrated goods of Stephen to the value of two marks, but there are no purchasers. The others named have no benefices in the diocese.

Oct. 18.—Mandate to sequestrate goods of the prior of Monmouth in payment of a debt of twenty pounds adjudged by the justices for damages to Thomas Talbot, whose rights as patron to present to the vicarage of Goodrich Castle were wrongfully resisted by the prior.

Fol. 17b. Edwardus, etc., Thome, etc. Mandamus vobis quod de bonis, etc., prioris de Monemutha in diocesi vestra fieri faciatis viginti libras, etc., coram justiciariis nostris apud Eboracum in octabis sancti Hillarii ad reddendum Thome Talbot, que ei in curia nostra, etc., adjudicate fuerunt pro dampnis que habuit occasione quod predictus prior eum injuste impediit presentare idoneam personam ad vicariam ecclesie de Castel Godrich, que vacat et ad suam spectat donacionem, prout per quandam inquisicionem coram dilecto et fideli nostro Willelmo de Shareshull apud Herefordiam nuper inde inter eos captam convictum fuit; et unde vicecomes noster Herefordie mandavit justiciariis nostris apud Eboracum in octabis sancti Michaelis quod predictus prior clericus est, etc. Et habeatis, etc. Teste W. de Herle apud Eboracum, xviij° die Octobris, anno regni nostri octavo; rotulus lxiij. Brighte.

Sequestravimus in bonis, etc., de valencia 1 s., ad que nondum invenimus emptores; plura bona dicti prioris adhuc non invenimus sequestranda.

A.D. 1328 *Feb. 29.—Another writ as to Stephen de Ledbury to the same effect. The bishop sends two marks, and has further sequestrated to the value of twenty shillings, but as yet there are no purchasers.*

June 18.—Mandate as to the pensions and charges on churches of the Hospitallers and Templars as on July 27th preceding, with similar return. Also a further question as to the arrears for the last four years of the moiety of the first fruits granted to the king by Pope John XXII. As to this no reply is sent.

Excellentissimo principi, etc., Thomas, etc. Breve vestrum regium nuper recepimus in hec verba:—Edwardus, etc., Thome, etc. Ob certas causas volentes cerciorari quas ecclesias et que beneficia dilecti nobis in Christo prior et fratres hospitalis sancti Johannis Jerosolomitani in Anglia tenent (*ut supra*, p. 53), necnon quantum de primis fructibus beneficiorum in regno nostro infra quadriennium jam elapsum quos felicis recordacionis Johannes, papa xxij, sedi apostolice reservavit et nobis pro medietate concessit, per collectores fructuum predictorum in dicta diocesi vestra est levatum et quantum adhuc inde a retro existit et per quos illud quod sit a retro est debetur, vobis mandamus quod vos de premissis vos et nostris quibus melius expedire videritis plenius informetis, et nos inde sub sigillo vestro distincte et aperte citra festum Nativitatis beate Marie virginis, proximo futurum certificetis, et hoc nullatenus omittatis. Teste meipso apud Novum Castrum super Tynam, xviij° die Junii, anno regni nostri novo.

Aug. 24.—Mandate to the bishop to compel payment of arrears due to the abbot of Wigmore, collector in the diocese of the tenth granted by the clergy to the king.

Edwardus, etc., Herefordensi episcopo, etc. Mandamus vobis quod distringatis et per censuras ecclesiasticas compellatis omnes illos clericos de diocesi vestra quos dilectus nobis in Christo abbas de Wiggemor, collector decime nobis a clero in diocesi Herefordensi concesse, vobis nominabitur, cujuscumque status et condicionis fuerint, ad reddendum eidem abbati omnia debita que ei debent de decima predicta, sicut dominus abbas racionabiliter monstrare poterit coram vobis ea debita ei deberi, ne per vestrum defaltum

A.D. 1335. remaneat quominus dictus abbas nobis ad scaccarium nostrum ad dictum diem quem ei prefiximus de debitis predictis plene et integre valeat respondere. Et quid feceritis, etc., constare faciatis, et remittatis, etc. Teste venerabili patre, H., Lincolniensi, thesaurario nostro apud Eboracum, xxiiij° die Augusti, anno regni nostri nono.

The bishop sends a list of those who have been excommunicated for non-payment of the tenth. The prior of Alberbury is exempted from his jurisdiction.

Fol. 18 Abbates, priores et alias personas infrascriptas pro non solucione decime a clero in diocesi nostra Herefordensi domino nostro regi concesse excommunicari et excommunicatos denunciari fecimus, videlicet rectorem ecclesie de Montegomeri pro xxv d.; rectorem ecclesie de Hanewode pro iiij s. iiij d.; abbatem de Gracia Dei pro xvi s. iiij d. ob.; priorem de Crassewale pro xvi d.; priorissam de Cochull pro ix d. ob.; rectorem ecclesie de Aston Botal pro x s.; Walterum de Londoniis, prebendarium de Brugge, pro vj s. v d. q.; Johannem de Lukes, prebendarium ibidem, pro xii s. viij d.; rectorem ecclesie de Conede, pro v d. ob.; priorissam nigrarum monacharum de Brewode pro xx d. q.; Willelmum de Scheyntone, prebendarium de Brugge, pro ij s. v d. ob.; Nicholaum de Londoniis, prebendarium ibidem, pro iiij s. vi d. ob.; Willelmum de Tauntone, prebendarium ibidem, pro ij s. x d.; abbatem de Buldewas pro xv s. v d. q.; priorem de Prene pro viij s. vj d. Prior vero de Alberbury, cujus decima se extendit ad lvij s. vij d., exemptus est a jurisdiccione nostra ordinaria, ideo commissarius noster nullas censuras ecclesiasticas contra eum audebat fulminare. Et propter brevitatem temporis ulteriorem processum contra eum facere nequivimus.

Nov. 3.—Mandate to cause Nicholas de Glazeleye, parson of Glazeleye, to appear at York before the justices to answer a plea of Elena de St. George, that he, as executor of Henry de St. George, owes her twenty pounds. Nicholas has been duly warned to appear.

Edwardus, etc., Thome, etc. Mandamus vobis quod venire faciatis coram justiciariis apud Eboracum, a die S. Hillarii in xv dies, Nicholaum de Glaseleye, personam ecclesie de Glaseleye, executorem testamenti Henrici de S^to^ Georgio, clericum vestrum, ad respondendum Elene de S^to^ Georgio de placito quod ipse simul

A.D. 1338. cum Ellesia, que fuit uxor Henrici de S^to^ Georgio, executore predicti testamenti, reddat ei viginti libras quas ei injuste detinet, ut dicit. Et unde vicecomes noster Salopie alias mandavit justiciariis, etc., quod clericus est, etc. Et habeas, etc. Teste Johanne de Stonore apud Eboracum, tertio die Novembris, anno regni nostro nono.

Monuimus et citavimus dominum Nicholaum, personam infrascriptam, quod sit ad diem et locum, etc.

18. Mandate to levy certain sums due to the abbot of Wigmore as collector in the diocese of the tenth granted by the clergy to the king. No return.

Edwardus, etc., Thome, etc. Constat nobis per inspeccionem rotulorum de scaccario nostro quod abbas de Wygemore, collector decime, etc., in compoto suo, etc., oneratur de xxv s. pro ecclesia de Monte Gomeri; de iiij d. ob. q. pro porcione rectoris de Conede in ecclesia de Chetyntone; et de ij s. pro porcione prebende Hugonis de la Penne in parochia de Quatford; de ij s. pro porcione prebende Johannis de Lukes; et de iij d. ob. q. pro porcione rectoris de Conede in ecclesia de Esthope; de xxvj s. viij d. pro ecclesia de Gardyntone; de xiij s. iiij d. pro ecclesia sancti Michaelis; et de vj s. pro ecclesia de Dunre; de quibus summis eidem collectori nondum est satisfactum, ut dicit. Et ideo vobis mandamus quod a bonis, etc., fieri faciatis denarios predictos, etc. Et si acquietancias, etc., prefigatis eis diem quod sint ad scaccarium nostrum apud Eboracum in octabis S. Hillarii, etc. Et quid inde feceritis, etc. Et remittatis, etc. Teste H. le Scrope apud Eboracum, xviij° die Octobris, anno regni nostra nono. Per rotuli compotum decime predicte et rotulum de particulis taxatorum bonorum spiritualium cleri Herefordensis diocesis ad dictum scaccarium nostrum in thesaurario existentem.

Feb. 19 *June 28.—The king asks the bishop to procure the prayers of the clergy and people of the diocese for the success of his army against the Scotch.*[1]

1—Printed in Wilkins' *Concilia*, II. 576.

A.D. 1335. *July 8.—The king, occupied himself in the North with the grave dangers of the Scotch war, requests the bishop to do his best to secure the loyalty of the Welsh people in his border districts, and when necessary, to restrain by spiritual or other censures all disturbers of the peace.*

Edwardus, etc., Thome, etc. Inter solicitudines varias quibus jam agentes in Scotia pro reprimenda Scotorum inimicorum malicia, qui contra nos de guerra prodicionaliter surrexerunt, distrahimur hiis diebus id pre ceteris occupat mentem nostram ut nobis pro re publica sic agentibus in remotis inter cunctos subjectos nobis populos et presertim homines Marchie Wallie, ex quorum effrenata levitate visa sunt pluries mala plurima pervenire, pacis pulchritudo vigeat et quietis. Sperantes itaque per vestre circumspeccionis industriam pacem nostram in vestra diocesi manuteneri posse melius et servari dileccionem vestram, quam ad nos confidimus vos habere, attente rogamus quatinus dictam ves-
Fol. 19b. tram circueuntes diocesim homines illarum parcium efficaciter inducatis ut, consideratis laboribus et periclis quibus pro defensione sancte ecclesie ac regni et subditorum nostrorum jam subicimur, tranquillitatem et pacem nostram non violent aliqualiter vel infringant; set modeste se gerant in omnibus et quiete; malefactores vero et contenciosos pacis nostre perturbatores, si quos inveneritis, per gladium spiritualem et modis aliis quibus poteritis, si res exegerit, acriter repprimatis, bonos et pacificos protegatis, universis et singulis predicentes quod si qui vobis non paruerint in hac parte gravius ad eos capiemus quam si in nostra presencia talia presumpsissent, ita quod eorum pena transeat aliis in terrorem, aliter autem vos habeatis in premissis ut vestram debeamus prudenciam et diligenciam merito commendare. Teste meipso apud Karliolum, viij° die Julii, anno regno nostro nono.

July 26.—Further request to the bishop to take means in concert with the leading men among the laity to meet the danger of a threatened rising of the Welsh.

Fol. 20. Edwardus, etc., Thome, etc. Inter solicitudines varias *ut supra*. Tractetis eciam super hiis cum nobilibus et potentibus parcium predictarum prout pro nostris commodo et honore melius videritis expedire, credentes dilecto et fideli nostro Audoeno de Monte Gomeri in hiis que vobis ex parte nostra retulerit in premissis, taliter in tante necessitatis articulo vos habentes ut vestram debeamus probi-

A.D. 1316. tatem et industriam merito commendare. Teste meipso apud Karliolum, xxvj° die Julii, anno regni nostri nono.

Repetition of writ of 18th June.

A.D. 1316. *April 15.—Mandate to the bishop to levy from the goods of William Golafre, parson of Awre, one hundred and twenty pounds, due to John de Markeleye.*

Edwardus, etc., Thome, etc. Quia Willelmus Golafre, persona ecclesie de Aure, vestre diocesis, solvisse debuit Johanni de Markeleye de Gloucestria centum et viginti libras, videlicet in festo S. Michaelis anno regni nostri sexto quadraginta libras, et in festo S. Michaelis proximo sequenti quadraginta libras, et in festo S. proximo sequenti quadraginta libras, sicut constat nobis per inspeccionem rotulorum cancellarie nostre, et eas nondum solvit, ut dicit, vobis mandamus quod, etc., levari faciatis, ita quod, etc., et hoc nullatenus omittatis. Et habeas, etc. Teste meipso apud Turrim Londoniensem, xiij° die Aprilis, anno regni nostri decimo.

April 21.—Another writ for the recovery of the debts of Stephen de Ludham and others (v. p. 40).

April 21.—Mandate to the bishop to cause Richard Dobyn, parson of Butterleye, executor of John de Bromfield, to appear before the justices at York to answer to a plea of Johanna, widow of Roger Tromewyn, and others that he wrongfully withholds from them a deed of agreement.

Edwardus, etc., Thome, etc. Mandamus vobis quod venire faciatis coram justiciariis nostris apud Eboracum in octabis S. Michaelis Ricardum Dobyn, personam ecclesie de Buterleye, executorem testamenti Johannis de Bromfeld, clericum vestrum, ad respondendum Johanne que fuit uxor Rogeri Tromewyn, Rogero Tromewyn, et Roberto fratri ejus, executoribus testamenti Rogeri Tromewyn, de placito quod ipse simul cum Johanne de la Felde, Rogero Sollyng de Hereford, et Willemo Scheremon de Leominstria, executoribus predicti Ricardi testamenti predicti reddat eis quoddam scriptum convencionale, quod eis injuste detinet, ut dicit. Et unde vicecomes noster Herefordie mandavit, etc., quod predictus Ricardus clericus est, etc., et habeatis, etc. Teste J. de Stonore apud Eboracum, xxiiij° die Aprilis, anno regni nostri decimo.

A.D. 1336. *June 14.—Writ to cancel a former mandate respecting John de Watenhulle, who has satisfied the claims of the treasury.*

Fol. 20b. Edwardus, etc., Thome, etc. Sciatis quod Johannes de Watenhulle, clericus, venit ad scaccarium nostrum et computavit nobis ibidem, pro se et Willelmo de Actone, de exitibus abbacie beati Petri, Salopie, de tempore quo ipsi Johannes et Willelmus inde habuerunt custodiam ex commissione nostra. Et ideo vobis mandamus quod execucioni brevis nostri vobis nuper directi ad distringendum predictum Johannem per bona, etc., ita quod fuisset ad dictum scaccarium in crastino sancte Trinitatis proximo preterite ad reddendum nobis compotum predictum, supersederi, et sequestrum, si quod in bonis seu beneficiis suis ea occasione apponi feceritis, eidem Johanni relaxari faciatis. Teste H. le Scrope apud Eboracum, xviiij° die Junii, anno regni nostri decimo. Per rotulum memorandorum de eodem anno Trinitate factus visus computi.

June 26.—Mandate to cause John de Watenhulle to appear at Gloucester before the barons of the exchequer to give account of the treasure and jewels of Roger Mortimer, of which with others he had charge (v. p. 54).

July 10.—Mandate to cause Thomas de Homptone, late seneschal of Roger Mortimer, to appear before the barons of the exchequer at York to give evidence as to the records affecting Stephen Perote and others, prisoners in the castle of Pembroke when Roger Mortimer was arrested. Reply that Thomas de Homptone has no benefice in the diocese.

Edwardus, etc., Thome, etc. Mandamus vobis quod destringatis Thomam de Homptone, nuper seneschallum Pembrochie, clericum vestre diocesis, etc., ita quod sit coram baronibus de scaccario nostro apud Eboracum a die sancti Michaelis in xv dies ad informandum thesaurarium et barones super indictamentis, recordis, et processibus tangentibus Stephanum Perote, Willelmum de Grerpynges, nuper in Castro Pembrochie in prisona detentos, tempore quo idem castrum, et dominicum Pembrochie in manu Rogeri de Mortuomari extitit, et dictus Thomas fuit seneschallus ejusdem Rogeri ibidem, ut predictum est, scientes quod de eo quod, etc., vehementer admiramur. Et remittatis, etc. Teste H. le Scrope apud Eboracum, x° die Julii, anno regni nostri decimo.

Non habet bona nec beneficia ecclesiastica in diocesi nostra per que distringi possit.

A.D. 1338. Fol. 21 *Another writ as to Stephen de Ledbury. The bishop can only send eleven shillings.*

Aug. 24.—Mandate to the bishop to attend a conference at Nottingham and to have representatives of the clergy summoned to be present, that the pressing danger of hostile union of the French with the Scotch may be provided for.[1]

Oct. 24.—Mandate to cause Walter de Grawecombe, vicar of Monkland, to appear before the justices at York, to answer to the plea of John de Mershton, who claims from him a debt of thirty-six pounds.

Fol. 21b Edwardus, etc., Thome, etc. Mandamus vobis quod venire faciatis coram justiciariis nostris apud Eboracum, in crastino purificacionis beate Marie, Walterum de Grawecombe, vicarium ecclesie de Monkelande, clericum vestrum, ad respondendum Johanni de Mershtone de placito quod reddat ei triginta et sex libras quas ei debet, etc. Et unde vicecomes noster Herefordensis mandavit, etc., quod predictus Walterus, clericus est, etc. Et habeatis, etc. Teste J. de Stonore apud Eboracum, xxiiij° die Octobris, anno regni nostri decimo.

Dec. 29.—Another writ respecting Elias Walewayn to the same effect as before (v. p. 51).

Edwardus, etc., Thome, etc. Quia Elias Walewayn, persona ecclesie de Stoke Edith, etc. (ut supra, p. 51), vobis mandamus sicut alias mandavimus quod predictam pecuniam, etc., ita quod eum habeatis in dicta cancellaria nostra, etc. Et hoc nullatenus omittatis et habeatis, etc. Teste me ipso apud Donecastrum, xxvj° die Decembris, anno regni nostri decimo.

A.D. 1340 *April 2.—Royal letter to the bishop and Gilbert Talbot announcing the recent grant of parliament to the crown of a ninth of all agricultural produce and a fifteenth of the moveables of merchants and citizens not living on their land, in pursuance of which the abbot of Wigmore and others have been appointed diocesan commissioners to carry out the necessary arrangements for the collection and sale of the articles thus granted. The bishop and Gilbert Talbot are urged to expedite the proceedings and to use such civil or spiritual sanctions as they may think fit.*[2]

Edwardus, etc., dilectus et fidelibus suis Thome, etc., et Gilberto Talbot salutem. Sciatis quod cum prelati, comites, barones,

1—Printed in Wilkins' *Concilia*, II. 582. 2—See Statutes 14 Ed. III.

A.D. 1340. et communitates regni nostri Anglie in parliamento nostro apud Westmonasterium ad diem Mercurii proximam post diem dominicam in medio quadragesime proximo preterite summonito, habita consideracione ad remissiones et perdonaciones quas ad ipsorum instantes et sollicitas requisiciones eisdem et toti populi nostro ipsius regni in eodem parliamento fecimus de catallis felonum et fugitivorum latronum evasionibus ac omnimodis debitis, compotis, finibus, exitibus, forisfactis, et amerciamentis usque ad certa tempora in statuto inde edito contenta, ac eciam ad diversas alias supplicaciones et gracias quibus eis ad ipsorum communem et perpetuam utilitatem et quietem duximus annuendum, necnon quod clerus Cantuarie et Eboraci provinciarum decimam de bonis suis ecclesiasticis pro duobus annis, ultra decimam triennalem nobis nuper per eundem clerum concessam nobis concesserint, ad opus nostrum celeriter levandam concesserint nobis in subsidium expensarum et onerum, que nos pro salvacione et defensione Anglicane ecclesie ejusdemque regni nostri Anglie, necnon circa expedicionem guerre nostre in partibus transmarinis et aliorum negociorum nostrorum ibidem subire et sustinere necessario coartamur, nonam garbam, nonum vellus, et nonum agnum omnium garbarum suarum cujuscumque generis bladi fuerint lanarum et agnorum suorum de anno presenti et anno proximo jam sequenti percipienda per illos
Fol. 22. ad opus nostrum quos ad hoc duxerimus deputandos, ac cives et burgenses civitatum et burgorum nonam partem omnium bonorum suorum mobilium juxta verum valorem et pertinencias eorundem, necnon mercatores in civitatibus et burgis hujusmodi non morantes, ac alii homines in forestis et aliis locis solitudinum et vastitatum manentes, ceterique qui de agrorum culturis et stauro omnium suarum propriarum non vivunt quintamdecimam omnium bonorum suorum mobilium similiter concesserunt, etc. Ac nos, de circumspecta fidelitate dilectorum et fidelium nostrorum, abbatis de Wigemore, Rogeri de Chaundos, Ricardi de Penebrugge, Philippi de Clannowe, et Stephani Gemerys, plenius confidentes, eosdem abbatem Rogerum, Ricardum, Philippum, et Stephanum, quatuor, tres, duos eorum ad informandum ipsos per inquisiciones et aliis viis et modis quibus melius poterunt de valore tam garbarum, lanarum, et agnorum singularum parochiarum ac aliorum mobilium predictorum in comitatu Herefordensi tam infra libertates quam extra, etc., assignamus. . . . . Et ideo vobis in fide et dileccione quibus nobis tenemini districcius injungendo mandamus quod circa pre-

A. D. 1340. Fol. 22b. missa omnia facienda et complenda, pretermissis omnibus aliis, cum omni diligencia et sollicitudine intendatis. Et vos, prefate episcope, gravos consuras ecclesiasticas in omnes illos vestre diocesis, tam ad premissa facienda assignatos qui tepidi et negligentes fuerint in negocio antedicto, quam hujusmodi summas sive precium secundum formam assessionis predicte solvere statutis temporibus recusantes, et execucionem collecionis et levacionis predictarum impedientes, ovium garbas, vellera, agnos, aut bona predicta ad nos ut pretangitur spectancia asportantes sive furantes ac concelantes, abscondentes, subtrahentes, et detinentes juxta decretum prefatorum ad requisicionem parliamenti predicti statim fulminetis. In cujus rei testimonium has literas nostras fieri fecimus patentes. Teste me ipso apud Westmonasterium, ix° die Aprilis, regni nostri Anglie quarto decimo, regni vero Francie primo per ipsum regem et consiliarios.

May 10.—Writ of summons to Parliament to be held at Westminster on the Wednesday following the festival of the translation of St. Thomas. It was received by the bishop at Bosebury on the 26th of June.

Edwardus, etc., Thome, etc. Cum pro defensione et saivacione regni nostri Anglie ac recuperacione jurium nostrorum et corone nostre simus cum quibusdam magnatibus et aliis ejusdem regni nostri ad partes transmarinas, annuente Domino, personaliter profecturi, et dilectum et fidelem nostrum Edwardum, ducem Cornubie et comitem Cestrie, filium nostrum primogenitum, custodem dicti regni nostri Anglie et locum nostrum tenentem in eodem regno nostro constituimus, dum sic nos absentari contigerit, vel alias nostre placuerit utilitati, ac intimius insideat cordi nostro quod pax nostra in regno nostro tam in nostra absencia quam presencia illesa penitus observetur, et idem regnum et populus noster ibidem ab hostium incursibus tueantur, per quod de assensu concilii nostri ordinavimus quod, super premissis et aliis arduis et urgentibus negociis nos et statum dicti regni nostri Anglie ac expedicionem diversorum urgentissimorum negociorum nostrorum multipliciter contingentibus, quoddam parliamentum apud Westmonasterium ad diem Mercurii proximum post festum translacionis S. Thome, martyris, proxime futurum teneatur, vobis in fide et dilectione quibus nobis tenemini firmiter injungendo mandamus quod, attentis premissorum arduitate et imminentibus periculis, quacumque excusa-

A.D. 1340. cione cessante, dictis die et loco personaliter intersitis cum prefato custode et ceteris prelatis, magnatibus, et proceribus predicti regni nostri Anglie, quos ibidem ea de causa convocari mandavimus super negociis predictis tractaturi, vestrumque consilium impensuri, et hoc sicut nos et honorem nostrum ac salvacionem et tranquillitatem dicti regni nostri Anglie et ecclesie sancte diligitis modis omnibus faciatis ne, quod absit, per vestram absenciam expedicio negociorum nostrorum retardetur seu quomodolibet differatur. Et premuniatis ecclesiam et capitulum, etc. Teste meipso apud Westmonasterium, xxx° die Maii, anno regni nostri Anglie quarto decimo, regni vero Francie primo. Et liberatum fuit istud breve episcopo Herefordensi apud Bosebury, xxij° die Junii, anno ut supra.

Fol. 23. *June 28.—Royal letter announcing the great victory of his fleet at the mouth of the Zwyn on June 24th, and calling for public services of thanksgiving. The bishop received the letter on 13th of July at Bosbury.*[1]

A.D. 1331. *William de Bertone, canon of Wormesley, elected as successor to John de Kyneford, asks the bishop to accept his resignation of the office.*

Fol. 28b. In Dei nomïne, Amen. Coram vobis reverendo in Christo patre et domino, domino Thoma, Dei gracia Herefordensi episcopo, ego frater Willelmus de Bertone, canonicus prioratus de Wormisleye, ordinis S. Augustini, vestre Herefordensis diocesis, in priorem prioratus ejusdem per resignacionem, cessionem, et renunciacionem legitimam, canonicam, et spontaneam fratris Johannis de Kyneford, nuper ejusdem prioratus prioris, vacantis, per conventum et fratres dicti prioratus et ad ipsius regimen electus seu nominatus eleccioni et nominacioni de me facte, si que sint, et juri michi ex hiis quomodolibet competenti, ex certa scientia, sponte, simpliciter, et absolute cedo et renuncio per presentes, supplicans vestre reverende paternitati quatinus meam cessionem et renunciacionem hujusmodi admittere dignemini cum effectu.

Jan. 18.—The convent of Wormesley appoints Stephen de Penne as their proctor to put the election of a prior into the hands of the bishop.

Pateat universis quod nos conventus prioratus de Wormisleye, ordinis S. Augustini, Herefordensis diocesis, ipso prioratu priore

1—Printed in Rymer, *Fœdera*.

A.D. 1331. carente, ex certis causis et legitimis et sciencia, non per errorem set continuato et deliberato consilio et assensu, dilectum nobis in Christo confratrem nostrum, Stephanum de Penne, nostrum verum et legitimum procuratorem ad submittendum nos et prioratum nostrum predictum gracie reverendi patris ac domini, domini Thome, etc., super proficiendo in nostro prioratu et nobis priore futuro, professionis nostre et habitus, hac vice facimus, ordinamus, et constituimus per presentes, salvo nobis jure eleccionis canonice, quocienscumque idem prioratus futuris temporibus priore carebit, perpetuo faciende et priorem hujusmodi canonice eligendi, de quo et quibus presentibus protestamur et protestari volumus per procuratorem predictum. In cujus rei, etc. Datum in capitulo nostro, xv° kal. Februarii, anno Domini M°CCC°xxx°.

Jan. 20.—The bishop appoints William de Bertone prior of Wormesley, who had been before irregularly elected by the canons.

Thomas, etc., Willelmo de Bertone, canonico prioratus de Wormisleye, etc., salutem, etc. Cum jam vacante prioratu supradicto per resignacionem, etc., fratris Johannis de Kyneford, nuper prioris ejusdem, fuisset et sit ob culpam canonicorum ejusdem prioratus contra juris formam in concilio generali traditam eligencium ipso jure et alias ad nos jure ordinario legitime devoluta provisio inibi facienda de priore; nos de tua probitate ac circumspeccione in temporalibus et spiritualibus plenius confidentes predicto prioratui de tua persona decernimus providendum, preficientes te tam in spiritualibus quam in temporalibus ejusdem prioratus canonice in priorem et pastorem, tibi in virtute obediencie firmiter injungendo ut circa commissum hujusmodi tibi regimen sic te vigilem exhibeas ut ordinis regula in omnibus observetur et cura sollicita circa domus temporalia tua apponatur industria ut incumbit. Datum apud Prestebury, vicesimo die mensis Januarii, anno Domini millesimo CCC^mo^xxx^mo^, etc.

Jan. 20.—The bishop writes to the convent to announce his appointment of William de Bertone, their supprior, to be prior.

Thomas, etc., dilectis in Christo filiis, fratribus et canonicis prioratus de Wormesleye, etc. Cum jam vacante prioratu supradicto ad nos per culpam vestram hac vice legitime devoluto, de persona fratris Willelmi de Bertone, vestri concanonici, nuper sup-

A.D. 1333. prioris ejusdem, vobis providerimus ac eundem Willelmum vobis et dicto prioratui prefecerimus in priorem administracionem spiritualium et temporalium ejusdem domus ipsi in Domino committendo, vobis omnibus et singulis auctoritate nostra ordinaria in virtute obediencie sub pena cohercionis canonice firmiter injungendo mandamus quatinus eidem fratri Willelmo ut priori vestro obedientes sitis in omnibus humiliter et devote. Datum apud Prestebury, vicesima die Januarii, anno proximo predicto.

A.D. 1334. *July 12.—The bishop exercises the power, which he had reserved to himself when he sanctioned the appropriation of Dorstone, of making adequate provision for the vicar.*

Fol. 39. Universis Christi fidelibus, etc., Thomas, etc, Cum nuper ecclesiam de Dorestone cum capellis de Bache et de Fowemmineden nostre diocesis, eidem annexis religiosis viris, priori et conventui de Clifford et eorum monasterio, in proprios usus perpetuo possidendam, certis et legitimis de causis canonice appropriaverimus ordinacione et taxacione vicarie nobis specialiter reservatis, ipsam vicariam modo subscripto duximus ordinandam. In primis ordinamus quod Simon, vicarius qui nunc est, et successores sui habeant omnes domos rectorie ex parte orientali dicte ecclesie et cimiterio contiguas. Et quia eedem domus sunt pro parte ruinose et alias deffective ordinamus quod dicti prior et conventus inveniant hac vice de suo meremium sufficiens pro congrua reparacione earundem, reservata dictis priori et conventui magna grangia ex parte occidentali ecclesie seorsum a dictis domibus posita cum clausura adjacenti. Idem ordinamus quod vicarius qui pro tempore fuerit habeat viginti quinque acras terre arrabilis cum pertinenciis que sunt de dominico ecclesie in feodo de Dorestone et pratum quod vocatur Clerkesmedewe et totam decimam feni de quodam prato quod vocatur Longmedue et fenum seu pasturam cimiterii, item pasturam sex animalium cum animalibus dominicum de Dorestone depascencium et duas kairas bosci de nemore dominici de Dorestone dicte ecclesie ex antiquo debitas. Officium aquebaiuli conferat vicarius qui pro tempore fuerit cui clerico viderit conferendum. Item ordinamus quod dictus vicarius habeat totum alteragium et percipiat omnes minutas decimas in quibuscumque rebus consistant, decimis minoribus dictorum prioris et conventus in manerio suo de la Bache dumtaxat exceptis ; ita tamen quod decimas bladi cujuscumque generis et undecumque culti in clausuris vel extra et

A.D. 1334 decimam molendini aquatici in villa de Dorestone percipiant prior et conventus supradicti. Et quod vicarius qui pro tempore fuerit percipiat de grangia prioris et conventus apud Dorestone singulis annis in festo S. Michaelis unam summam frumenti et unam summam avenarum. Dictus vero vicarius predicte ecclesie matrici et capellis more solito deserviet et faciet in divinis laudabiliter deservire et onera archidiaconalia et officialium nostrorum et archidiaconi integre sustinebit. Procuracionem vero nostram et successorum nostrorum cum visitamus solvent religiosi supradicti; reservantes nobis et successoribus nostris ordinariam potestatem quam habemus predictam vicariam mutandi, augmentandi, et diminuendi, si et quando fuerit oportunum, et declarandi et interpretandi dubia, si que super hac nostra ordinacione oriri contigerint in futurum, juribus et consuetudinibus episcopalibus et archidiaconalibus in eisdem ecclesia et capellis ac nostre ecclesie cathedralis Herefordensis dignitate semper salvis. Datum apud Bosebury, xii° die mensis Julii, anno Domini millesimo CCC^mo^ tricesimo quarto, etc.

A.D. 1335 *March 23.—Simon, the bishop of Worcester, grants a licence to the bishop of Hereford to consecrate in any part of his diocese the sacred oils.*

Fol. 44b. Venerabili in Christo patri Thome, etc., Simon, etc. Wygorniensi episcopus, etc. Ut in aliquo loco ydoneo infra nostram diocesim constituto crisma sacrum oleum et infirmorum hac instanti die cene secundum canonica instituta conficere valeatis, paternitati reverende vestre tenore presencium concedimus facultatem. In cujus, etc. Datum Londoniis, x° kal. Aprilis, anno Domini M°CCC°xxxv°.

Jan. 22.—Royal mandate to Itherius, papal nuncio, to suspend proceedings against the bishop and chapter of Llandaff for the present in regard to claims made wrongfully, as is alleged, on them for the manor of Arclestone, which was left them in trust for certain chantries.

Fol. 49b. Edwardus, etc., dilecto clerico suo, magistro Itherio de Concoreto, canonico Sarisburiensi, domini summi pontificis nuncio, ac collectori decime quadriennalis, per dictum summum pontificem clero regni nuper imposite et nobis pro medietate per eundem summum pontificem concesse, vel ejus commissariis seu ejusdem in diocesi Herefordensi subcollectori salutem. Ex parte venerabilis

D. 1334. patris, Joannis Landavensis episcopi, et capituli ecclesie Landavensis nobis est conquestum quod cum Willelmus de Radenora, quondam dominus de Arclestone in comitatu Herefordensi, dedisset et concessisset manerium illud episcopo loci predicti qui tunc fuit et prefato capitulo, habendum et tenendum eisdem episcopo et capitulo predicte ecclesie Landavensis pro certis cantariis faciendis imperpetuum, et licet manerium illud de temporalibus episcopatus predicti non existat, nec inter temporalia aliquibus temporibus retroactis taxatum fuerit, sed semper cum communitate comitatus predicti in singulis taxacionibus et contribucionibus communitatem illam tangentibus, vos tamen decimam hujusmodi a prefatis episcopo et capitulo pro eodem manerio exigitis, et ipsos ea occasione inquietatis minus juste, volentes quod thesaurarius et barones de scaccario nostro cerciorentur quas pecuniarum summas exigitis de prefatis episcopo et capitulo ratione temporalium suorum in Arclestone de decima predicta, et ad quantum eadem temporalia taxantur ibidem, et in quibus archidiaconatibus et decanatibus ipsa temporalia exibant, vobis mandamus quod dictos thesaurarium et barones de scaccario nostro apud Eboracum quam primum poteritis reddatis inde distincte et aperte cerciores, et demandas quas facitis eisdem episcopo et capitulo pro summis predictis interim supersedeatis. Et censuras ecclesiasticas, si quas in ipsos episcopum et capitulum ea occasione fulminaveritis, interim revocari faciatis. Et habeatis, etc. Teste H. le Scrope, apud Eboracum, xxij° die Januarii, anno regni nostri octavo. Per breve de magno sigillo inter communia de anno nono.

Return of the value at which the manor of Arclestone is taxed in the register.

Fol. 40. Tenore presencium vobis intimamus quod manerium de Arclestone predicta situatur in nostra diocesi Herefordensi in decanatu Herefordensi et taxatur in registro veri valoris, juxta quod dicta decima solvebatur, ad octo marcas per annum. Inde decima per annum x s. viij d., et decima quadriennalis de qua sumus onerati xlij s. viij d.

A D. 1334. *March 21.—Agreement between the parishioners of Baysham that the repairs of the parish church and the chapel of King's Capel should be defrayed independently by the inhabitants of each district, but that in the case of desecration of either church or chapel, a contribution should be made by the inhabitants of the other district.*

Fol. 42. Universis sancte matris filiis etc., Thomas, etc. Noverit universitas vestra quod cum super onere subeundi reparacionem, edificacionem, seu construccionem ecclesie, alias librorum et aliorum ornamentorum ecclesiasticorum ecclesie parochialis de Baysham et capelle de Kingescaple a dicta ecclesia dependentis, nostre diocesis, per parochianos solito faciendam inter parochianos dicte ecclesie apud Sellak, Cartodok, Grava, Penkelle commorantes et comparochianos suos apud Kingescaple commorantes coram nobis lis et controversia mota fuisset, dicti tamen parochiani, nobis consencientibus et auctoritatem prestantibus in hac parte, super premissis composuerunt amabiliter in hunc modum, videlicet quod parochiani apud Baysham, Sellak, Cartodok, Grava, Penkelle commorantes omnia onera per se sine peticione seu exaccione subvencionis, sive subsidii cujuscumque a comparochianis suis apud Kingescaple predictam ultra Wayam commorantibus quomodolibet faciendi, omnino subibunt hoc, excepto quod quandocumque et quocienscumque contigerit ecclesiam predictam de Baysham seu ejus cimiterium sanguinis effusione pollui, dicti parochiani apud Kingescaple commorantes parochianis dicte ecclesie de Baysham in locis predictis commorantibus novem solidos argenti communiter in subsidium procuracionis episcopalis dictam ecclesiam seu ejus cimiterium in dicto eventu dumtaxat reconciliantis contribuere, dare, et solvere teneantur. Et similiter, quocienscumque et quandocumque contigerit capellam predictam seu ejus cimiterium sanguinis effusione pollui, parochiani dicte ecclesie de Baysham apud Sellak, etc., commorantes parochianis suis apud Kingescaple commorantibus tres solidos argenti in subsidium procuracionis episcopalis dictam ecclesiam, etc., solvere teneantur. Hanc autem composicionem perpetuo observandam in omnibus approbantes eam pontificali auctoritate confirmamus. In cujus rei, etc. Cujus unam partem penes dictos parochianos de Baysham apud Sellak, etc., et aliam partem penes comparochianos suos apud Kingescaple commorantes, et unam partem in nostris archivis ad perpetuam rei memoriam volumus permanere. Datum apud Ros, vicesimo primo die mensis Marcii, anno Domini millesimo CCC^{mo} tricesimo quarto.

A.D. 1336. *April 6.—Commission to William de Fowehope, Adam Carbonel, canons, and John Rees, rector of Whitbourne, to hold a court for the trial of Richard Moniword, citizen of Hereford, accused of heresy.*

Fol. 45. Thomas, etc., dilectis, etc. Willelmo de Fowehope, Ade Carbonel, nostre Herefordensis ecclesie canonicis, et Johanni Rees, rectori ecclesie de Whitebourne, juris canonici professori, salutem, etc. Quia ad cognoscendum in negocio inquisicionis heretice pravitatis per nos ex debito officii nostri contra Ricardum Moniword, dictum de Haia, civem Herefordensem, variis et arduis prepediti negociis personaliter interesse non valemus vobis, de quorum circumspeccione et industria fidem gerimus pleniorem, ad procedendum in negocio memorato et fine debito terminandum, corrigendum si oporteat, et canonice puniendum, juxta ipsius negocii qualitatem et naturam, vices nostras committimus, etc., donec eas ad nos duxerimus revocandas. In cujus, etc. Datum apud Prestebury, sexto die mensis Aprilis, anno Domini millesimo CCC^mo^xxxvj°.

A.D. 1343. *Oct. 4.—The bishop formally sanctions, with the consent of the dean and chapter, the appropriation to S. Bartholomew's hospital at Gloucester of the church at Newnham, of which the hospital has the advowson, the reason assigned being the insufficiency of their funds to provide for the large number of the diseased and impotent who seek an asylum there.*

Fol. 34. Universis sancte matris filiis, etc., decanus et capitulum Herefordense salutem, etc. Noverit universitas vestra nos literas venerabilis patris nostri, domini Thome, etc., sanas, integras, non cancellatas, non abolitas, nec in aliqua parte viciatas, sed omni vicio et suspicione carentes plenius inspexisse tenorem infrascriptum per omnia continentes:—Thomas, etc., priori et confratribus hospitalis S. Bartholomei, Gloucestrie, ordinis S. Augustini, Wygorniensis diocesis, salutem, etc. Susceptum officium pastorale nos excitat et inducit ut religiosam vitam eligentes divino cultui et caritatis operibus intendentes graciosis favoribus attollamus, congruisque muniri presidiis faciamus, et ne paupertatis onere graviter
Fol. 34b. oppressi ab hospitalitatis ac divini cultus officio retrahantur paterna solicitudine nos convenit providere. Sane peticio vestra nobis nuper exhibita continebat quod, licet hospitale vestrum predictum fidelium largicione olim fuisset in facultatibus fundatum, nimis exiliter est dotatum, in ipso tamen hospitali, in itinere publico et famoso

A. D. 1343 municipio constituto, magna hospitalitats tam divitum quam pauperum et precipue infirmorum, cecorum, claudorum, mancorum, et aliorum languidorum et egrotancium, tam marium quam feminarum, ad mumerum nonaginta lectorum et amplius ab infirmis et per eos inibi occupatorum continue et plenorum, aliarumque personarum miserabilium in multitudine copiosa de diversis mundi partibus undique ad vestrum hospitale confluencium observari et haberi consuevit hucusque, adeo quod per frequenciam hujusmodi hospitum quos caritative suscipitis ultra quod possitis vos contigit onerari. Cultus eciam divinus, nocturnus pariter et diurnus, per duodecim presbyteros solitus est exerceri plenissime. Quodque vos, caritate hominum tepescente, de quorum elemosinis ut plurimi vivere solebatis, cum aliunde possessiones nisi paucissime seu facultates non suppetant, in maxima vivitis penuria et nimia paupertate notorie, vos eciam per diversas et excessivas exacciones et imposiciones decimarum et tallias plus solito iminentes sepiusque alia discrimina temporum, et ex causis predictis multipliciter oprimini onere debitorum, adeo quod nisi per nos vestris necsesitatibus succurratur desolacionis, quod absit, obprobrium verisimiliter formidatis. Quare nobis humiliter supplicastis quod ad hospitalitatem inibi solitam facilius sustinendam et vestram paupertatem et penuriam aliqualiter relevandam, necnon ad exoneracionem hujusmodi debitorum, aliaque vobis et vestro hospitali incumbencia onera levius supportandum, cum ad hoc proprie non suppetant facultates, ecclesiam parochialem de Newenham, nostre diocesis, cui vos estis veri patroni, fructus et proventus ejusdem vobis et vestro hospitali in usus proprios perpetue convertendos concedere et donare caritatis intuitu dignaremur. Nos igitur per inquisicionem quam super hiis fieri fecimus diligentem premissa omnia et singula per probacionis literas in forma juris admissas reperientes esse evidencia atque vera, et ob hoc vobis paterno compacientes affectu ac vestris artatibus et necessitatibus subvenire [volentes], prehabito cum dilectis filiis, decano et capitulo ecclesie nostre cathedralis Herefordensis, tractatu solempni et diligenti, qui hujusmodi perpetuis concessionibus et ecclesiarum alienacionibus de jure requiritur, de consilio, consensu, et assensu ejusdem predictam ecclesiam parochialem de Newenham cum suis fructibus et proventibus ac omnibus aliis suis juribus, rebus, et pertinenciis vobis et successoribus vestris ac dicto hospitali vestro pontificali auctoritate, vocatis primitus vocandis ac juris ordine qui in hac

D. 1343. parte requiritur in omnibus observato, concedimus, annectimus et unimus, appropriamus et incorporamus, in proprios usus vestros perpetuo possidendam, ad augmentum divini cultus et relevacionem omnium predictorum, presertim cum subsint evidens utilitas et evidens necessitas que fieri hoc exposcant, statuentes et decernentes quod liceat vobis per procuratorem vestrum ad hoc licite constitutum dictam ecclesiam, nunc de jure et de facto vacantem, et corporalem possessionem ejusdem cum omnibus suis juribus, rebus, et pertinenciis, nostro et successorum nostrorum necnon officialium archidiaconorum et aliorum quorumcumque non requisito consensu, hac nostra et presencium literarum auctoritate ingredi, manuscisi, possidere, tenere et habere in perpetuum, ut est dictum, reservata tamen de fructibus ejusdem ecclesie perpetuo vicario per vos et successores vestros nobis et successoribus nostris presentando in eadem ecclesia vicario venturo congrua porcione per nos aut successores nostros, quatenus jura volunt, taxanda et eciam ordinanda, ex quo valeat commode sustentari et episcopalia jura persolvere ac alia sibi incumbencia onera supportare, juribus et consuetudinibus dignitatis nostre, successorum nostrorum, necnon archidiaconi Herefordensis qui pro tempore fuerit, et ecclesie jure cathedralis observatis hactenus et obtentis in omnibus semper salvis; ordinamus eciam de nostro beneplacito et assensu quod, postquam pacificam possessionem dicte ecclesie adepti fueritis, decano et capitulo nostre ecclesie predicte ad opus et sustentacionem ministrorum ejusdem dimidiam marcam sterlingorum in festo nativitatis beati Johannis Baptiste singulis annis apud Herefordiam fideliter persolvatis. Premissa autem omnia et singula de consensu expresso decani et capituli ecclesie nostre cathedralis, ut premittitur, ordinata robur habere volumus perpetue firmitatis. In cujus rei, etc. Datum apud Bosebury, quarto mensis Octobris, anno Domini millesimo CCC^mo^xliij°. Nos igitur decanus et capitulum supradictum, ut premissa futuris temporibus robur obtineant perpetue firmitatis, concessionem, annexionem, unionem, etc., confirmamus. etc. Datum in capitulo nostro Herefordensi die Lune in festo sancte Fidis, virginis et martyris, anno Domini supradicto.

D. 1330. *June 23.—The bishop sanctions the construction of a new church at Churcham by Queen Isabella.*

Fol. 27. Memorandum quod xxiii° die Junii dominus concessit literatorie licenciam specialem excellentissime domine Isabelle, regine,

A.D. 1338 quod posset construere de novo in parochia de Churcham infra fines et limites Herefordensis diocesis quandam ecclesiam, quantum in ipso erat absque ipsius prejudicio vel alterius cujusdam.

APPENDIX.

As in former volumes, the Institutions and Collations to Benefices, Dispensations for absence and illegitimacy, and Letters Dimissory are collected in this Appendix.

Institutions and Collations to Benefices.

The benefices are rectories, and the persons presented priests, unless otherwise stated. In most cases the rural deans are instructed to induct.

	DATE.	PERSON PRESENTED.	BENEFICE.	PATRON.	CAUSE OF VACANCY
A.D. 1328. Fol. 24.	Mar. 10	Henry de Wiggemore, clerk.	Little Cowarne.	Abbot and Convent of St. Peter's, Gloucester.	
	Feb. 23	Wm. de Gaytone.	Wolferlow vic.	The bishop.	
	Apr. 14	John Wodekot.	Lyonshall (Leonhales).	Prior and Convent of Wormesley.	
	,, 22	Henry de Burgham.	Over Edvin (Zeddefen).	Richard Talbot.	
	,, 22	Gilbert le Graunger de Northleach.	Ribbesford.	Wm. de Pyrytone	Res. of late rector
	May 6	Robert de Preston.	Lynton vic.	Abb. and conv. of Lyre.	Res. of Hugh de Monyntone.
	,, 8	Wm. de Stauntone.	Cardington.	Hosp. St. John of Jerusalem.	
	,, 18	Robt. de Coventry.	Huntley.	Sir Robt. de Sapy.	
	June 13	John de Ledbury, clerk.	Weston vic.	Warden of St. Catherine's Hosp.	
	,, 27	John de Evesham, clerk.	Ludlow	The king (heirs of Theobold de Verdun).	
	Nov. 23	William de Ford, chaplain.	Kingsland.	Lady Margaret Mortimer.	
	Dec. 23	Walter Bras.	Hughley vic.	Abb. and conv. of Wigmore.	Res. of John de Stapilton.
	,, 23	John de Stepilton.	Wigmore vic.	Abb. and conv. of Wigmore.	Res. of Walter Bras.
A.D. 1329.	Feb. 5	Thos. de Bosebury.	Little Marcle.	Thos. de la Barre.	
	Apr. 15	Wm. de Braunce-wall, deacon.	Minstreworth.	The king.	
	June 4	John la Brugge de Weston.	Edvin.	Sir Thomas de Zeddefen and the portionists of Bromyard.	

	DATE.	PERSON PRESENTED.	BENEFICE.	PATRON.	CAUSE OF VACANCY.
A.D. 1329.	July 20	—John de Barton.	St. Stephen's Chapel, Westminster.	The bishop, as treasurer.	
	,, 24	—Walter de Ranninsbury.	Hospital of St. James at Westminster.	The bishop, as treasurer.	Res. of Edward de Rannings-bury.
	Aug. 22	—William de Enwhope, canon.	Two canonical houses now united.	The bishop	
	Nov. 29	—John de Cirencestre.	Lidney vic	Dean and chapter of Hereford.	
	Oct. 24	—John de Ew, official	Treasurership.	The bishop.	
	,, 24	—John de Ew.	Canonry and prebend	The bishop.	Vac. by death of Thos de Pembridge.
	,, 25	—Walter le Rous.	Burford.	Johanna Talbot.	Res. of John de Hereford.
	Nov. 3	—Simon de Lutwell.	Edvin Loach (Zeddefen Loges)	Johanna Talbot.	
	,, 1	—William de Brecmantone	Pull stone.	John Cursoun.	
	Oct. 31	—John de Gerdone.	Canonry and prebend.	The bishop, after Papal prov.	Vac. by death of Thos. de Pembridge.
	Nov. 12	—Philip de la More, chaplain.	Hopton Wafers.	The bishop, by lapse.	
A.D. 1330.	Jan 9	—John de Stanford, chaplain	How Capel.	The bishop, as guardian of John de How Caple.	
	Feb. 11	—John Joie.	Tiberton.	Henry, earl of Lancaster.	
	Mar. 24	—Walter de Mortone.	Chantry in Ross church.	John de Ross, bp. of Carlisle.	
	May 7	—Richard Kenting.	Priory of Clifford.	The bishop, by lapse.	
	,, 13	—Geoffrey de Lanum.	Little Wenlock.	Prior and conv. of Wenlock.	
	June 26	—Walter de Nottingham	Montgomery.	Queen Isabella.	
	Aug. 3	—Philip of Winforton (Wymfortone).	Winforton.	Earl Roger Mortimer.	
	,, 3	—Roger Bluet, clerk.	Credenhill.	Gilbert Talbot.	
	,, 22	—William de Foie.	Chantry of chapel of S. John Bapt. (Eton).	Wm. Grandisson.	
	Sept. 8	—John Bardulf.	Lugwardine vic.	Dean and chapter of Hereford.	
	Oct. 14	—Philip de Groete, clerk.	Little Collington.	Wm. de Upton.	
	Sept 25	—Thomas Hakeluyt, clerk.	Canonry and prebend.	Papal provision.	Vacated by James of Henley, dec.
	Oct. 7	—John de Launceston, clerk.	Ross.	The bishop.	

	DATE.	PERSON PRESENTED.	BENEFICE.	PATRON.	CAUSE OF VACANCY.
A.D. 1330.	Oct. 8	—John Bardulph.	Lugwardine (vic).	Dean and chapter of Hereford	
	Nov. 9	—John de Strepilton.	Aymestrey vic. (Almondestre).	Abb. and conv. of Wigmore.	
	,, 9	—David de la Mainstone.	Norton vic.	Abb. and conv. of Wigmore.	
	,, 11	—Stephen de Monte Leonis.	Brampton Bryan.	Hosp. of St. John of Jerusalem.	
	Dec. 21	—Walter de Wigmore.	Wigmore vic.	Abb. and conv. of Wigmore.	
	,, 28	—John le Porter de Hertilbury.	Bredenbury.	Richd de Hopton.	
A.D. 1333.	Jan. 16	—John Pees, clerk.	New Radnor.	Dame Margaret Mortimer.	
	,, 20	—William de Straushale, clerk.	Peterstow.	Sir Henry de Grey.	
	Mar. 16	—Ralph de Horewod, clerk.	Byford.	Prior and conv. of Brecon.	Res. of Hugh de Pennebrigge
	,, 17	—Thomas de Boley.	Treasurership of the cathedral.	The bishop.	
	Apr. 17	—John de Wotton.	Prebendal portion of Burford.	Johanna Talbot.	
	Aug. 4	—Nicholas de Oxon.	Brampton Bryan.	Hosp. of St. John of Jerusalem	
A.D. 1331.	Oct. 4	—Wm. de Catteleye.	Hope Sollers.	Juliana de St. Owen.	
	,, 18	—John Upintoune.	Kinlet vic.	Abb. and conv. of Wigmore.	
	Nov. 8	—Stephen de Eggisworth.	Mansel Lacy vic. (Malmeshulle).	Prioress and conv. of Aconbury.	
	Dec. 14	—Robert de Stoke, deacon.	Little Collington.	Wm. de Upton.	
A.D. 1332.	Feb. 13	—Simon de Arthrop.	Dorstone vic.	Prior and conv. of Clifford.[1]	
	,, 28	—Walter Heyr.	Bredwardine	Abb. and conv. of Wigmore.	
	Mar. 19	—Philip de Grete, deacon.	Little Collington.	Wm. de Upton.	
	,, 30	—Roger de Berkley (called De Wynton).	Tugford.	The bishop.	
	May 20	—Richard Baderoun.	Priory of Titley.	Tyron Abbey.	
	Jnne 27	—John Shireve.	Tedstone Wafer chapel.		Res. of Barth. Shireve.
	,. 29	—Hugh de Burghope.	Chantry in Stretford ch.		Res. of John de Ingestre.
	Oct. 16	—Martin de Byford.	Mamble vic. (Momele).	Abb. and conv. of Wigmore.	
	,, 8	—John de London.	Castle Goodrich vic.	The bishop, by lapse.	

1—The offerings at the altar to be taken by the vicar until the bishop by ordinance had provided an adequate maintenance.

	DATE.	PERSON PRESENTED.	BENEFICE.	PATRON.	CAUSE OF VACANCY.
A.D. 1332.	Oct. 7	—Walter de Hurtesleye [1]	Bishopstone.	Rose Damel.	
	,, 11	—Walter de Bokenhill.	Bishop's Castle vic.	Abb. and conv. of Wigmore.	
	,, 29	—Hugh of Burghope.	Chantry in ch. of Stretford.		Res. of John de Inynton.
	Nov. 5	—Ralph Mortimer.	New Radnor.	Dame Margaret Mortimer.	
	Dec. 9	—Roger de Hurtesleye, clerk.	Shelsley Walsh.	Henry le Walsch.	
A.D. 1333.	Jan. 12	—Richard de Sidenhale.	Archdeaconry of Salop.	The bishop.	
	,, 13	—Robert de Henle, clerk.	Whitbourne.	The bishop.	
	,, 25	—Adam de Bartone, clerk.	Eastnor.	The bishop.	
	Mar. 5	—John de Bartone.	Archdeaconry of Hereford.	The bishop.	
	,, 5	—John Norman.	Kingsland.	Dame Margaret Mortimer.	
	,, 12	—Thomas le Shireve de Norton.	Thornbury.	Dame Margaret Mortimer.	
	,, 19	—John Haket.	Wheathill.	Walter Haket.	
	May 10	—Simon de Braybrook, clerk.	Preb. portion in Burford.	Geoffrey de Cornwall.	
	,, 26	—William de Clare, clerk.	Byford.	Prior and conv. of Brecon.	
	June 17	—Wm. de Swyneye.	Little Wenlok.	Prior and conv. of Wenlok.	
	Oct. 7	—Matthew de la Hethe, chapl.	Silvetone.	Richd. de Haukestone.	
	,, 7	—Wm de Coktone, chapl.	Cold Weston.	Abb and conv. of Shrewsbury.	
	,, 23	—Richard Bennet, clerk.	Billingsley.	Abb. and conv. of Shrewsbury.	
	Dec. 22	—Henry de Shiptone.	Treasurership of the cathedral.	The bishop.	Res. of John de la Chaumbre.
A.D. 1334.	Jan. 17	—Henry Eysel	Buriton vic.	Abb. and conv. of Wigmore.	
	,, 27	—Robert de Henley.	Ross.	The bishop.	Death of John de Laucestone.
	,, 16	—Wm de Sheynton, clerk.	Whitbourne.	The bishop.	
	May 15	—Edward de Sheynton, clerk.	Eastnor.	The bishop.	
	Feb. 13	—Hugh de Burghope.	Stretford.	Robt. de la Bere.	
	,, 18	—Stephen de Clintone, clerk.	Hopton.	Walter de Hoptone.	
	Mar. 2	—Humphrey de Cherleton.	Preb. portion at Ledbury.	The bishop.	

1—Philip de Brunshope, presented to Bishopstone by Thomas Deveros, resigned any claim to it.

	DATE.	PERSON PRESENTED.	BENEFICE.	PATRON.	CAUSE OF VACANCY.
A.D. 1334.	Apr. 14	—John de Barnwell.	St. Lawrence de Dowles.	Prior and conv. of Great Malvern.	
	,, 22	—Philip Hanard.	Newland vic.	The bishop of Llandaff.	
	May 13	—Nich. de Brewood.	While (Willey).	Richard de la Launde.	
	,, 26	—Henry de Fownhope	Westbury.	Wm. de Fownhope.	
	June 11	—John Hoter.	Staunton.	Roger Pichard.	
A.D. 1335.	July 27	—Roger de Pulbrugge.	Preb. portion in Llanwarne.		Res. of Richd. de Bosbury.
	,, 27	—Richd. of Bosbury.	Burghill.		
	Sept. 28	—John de Trillek.	Canonical house.	The bishop.	Vacated by John de Barthone
	,, 29	—John de Barthone.	Canonical house.	The bishop.	Vacated by Rd. le Vernon.
A.D. 1335.	Jan. 18	—Wm. de Baysham.	Chetinton.	Alicia Burnel.	
	,, 26	—Robert de Frome.	Kyre Wyard.	Abb. and conv. of Lyre.	
A.D. 1334.	Oct. 22	—John de Henley.	Kentchurch (St. Keyna).	Abb. and conv. of St. Peter's, Glos.	
	Dec. 3	—Ralph de Turneye.	Cardington vic.	Hosp. of St. John of Jerusalem.	
	,, 8	—Adam Blefeld.	Micheldean.	Ralph ap Eynon.	
	,, 19	—William de Styntescumbe.	Westbury.	William de Fownhope.	
A.D. 1335.	Jan. 7	—William Brom.	Stretton vic.	Prior and conv. of Monmouth.	
	,, 7	—Thos. de Whitney.	Yarkhill vic.	Master of Ledbury Hosp.	
	,, 14	—Roger Dene.	Eardisland (Ereslone).	Abb. and conv. of Lyre.	
	,, 26	—Robert of Frome, clerk.	Kyre Wyard.	Abb. and conv. of Lyre.	
	Feb. 17	—Walter of Waltone, clerk.	Billingsley.	Abb. and conv. of Shrewsbury.	
	,, 28	—Robert le clerk.	Kinnersley.	John de Kinnersley.	
	Mar. 10	—Roger de Longfield,	Little Hatfield.	Robt. de Weston.	
	,, 16	—Reginald de Wynton, clerk.	Sacristry, Westbury.	Matilda de Hodynet.	
	,, 18	—Philip Hanerd.	Huntley.	Sir Robt. de Sapy.	
	,, 18	—Robert of Coventry.	Newland vic.	Bishp. of Llandaff.	
	,, 28	—Richard of Bradfield.	Bodenham vic.	Prior and conv. of Brecon.	
	Apr. 9	—John de Wetenhill.	Stretton.		
	,, 10	—Roger Marsh (de Marisco).	Chantry at Bishopstone.	Agnes de Burghope.	
	,, 21	—Bartholomew Tyel.	Old Radnor,	The Crown.	
	,, 24	—Lawrence de St. Maur.	Canonry in the cathedral, and preb. of Hinton.	The bishop.	

	DATE.	PERSON PRESENTED.	BENEFICE.	PATRON.	CAUSE OF VACANCY.
A.D. 1336.	Sept. 25	—Lewis de Charlton.	Preb. of Wellington.	The bishop.	
A.D. 1335	Dec. 8	—Wulstan de Schardesle	Pudlestone.	John Curson.	
A.D. 1336.	,, 20	—Wm de Styntescombe	Westbury vic.	William de Fownhope	
	Jan. 8	—Robert de Dene.	Eardisland vic.	Abb and conv. of Lyre	
	Mar. 13	—Reginald de Wynton, deacon.	Sacristy of Westbury.	Matilda de Hedynet.	
	Jan. 18	—William de Bryfyn	Chetinton.	Alice Burnel.	
	,, 20	—Robert de Frome	Kyre Wyard.	Abb. and conv. of Lyre.	
	Mar. 10	—Roger de Longfield, chapl.	Little Hatfield.	John de Weston de Nicholston.	
	,, 14	—Robert de Coventre.	Newland vic.	Bishop of Llandaff.	
	,, 18	—Philip Hayard.	Huntley	John de Sapy.	
	,, 28	—Richard Brafield, deacon.	Bodenham.	Prior and conv. of Brecon.	
	Feb. 17	—Walter de Waltone, clerk	Billingsley chap.		
	July 14	—Walter Guymond	Wellington vic	Lawrence de la Barre.	
	,, 14	—Hugh le Brat.	Knill.	Ralph de Knill.	
	Jan. 20	—Thomas Chalomer.	Straddele.	Prior and conv. of Malvern.	
	Mar. 5	—Walter Hodenat.	Dormington.	Abb and conv. of Gloucester.	
	,, 6	—John	Kenchester.	Prior and conv. of Llanthony Prima.	
	July 27	—Richd. de Moreton.	Upton vic.	Dean and chapter of Hereford.	
	Nov. 14	—Robert Maurice de Worcester.	Lindridge vic	Prior and chapter of Worcester.	
	May 31	—Robert de Park of Fownhope, chapl.	Chantry at Fownhope	Sir Roger de Chaundos.	
	June 1	—John de Garewy	Bromsberwe.	Sir William de Whitfield.	
	,, 1	—William de Usk.	Lancant.	Thomas, Earl of Norfolk.	
	July 8	—John de Grenesende de Saldecote.	Wolaston.	Abb. and conv. of Tinterne.	
	Nov. 17	—Robert de Stanford, chapl.	Evesbach.	Michael de la Watere de Esebach	
	,, 22	—Thos. de Moreton, chapl.	Cardiston.	Abb and conv. of Wigmore.	
A.D. 1337.	,, 23	—Richard de Norwy.	Mitcheldean.	Ralph ap Eynoun.	Res. of Adam de Blefield
A.D. 1338	Feb. 28	—Nicholas de Astone.	Pembridge.	The Crown.	
	Mar. 12	—John de Strettone.	Peterstowe.	Henry de Grey.	
	May 33	—Eustache Hathewy	Minstreworth.	The Crown.	
	Mar. 26	—John de Clyntone.	Stockton.	William de Birmingham.	

	DATE.	PERSON PRESENTED.	BENEFICE.	PATRON.	CAUSE OF VACANCY.
D. 1336.	Oct. 8	—Roger de la Hill.	Croft.		
	,, 9	—Richard le Clerk.	Rock.	The Crown.	
	May 16	—William Gamel.	Chantry of St. Mary, Dorstone.	Prior and conv. of Clifford.	
	Nov. 11	—John Peyntour.	Moccas.	Sir John de Frome	
D 1339.	Mar. 23	—Thomas le Botiller.	Pulverbach.	Wm. le Botiller.	
	,, 18	—Nicholas Rocolf.	Tidenham vic.	The Crown.	
	July 29	—John Albon.	Yarkhill vic.	Master of Ledbury Hosp.	
	June 11	—Thomas le Wolf.	Habberley.	Robert Corbet.	
	July 23	—Walter Iccombe.	Blaisdon (Blechisdone).	Elias Blakeney.	
	Oct. 30	—Walter le Baker.	Chantry, Fownhope.	Roger de Chandos.	
D. 1340.	Feb. 16	—John de Kinnersley, clerk.	Kinnersley.	Yewatr de Kinnersley.	Res. of Robert le Carpenter
	Mar. 13	—Robt. de Rotheram.	Ganarew (Genreu).	Wm Hathewy.	
	Apr. 12	—John de Henley.	Ross vic.	Rector of Ross.	
	June 15	—Roger de Codington.	Cold Weston.	Abb. and conv. of Shrewsbury.	
	,, 23	—John de Bradfield, clerk.	Thornbury.	Robt. de la Peche.	
	,, 23	—John de Leigh.	Bredenbury.	Richd. de Hopton de Leigh	Res. of John le Porter de Hertelbury.
	,, 23	—John de Beverleye.	Ledbury vic.	John de St. Paul, portioner of the Overhall.	
	Aug. 5	—Walter de Ocle, clerk.	English Bicknor.	John de Bures.	
	,, 6	—Walter de Winslowe (Wyneslawe).	Huntley.	Alice de Sapy.	
	Oct. 1	—Geoffrey Marshall.	Longhope vic.	The Crown (priory of Monmouth).	
	,, 17	—Griffin de Weston.	Stanton Lacy.	Abb. and conv. of Llanthony Prima	
	Sept. 11	—Roger de Stanford.	Rock.	Abb. and conv. of St. Ebrulph.	
	Oct. 27	—Simon Atrop.	Peterchurch.		
	,, 27	—Thomas de Bredwordine.	Dorston vic.	Prior and conv. of Clifford.	
	Nov. 10	—Simon de Kemeseye.	Cold Weston.	Abb. and conv. of Shrewsbury.	
	Dec. 8	—Thomas Murmion.	Bouldon vic.	Prioress and conv. of White Nuns of Brewood.	
	,, 15	—Walter de Ashe.	Myndtown.	John de la Mimede.	
	,, 15	—John de la Mimede.	Ledbury.	Abb. and conv. of Wigmore.	
D. 341.	Jan. 18	—William de Saale.	Myndtown.	John de la Mimide.	
	,, 23	—Nicholas le Brut.	Donnington chapel.	John de St. Paul and Humphrey de Charlton.	

	DATE.	PERSON PRESENTED.	BENEFICE.	PATRON.	CAUSE OF VACANCY.
A.D 1341.	Feb 15	—Richard de Hurtesleye.	Kynardeslegh.	Zewatre & Matilda de Kynardeslegh.	
	,, 17	—Philip de Landow	Westbury vic.	William de Fownhope.	
	Mar. 8	—Simon Avenel.	Cold Weston.	Abb. and conv. of Shrewsbury.	
	,, 21	—John Martin.	Middleton.	The Crown.	
	June 5	—Sir Thos de Boulwas	Burwarton.		
	,, 4	—Adam Osger.	Can and preb. of Gorwall.	The bishop.	
	,, 4	—John le Sheynton	Can. and preb. of Pionia Parva.	The bishop.	
	,, 12	—Philip de Upcote.	Bristow vic.	The Crown.	
	,, 12	—William Dyring	S Aldgate's, Gloucester.		
	July 21	—Thos de la Hulle	Hope Bagot.		
	,, 12	—Simon de Kemsseye.	Cold Weston.		
	Aug. 5	—Wm de Sheyntone	Canonical house.	The bishop.	Vac by Roger de Breynton.
	,, 28	—Richd de Chaundos	Can. and preb. of Monnington.	The bishop.	
	,, 29	—Lewis de Orleton.	Canonical house.	The bishop.	Vac. by John de Orleton.
	Oct. 10	—Walter Pride	Habberley.	Sir Robt. Corbet.	
	,, 10	—Thomas Wolf.	Alberbury.		
	,, 22	—Thos. de Evesham.	Preb. portion in Burford.	John Talbot.	
	Nov. 24	—John de la More de Catteley.	Preb in Castle Holgot.	Sir Robert de Ercalewe.	
	Dec 1	—Nicholas le Hyne	Gorlington.		
	,, 1	—Robert le Hunte	Eton.	The bishop.	
A.D 1342.	Jan 12	John Biggetone.	Chapel of Hopton.		
	,, 14	—Wm le Kempeseye.	Cold Weston.		
	, 14	—Maculinus de Kynardesleye.	Coreley.		
	Feb. 3	—Roger de Carlisle.	Knill.		
	,, 7	—William de Gretton.	Clifford vic.		
	,, 23	—Richard Stowell.	Neen Sollers.		
	,, 23	—Richard Judas.	Sudbury.		
	Mar 10	—Roger de Affcote.	Alghamstone.		
	Apr 11	—Roger atte Walle.	Weston vic.		
	,, 25	—John Joldewyne.	Wheathill.		
	May 25	—Roger Stede.	Chantry in St. Mary's chapel, New Radnor.		
	July 12	—John de la More	Chapel de la More		
	June 13	—John de Bigtone.	Chapel of Greete		

	DATE.	PERSON PRESENTED.	BENEFICE.	PATRON.	CAUSE OF VACANCY.
D. 1342.	June 13	Richd. de Bradeford.	Sudbury.		
	,, 22	Wm. de la Felde.	Dorstone vic.		
	July 22	Thomas de Bredwardine.	Baysham vic.		
	Oct. 2	Richd. de Dudderleye.	Monnington.		
	,, 3	Richd. fitz Richard de Pembridge.	Monksland vic.		
	Nov. 16	Baldewin de Whitney.	Pencombe.		
	Jan. 17	Nich. de Wichford.	Chetton.	Alice de Burnel.	
	Feb. 28	Wm. de Dimmock.	Lancant.	Maria, Countess of Norfolk.	
	June 9	William de Retford.	Kingsland.	The Crown.	
	Nov. 13	Wm. de Baggeford.	Clifford vic.	The Crown.	

Exchanges of Benefices.

A D. 1328. May 6—Hugh de Monnington, vicar of Lynton, with Robert de Preston, vicar of Lacton, in diocese of Sarum.

A D. 1329. June 24—John de Caldecote, rector of Peterstowe, with William de Hitch, rector of Latchworth, Lincoln d.

A D. 1331. Feb. 24—William fitz William de Hardishulle, rector of Stretton in Strettonsdale, with William fitz John de Hardishulle, vicar of Styltone, Lincoln d.

Mar. 31—John de Cirencester, vicar of Lidney, with Walter de Bonville, rector of Teyntone.

July 11 - Philip de la More, rector of Hopton Wafers, with Hugh de Neenton, portionist of coll. ch. of St. Probus, Cornwall, Exeter d.

A D. 1332. May 20—Robert de Shipstone, rector of Newenham, with Richard de Streyntone, rector of Gyugs Rauf, London d.

A.D. 1333. Jan. 25—Adam de Bartone, rector of Eastnor, with John de Bartone, rector of St. Peter's, Ashby, Lincoln d.

,, 23— . . . . rector of Minsterworth, with . . . . rector of Sowy, Bath and Wells d. [It does not appear that this was carried out.]

A.D. 1334. July 22—Simon de Braybrook, portionist of Burford, with John de Lugwardine, rector of Farthingstone, Lincoln d.

A.D. 1335. Mar. 28—William de Hardishulle, rector of Stretton in Strettonsdale, with John de Wettenhulle, rector of Kingsley, Lich. and Cov. d.

Feb. 23—Richard de Bosbury, vicar of Burghill, with Henry de Houtone, rector of Harscombe, Worcester d.

A.D. 1336. Dec. 13—Elyas Walewayn, rector of Stoke Edith, with Thomas de Dumbletone, prebendary of Westbury, Worcester d.

A.D. 1339. Oct. 27—John Martin, vicar of Mamble (Momele), with John de Marisco, rector of Pudlestone.

A.D. 1340. May 11—Walter de Brikyndone, rector of Montgomery, with Robert de Wynnesbury, rector of Little Birmingham, Norwich d.

,, 11—John de Strettone, rector of Peterstowe, with John Abraham, rector of Itchenor, Chichester d.

Sept. 11—Richard Clerk, rector of Rock, with Roger de Stafford, rector of St. Helen's, Worcester, Worc d.

Oct. 17—Richard de Pembridge, vicar of Stanton Lacy, with Griffin de Westone, co-portionist of Llandewi Trofendik, St. David's d.

A.D. 1340 Sept. 20—John de London, vicar of Goodrich Castle, with William de Paultone, rector of Bramdene, Winch. d.

Nov. 30—John de Worcester, vicar of Bridge Sollers, with Ralph de Bruges, rector of Lannewych, St. David's d.

A.D. 1341 Mar. 8—John Normand, rector of Kingsland, with Nicholas de Clebury, rector of Middleton, Cov. and Lich. d.

Oct. 17—Wolstan de Chellisleye, vicar of Mamble, with John de Curdewall, vicar of Wombourn, Lincoln d.

Nov. 24—John de Colyntone, rector of Collington, with Nicholas de Hyne, chantry priest in la Almeshall, Hereford.

July 16—John Huband, rector of Etone on Wye, and Robert le Hunte, rector of Quatt, Cov. and Lich. d.

A.D. 1342. Nov. 29—Hugh le Brett, rector of Knille, and Roger de Carliols, rector of Abergavenny.

May 15—Walter Hochenak, vicar of Dormington, with Hugh de Westone, rector of Bokenill, Landaff d.

Oct. 2—Robert de Homele, rector of Ross, with Thomas Callebot, rector of Fulmer, Ely d.

A.D. 1343 May 25—Nicholas de Oxonia, rector of Brampton, with Ralph de Glaseley, rector of Wymington, Lincoln d.

Nov. 13—William de Baggesore, rector of Kinnersley, with William Grettone, vicar of Clifford, Cov. and Lich. d.

,, 25—John de Uppingtone, vicar of Kinlet, with Philip le Porter, vicar of Stow, Worcester d.

Letters Dimissory.

A.D. 1328 May 11—Apud Whitbourne Thomas de Whittone optinuit literas dimissorias ut posset ordinari a quocumque episcopo catholico Cantuariensis provincie ad ordines subdiaconatus et diaconatus dum tamen titulum sufficientem exhibuerit ordinatori suo et aliud canonicum non obsistat.

Sept. 3—William de Sterdene, deacon, Roger de la More, deacon, to priest's orders.

,, 5—Richard de Westone, to all minor orders.

,, 5—William de Westone, to priest's orders.

,, 8—William Hot de Westbury, William Solymon de Penkethy, to deacon's orders.

,, 13—Matthew de la Hethe, William de Wodende, to deacon's orders.

,, 15—Hugo de Lugastone, William de Suttone, William Achard de Lydeneye, to priest's orders.

,, 15—John Juttes, Henry de Tullington, canon of Chirbury, William de Bromfield, Richard Warfot de Pembridge, Robert Home de Lydeneye, Stephen le Whyn de Newenham, to subdeacon's orders.

A.D. 1328. Sept. 16—Philip le Rede de Snodhill, William de Emyngehope, Richard de Lardene, Geoffrey de Ledbury, Richard Folevill de Mansel Lacy, John de Ledbury, vicar of Weston, to priest's orders.

„ 16—Stephen de Batone, Walter de Burghtone, to deacon's orders.

„ 16—Richard de Brugge, Richard de Brockhampton, canons of Wormsley, to all minor orders.

„ 16—William de Ermingehope, Thomas de Nortone, to all minor orders.

„ 18—John de Pyonya, to deacon's orders.

„ 18—William and John de Credenhill, to priest's orders.

„ 18—Roger Bartholomew, to subdeacon's orders.

„ 17—Richard atte Marssh, to all orders

„ 12—Walter de Mulehal de Witteney, to priest's orders.

„ 20—William de Hardishulle, rector of Stratton, to subdeacon's orders.

„ 20—Roger Payn de Clone, Nicholas Brut de Donyntone, Georgius de Mappenore, Symon Maci, Henry, rector of Little Cowarne, Roger Pagyn, William de Buterle, to priest's orders.

„ 20—Reginald de Tikelwaryn, Adam de Etone, John de la More de Leominstria, Peter Bok de Ledebury, to deacon's orders.

„ 20—John de Abbodeleye, to subdeacon's orders.

„ 18—William Olessy de Quintone, to subdeacon's orders.

Aug. 20—Walter de Madeleye, to subdeacon's orders.

Oct. 28—Willlam Ychenard de Wenloch, to all minor orders.

„ 24—William de Saultone, to all minor orders.

A.D. 1329. Feb. 5—Richard de Westone, to deacon's orders.

„ 5—William Rogier, to all minor orders.

„ 20—John de Estenore, to all orders.

„ 28—William Wodende, to priest's orders.

Mar. 1—John de Camera, to all minor and subdeacon's orders.

„ 10—William de Marle, to deacon's and priest's orders.

„ 13—Richard Foy, to deacon's and priest's orders.

May 16—William de Brauncewall, to priest's orders.

June 2—William de Straddel and John de Monitone, to priest's orders.

Aug. 16—Richard Ragoun, to all orders.

Nov. 12—Hugo de Aylintone and John de Longhope, to all orders.

Dec. 5—William de Clifford, to all orders.

„ 13—Walter de Sarnehulle, rector, to subdeacon's orders.

A.D. 1329. Dec. 18—Walter Gomond, rector of Knille, to priest's orders.

,, 19—William Mareschal de Madeleye and John, rector of Ledewich, to priest's orders.

A.D. 1330 May 10—Cecil (Seisellus) de Cressac de Hentland, to all orders.

,, 10—Thomas de Wormbrugge, deacon's and priest's orders.

July 7—Hugh le Bovere de Uptone, to all minor orders.

,, 12—Walter de Notingham, rector of Montgomery, to all holy orders.

,, 26—James de Heggesschawe, to all orders.

Aug. 15—Nicholas de Alvingtone, acolyte, to all holy orders.

Sept. 3—John de Petirstowe, acolyte, subdeacon's and deacon's orders.

,, 14—John de Bache, to deacon's orders.

,, 14—William de Bultibrok, to priest's orders.

,, 14—Adam le Harper de Presthemede, to subdeacon's orders.

,, 14—Hugh de Hesketh, to priest's orders.

,, 15—John de Burghulle and John Cop de Ros, to subdeacon's orders.

,, 15—Walter de Much Cowarne, to deacon's orders.

,, 15—Roger fitz John de Fonte de Stok Laci, to priest's orders.

,, 18—William Beneit de Ros, to subdeacon's orders.

,, 18—John de Bromptone, to priest's orders.

,, 18—John de Stradhulle, Adam de Castro, Hugh de Tibertone, Gilbert de Prestone, to deacon's orders.

,, 18—Thomas Beneit de Ros.

,, 18—William de Blechesdon, Richard Walkemasse, Philip Bras de Kingscaple, Hugh de Breyntone, William fitz Roger Brocbury, Nicholas de Kari, v. of Calewe, Roger de la Lowe, John de Wodehous, to priest's orders.

,, Walter Muleward de Brunshope, Stephen Russel de Ros, John fitz John de Wiltone, Richard Howe de Eccliswalle, John de Hildisleye, William de Stoctone, William Palmere de Kingestone, to all orders *(sic)*.

,, 18—Adam, vicar de Castro Episcopi, to subdeacon's orders.

,, 19—John fitz Thomas Carpenter de Etone and Thomas Remald de Leominstria, to priest's orders.

,, 19—Walter de Radinge, to deacon's orders.

Oct. 28—John de Leonhale, rector de Mordiford, subdeacon, to all orders.

Nov. 11—Stephen de Monte Leonis, rector de Bromptone Brian, to all minor orders.

,, 28—John Joie, rector de Tibertone, to priest's orders.

Dec. 1—John de Hoggeshawe, if found fit, to all minor orders.

,, 8—John Gamage de Themedebury, if fit, to all minor orders.

A.D. 1331. Jan. 17—Richard de Ploufeld de Nortone, to deacon's orders.
„ 17—Adam, vicar de Castro Episcopi, to deacon's and priest's orders.
Apr. 4—Thomas Osberti de Went, to all holy orders.
June 11—John fitz William de Hamenasche, to all minor orders.
Sept. 23—William de Pikiole, to all minor orders.
„ 25—John de Stauntone, to all minor orders.
Oct. 2—Richard Baret de Aka, deacon, to priest's orders.
„ 2—Richard de Blakemere, to all minor orders.
Nov. 23—Thomas Corel de Tudenham, to deacon's and priest's orders.
Dec. 12—Adam Berte, rector of Puddlestone, William de Curdewalle, William Guep, to subdeacon's orders.
„ 16—Adam Walle de Clonegonford, to subdeacon's orders.
„ 13—Hugh Sigild, deacon, to priest's orders.
„ 1—Peter Belgrave, deacon, to priest's orders.
„ 27—William Morgan de Kyngscaple, to all holy orders.
„ 6—Reginald Page de Wigmor, to subdeacon's orders.

A.D. 1332. Jan. 27—William fitz William Ryngare de Wenlok, to all minor orders.
Mar. 6—Richard Iwayn de Hereford, to priest's orders.
„ 6—Richard Sumptier de Throkelistone, to all minor orders.
„ 8—Ralph de Rode, to all minor orders.
„ 22—John Comyn, dispensed for illegitimacy, and John Tipet de Cullyngtone, to all orders.
„ 26—William fitz Richard de Wenlok, to all holy orders.
Apr. 23—William Dag, rector of Moreton on Lugge, to priest's orders.
June 5—Robert Russel de Kilpek, to all minor orders.
July 21—Walter de Cobitone, deacon, to priest's orders.
Sept. 8—Thomas Hakelut, canon of Hereford, to subdeacon's orders.
„ 8—Reginald Page, subdeacon, to all holy orders.
„ 14—Walter de Hulford, deacon, John Martyn, deacon, Henry Breton, deacon, Robert de Esthrope, rector of Astone, deacon, Adam Balle, deacon, to priest's orders.
„ 17—Roger Godrich, deacon, to priest's orders.
„ 18—Adam Berte, rector of Pudlesdone, subdeacon, to deacon's orders.
Aug. 22—William de Strettone, subdeacon, to all holy orders.
Sept. 18—John de Bergh, monk of Monmouth, deacon, to priest's orders.
Dec. 9—Roger de Hurtesleye, rector of Shelsley le Walshe, to all orders.
„ 19—Richard de Bradestone, deacon, to priest's orders.
„ 20—William de Bolesdone, to all orders.

A.D. 1333. Mar. 20—Ralph Mortimer, rector of New Radnor, to all orders.
,, 27—Walter de Hurtesleye, rector of Bishopston, to all minor orders.
Dec. 8—Roger atte Rue, deacon, to priest's orders.
,, 8—John Haket, rector of Wheathill, to subdeacon's orders.
A.D. 1335. July 23—John de Borecote, acolyte, to all orders.
Sept. 11—Robert Badecot, acolyte, to subdeacon's orders.
,, 12—Reginald Milo de Newent, William le Baker, acolyte, Richard de Hulle, deacon, John Paty, deacon, to priest's orders.
,, 29—Richard de Codeshale, rector of Moreton, to all orders.
,, 27—Walter le White de Lugwardine, to all orders.
Oct. 26—John Fitzjohn de Upton, to all orders.
Sept. 21—William fitz Hugh le Tiler de Clungunford, acolyte, and John de Braynford de Wenlock, acolyte, to all orders.
,, 21—William Hychemunder, subdeacon, to deacon's orders.
,, 21—Adam de Kent, deacon, to priest's orders.
,, 22—William de Astone, portioner of Pontesbury, to all orders.
,, 18—Peter de Hope, of Rock, to subdeacon's orders.
Dec. 19—John le Wyche de Pentonville, acolyte, to all orders.
Feb. 16—Walter de Moretone, acolyte, to subdeacon's orders.
,, 17—Stephen de Kynardesleye, deacon, to priest's orders.
,, 17—Henry de Frommelode, subdeacon, to all holy orders.
,, 22—William le Ringere de Wenlak, subdeacon, to all holy orders,
,, 22—Walter de Straddel, acolyte, to all orders.
,, 22—John Brasur de Blakemere, subdeacon, to deacon's and priest's orders.
,, 22—Richard Michale, deacon, to priest's orders.
A.D. 1336. Jan. 17—John de Horchard, subdeacon, to deacon's and priest's orders.
Mar. 28—Philip Daniel, subdeacon, to deacon's orders.
Apr. 12—Nicholas de Fulbridge, vicar of chapel of S. Catherine, Hereford, deacon, to priest's orders.
May 2—Thomas Corbet, to all minor orders.
Dec. 12—Bartholomew Tyrel, rector of Old Radnor, acolyte, to subdeacon's orders.
June 10—Thomas de la Grene, acolyte, to all orders.
,, 12—Richard atte Doure, to priesthood.
A.D. 1341. Dec. 19—Stephen de Eastnor, subdeacon, to deacon's and priest's orders.

DISPENSATIONS FOR NON-RESIDENCE.

A.D. 1328. Mar. 21—To Elias Walewayn, rector of Stoke Edith, subdeacon, for two years, for study.

Apr. 15—John Res, rector of Dorstone, priest, one year, for study.

„ 15—Adam le Low, rector of Whitney, one year, for study.

May 6—Rector of Stocton, one year, for study.

June 1—Robert de Sheptone, rector of Newenham, priest, two years, for study.

„ 1—Adam, rector of Whitchurch, to Michaelmas, for a pilgrimage.

„ 16—Henry, rector of Montgomery, subdeacon, two years, for study.

Sept. 17—Walter Gomond, rector of Knill, subdeacon, two years, for study.

„ 18—Hugh de Byford, rector of Richard's Castle, priest, one year, for study.

„ 20—Richard, rector of Thongland, one year, to attend on Sir Richard le Croupis.

Dec. 17—William de Hardishulle, rector of Stretton in Strettonsdale, subdeacon, two years, for study.

A.D. 1329. Jan. 29—William de Monhohn, rector of Hope Mansel, one year, for good reasons *(causis licitis et honestis)*.

Mar. 1—John de Leonhales, rector of Mordiford, subdeacon, two years, for study.

July 7—Adam Trewelove, rector of Monnington, subdeacon, one year, for study.

„ 28—Adam Aylyngtone, rector of Aston Ingham, priest, as long as he was in attendance on the bishop of Worcester.

Aug. 30—Robert de Shutford, rector of Stockton, priest, one year, for study.

Oct. 3—Walter Dubrey, rector of Hope Sollers, one year, for a pilgrimage.

„ 31—Roger Chike, rector of Kentchurch, priest, four years, for study.

A.D. 1330. Jan. 11—Elias Walewayn, rector of Stoke Edith, subdeacon, two years, for study.

Feb. 1—Milo, rector of Letton, two years, for study.

Mar. 14—Nicholas Karewent, rector of Kinnersley, two years (no reason given).

Apr. 14—Adam Trewelove, rector of Monnington, one year, for study.

„ 16—John Joye, rector of Tibertone, subdeacon, one year, for study.

May 4—John de Weston, rector of Edvin, one year, for good reasons.

A.D. 1330. May 10—John de la Mimede, rector of Llandinabo, priest, one year, for study.

„ 15—Richard, rector of Grendon Waryn, one year, for good reasons.

„ 22—William de Barewe, rector of Sutton by Shrewsbury, till Michaelmas, 1331, for good reasons.

Feb. 24—Robert, vicar of Lynton, three months, for a pilgrimage.

June 1—William de Fowehope, rector of Westbury, one year, for good reasons.

„ 1—Richard de Sidenhale, rector of Whitburn, one year, for good reasons.

„ 2—Richard de Dane, rector of Tugford, priest, two years, for good reasons.

„ 5—Walter de Gotham, rector of Brompton, priest, two years for good reasons.

„ 26—Adam de Aylintone, rector of Rock, priest, while in attendance on the bishop of Worcester.

July 12—Walter de Notingham, rector of Montgomery, two years, for good reasons.

„ 12—Robert, rector of Stockton, one year (no reason given).

„ 12—Robert de la Felde, rector of Colwall, three years (no reason given).

Aug. 3—Roger Bluet, rector of Credenhill, one year, for study.

Sept. 19—Robert de Esthrop, rector of Aston, one year, for study.

Nov. 16—William Golafre, rector of Awre, one year, for study.

„ 28—John de Leonhales, rector of Mordiford, one year, for study.

Dec. 6—Peter de Belgrave, portionist of Burford, deacon, one year, for study.

A.D. 1331. Apr. 1—Robert, rector of Staunton in Forest, two years (no reason given).

„ 2—Adam Trewelove, rector of Monnington, one year, for study.

„ 17—Richard de Weston, rector of Grendon Waryn, two years, for study.

May 10—John de Medersch, portionist of Westbury, one year, for study.

June 9—Rector of Edvin, two years, for study.

„ 3—Richard de Stoke, rector of Stoke Edith, one year (no reason).

July 3—Ralph de Horwode, rector of Byford, subdeacon, one year, for study.

„ 12—Geoffrey of Scardeburgh, rector of Woolstaston, one year, to attend on Sir John de Handle.

Aug. 12—Roger Bluet, rector of Credenhill, subdeacon, two years, for study.

Sept. 17—Golafre, rector of Awre, two years, for good reasons.

A.D. 1331. Nov. 1—Robert de Esthrope, rector of Aston Ingham, one year, for study.

Dec. 12—Adam Berte, rector of Pudlestone, one year, for study.

Nov. 8—William de Straushall, rector of Peterstow, priest, two years, for good reason.

„ 18—Robert, rector of Stockton, one year, to attend on Sir William de Birmingham.

Dec. 23—Nicholas, rector of Old Radnor, priest, one year, for good reason.

„ 1—Peter de Belgrave, portionist of Burford, deacon, one year, for study.

Nov. 25—Richard, rector of Aston Boterel, priest, one year, for study.

Dec. 26—William, rector of Hope Sollers, priest, one year, for study.

A.D. 1332. Jan. 7—John Joie, rector of Tiberton, two years, for good reasons.

„ 25—Adam de Waltham, rector of Munsley, two years, for study.

Sept. 29—Nicholas, rector of Old Radnor, one year, for good reasons.

Mar. 13—Nicholas de Kaerwent, rector of Kinnersley, two years, for good reasons.

Jan. 12—Elyas Walewayn, rector of Stoke Edith, subdeacon, one year, for study.

May 8—Henry, rector of Montgomery, subdeacon, one year, for study.

„ 10—John, rector of Croft, one year, for good reasons.

„ 10—Hugh de Neenton, rector of Hopton Wafre, priest, three years, for good reasons.

„ 28—Nicholas de Oxon., rector of Brompton Bryan, priest, two years, for good reasons.

Oct. 15—John de Stanford, rector of How Caple, priest, one year, for good reasons.

Aug. 2—Adam Trewelove, rector of Monnington, subdeacon, one year, for study.

Sept. 23—John, rector of Edvin (Zeddefen), while in attendance on Henry de Schorne, canon.

Oct. 19—Robert de la Lee, rector of Minsterworth, one year (no reason).

„ 30—Walter de Hurteslee, rector of Bishopstone, one year, for study.

Nov. 11—Peter de Belgrave, portioner of Burford, deacon, for good reasons.

Dec. 9—Roger de Hurtesleye, rector of Chelsley, two years, for study.

„ 14—William Lowth, rector of Kington, one year, for study.

A.D. 1333. Mar. 20—Ralph Mortimer, rector of New Radnor, one year, for study.

„ 30—Richard, rector of Llanwaran, one year, for good reasons.

July 17—Adam Trewelove, rector of Monnington, one year, for study.

A.D. 1333 Sept. 18—Walter de Hurtesleye, rector of Bishopstone, for study.
Oct. 23—Richard Beneyt, chaplain of Billingsley, one year, for study.
A.D. 1334 Apr. 5—Ralph Mortimer, two years, for study.
May 5—Rector of Thornbury, one year, for good cause.
,, 7—Rector of Richard's Castle, one year, for good cause.
Mar. 17—Nicholas de Kaerwent, rector of Kinnersley, priest, two years, for good cause.
Jan. 26—Adam de Waltham, rector of Munslow, two years, for study.
June 24—Rector of Evesbatch, five years, while in attendance on the Countess of Pembroke.
,, 29—Rector of Newenham, one year, for study.
Sept. 28—Rector of Rock, three years, for study.
,, 25—William, rector of Tasley, one year, for study
Oct. 25—John Haket, rector of Wheathill, subdeacon, two years, for study.
Sept. 18—Richard de Steyntone, rector of Newenham (no reason).
A.D. 1335 Jan. 9—Richard de Weston, rector of Grendon Waryn, three years, to attend on his mother.
Apr. 24—William de Clare, rector of Byford, two years, to attend on the Earl of Hereford.
A.D. 1340 Oct. 1—Nicholas de Oxenforde, rector of Bramptone, while in attendance on Sir Thomas de Wake.
,, 1—Nicholas de Astone, rector of Pembridge, two years for study.
A.D. 1342. Feb. 18—Richard de Stayntone, one year, for good reasons.

Dispensations for Illegitimacy.

A.D. 1332 Sept. 8—Henry de Rudmarley, clerk (at Prestbury).
A.D. 1333 Oct. 3—John fitz Roger Ragon (Prestbury).
A.D. 1334 May 8—John Filet (Bosbury).
A.D. 1335 Feb. 14—John de Arderne, clerk (Bosbury).
A.D. 1342 ,, 18—William Sheld (Ross).

ORDINATION LISTS.

To economize space the Ordination Lists are much abbreviated. It should be noted that—

(1) The Bishop of Hereford conducted the ordinations when it is not otherwise stated.

(2) The name of the diocese is omitted for Hereford. When the candidates came from any other, the dimissory letters are indicated thus: Linc. dioc. (l. d.).

(3) The title is given at the end of each entry, thus: *ti. pa.*, when private patrimony; *ti. P. Corbet*, when a pension from a patron; *pap. prov. by Wigmore abb.*, when a papal order required a monastery to provide a benefice; *name* of church, chantry, sacristan's office, or religious house which gave the title.

(4) Friars, with their different orders, are entered as Fr. Minor, Fr. Preacher, Fr. Aust., Fr. Carmel.

Ordination by the Bishop of Hereford at Clun, Feb. 26, 1327.

Acolytes.

John de Uptone.
John Penymawe.
John Cambrey.
John Malmeshulle.
Hugh de Monselowe.
William le Deghere.
John, s. of William de Knyghtetone.
William Aubrey.
William Howell.
William de Wynesbury.
Richard de Quichcote.
John Body de Hentes.
John Sprot de Wollertone.
William de Lautone.
John le Longe.
Henry de Strattone.
William de Strattone.
William Collynge.
John de Walcote.
John de Wassebourne.

John de Okeleie.
Richard of Cardistone.
Walter le Parmentier.
William Godefrey.
Walter Burtone.
Richard de Esthope.
John de Neutone.
Richard de Stoke.
Walter de Byford.
Thomas Pitte.
Thomas de Pontisburi.
Richard do. do.
Thomas de Alstone.
Edward Ylimenoc.
Richard de Salopia.
William de Malmeshulle.
John de Braunforde.
Roger Burleie.
William Marschal de Leyntwardyn.
William de Athelautone.
Henry de Wiggemor.
William de Astone.
John de Cumbertone, Robert de Stapilforde, Adam Dym, Fr. Min., Ludlow.
John de Salopia, Hugh de Piage, Wenlock priory.
John de Londone, Philip Make de Monmuthe, Clifford pr.
Robert Peter Bodekyn de Henle, Lincoln dioc. (l. d.)
Henry de Tullyngtone, can. de Chirbury.
Henry de Withingtone.
David de Watirdene.
John de Colbege.
Richard Burtone.
John de Hirdle.
Walter Roman.
Philip de Marston.
Hugh de Montgomery.
William de Watirdene.
Richard de Burforde.
David de la Munede.
David de Meinstone.
Richard Modi de Dene.
Walter Bokenil.
William de Clone.
Roger Marchaund.
William Holgot.
Walter de Leyntwardyn.
William Buttare.
Walter de Chirbury.
Walter de Etone.
Roger de Don.
Hugh de Clone.
Gervase de Mainstone.
John Dygon.
John de Radenore.
John Domnier.
Hugh de Wistanstowe.
John de Cimiterio.
John de Redenore.
Roger de Almaly.
John de Actone.
Adam de Watirdene.
Fr. Robert Stirklonde.
Fr. Thomas Lucy.

SUBDEACONS.

*John de Ledbury.
William, son of John de Buterle.
Nicholas de Lardeyne.
William de Tuggeforde.
William Walkere.
Richard Withire.
Simon Maci.
John de Etone.

*All by ti. pa

*Hamund de Mokeleye.
Roger de Brunsope.
John de Credenhulle.
William de Credenhulle.
Roger de la Hulle.
Reginald de Bradistone.
Ingram, s. of Nicholas de Emynhope.
Richard Munter de Hereforde.
Richard de Moghale.
William Galeys de Brumleye.
William Clerk de Suttone.
Adam de Etone.
Madoc de Dichecote.
Roger in ye More.
William de Clebury.
Hugh de Lengarstone.
Roger de Hoptone.
Hugh de Momele.
Nicholas le Bret.
Thomas de Goldhulle.
Geoffrey Le Lidebury.
William de Thomebury.
Richard Barfot de Penebrugge.
George de Mappenore.
Walter de Mulhale.
John de Luyde.
William, s. of Adam de Thorneburi.
Richard Barfot.

*All by ti. pa.

William de Sterdene, Newent priory.
Adam de Ashforde, Ouston abbey (Osolvestone).
Walter de Lynehale, Dore abb.
William Rundulf, Wiggemor abb.
William Achard, chantry of Holy Cross, Lidney.
John Luce, Monmouth pr.
Ralph de Poklyntone, William de Normannia, William de Eynderne, Hugh de Munstreworthe, Fr. Aust., Ludlow.
Richard de Lyne, Lanthony pr. (l. d.)
Walter Hervi, Fr. Min., Hereford.
Walter de Peterchurch, Robert de Sutteburne, Hugh de Pole, William de Bettone, Robert de Wiggonel, Fr. Min.
Robert de Ewyas.
Robert de Etone, Dore abb.

Deacons.

Roger de Solers, rector of Brommesberewe.
Richard de Wlverenhamptone, Wenloke pr.
Robert de Prestone, Roger de Bromleye, Fr. Min.
Walter de Pionia, John de Herefordia, Dore abb.
William, son of John Maci, sacris., Clongonford.
Roger, s. of Roger Pagyn, William de la Munede, William, s. of Richard Corn de Wenloc, John Brigge de Marcle, Henry de Kempeleie, Robert Beneit de Ledebury, Hugh de Little Herefordia, Roger le Wise, ti. pa.

Gilbert Thorgryn, chantry in S. Nicholas, Hereford.

John, s. of Thomas Carpentar de Etone, William de Orleton de Leminstre, ti. pa.

Hugh de Coveleie, Flaxleye pr.

William de Westbury, Thomas de Whiteby, Ludlow pr.

William de Hallestede, Linc. dioc. (l. d.), Monmouth pr.

Gervase de la Pole.

Henry de Pionia, vic. Heref. cathedral.

Roger de Sheyntone, Reginald de Castretone, Buldewas abb.

PRIESTS.

Roger le Voil de Actone Rond, Richard de Dodytone, Roger, s. of Walter de Loene, Roger Morice, ti. pa.

William Heritage de Alcryntone, Linc. dioc. (l. d.), Wroxton pr.

John de Brugge, Richard de Poleleye, Robert de Besselowe, Buldewas abb.

William de Redinge, Wenloc pr.

William de Astale, Flaxley abb.

Henry de la Forde by le Cloe, hosp. S. John, Shrewsbury.

John de Hurt, ti. pa.

John de Wyggestone, Chich. dioc. (l. d.), Lewes pr.

William de Swineye, rect. of Silveron.

Ap Ruyth, Fr. Min., Heref.

William de Keynes, rect. of Lyngtone, Exon. dioc. (l. d.).

ORDINATION IN MUNSLOW, MAR. 19, 1327.

SUBDEACONS.

Richard de Foleville, Llanth. pr.

John de Combtone, Ralph de Pokelyntone, Fr. Aust., Ludlow.

DEACONS.

Walter de Linhale, chantry in Grosmont.

Hugh de Momele, John de Croidenhulle, John de Lude, ti. pa.

Roger de Bronsope, chantry S. Mary, Brunsop.

Ingram, s. of Nicholas, ti. pa. and 40s. from John Payn and brothers.

Richard de Moughale, John de Etone, William le Walkere, Reginald de Bradistone, William de Tuggeford, ti. pa.

William de Normannia et William de Finderne, Fr. Aust.

PRIESTS.

Henry de Pionia, Gilbert Thorgrym, chantry in Cathedral.
William de Hugford, rect. of Stoctone, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.).
William de Mundene, Hugh de Parva Herefordia, ti. pa.
William de Westbury, Fr. Aust.

ORDINATION IN MOMERFELD, EVE OF EASTER, 1328.

SUBDEACON.

Jacob de Mortone, rect. of Rode, Bath and Wells dioc. (l. d.).

DEACONS.

Andrew de Baskerville, rect. of Ingoldsthorpe, Norwich dioc. (l. d.).
William Beysin, rect. of Crondale, Cant. dioc. (l. d.).
John de Smythcote Richard of Haghemon abb., Cov. et Lich. dioc. (l. d.).

PRIESTS.

Richard de Hamptone, Wenlock pr.
John de Assheberge, rect. of Lythebourne, Worc. dioc., (l. d.).
Stephen de Lee, Hagmon abb., Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.).

ORDINATION IN AWRE, MAY 28, 1328.

ACOLYTES.

William Baret.
Reginald Mile de Newent.
Robert Godriche de Blethedone.
Reginald Hethes de Micheldean.
Peter de Strode.
John de Strode.
John de Abbedeleye.
John Albon.
Robert de Goldhulle.
William de Welnyhope.
John le Forester.
Nicholas Boungy.
Thomas de Monytone.
Thomas Thorel.
Andrew de Menede, rect. of Easton Grey, Salis. dioc. (l. d.).
John Foliot, rect. of Hampton Lovet (l. d.).
Thomas Fowiere.
Richard de Bradistone.
John Aylmer.
John Pril.

Hugh de Wythintone.
Matthew de Kempeleie.
John, s. of Thomas Saunion.
Thomas de Boys.
John Habbeogod.
John More.
Richard Bardeleie.
Hugh de Cotyntone.
William Woywode.
Henry Draulacche.
William de Astone.
John de Aylistone.
Ralph Hoke.
Hugh de Herdwyk.
Thomas de Lench, rect. of Lenche Rudolph, Worc. dioc. (l. d.)
John de Kempelie.
John atte Medewe.
John Mey de Erlynghame, Worc. dioc. (l. d.).
John de Wiltone.
John Braunforde de Clone.
John de Hulle.
William Gauntier.
William de Whitebourne.
Richard de Worthyn.
William de Tramel.
William Coumbour.
Richard de Hokyntone.
Bartholomew Bochier.
Walter de Radeleie.
Richard le Hauekere.
Stephen de Nonhame.
William de Barewe.
Adam de Pemesax.
John Sebrist.
Philip de Holeburwe.
William le Longe.
Henry de Munstreworth.
John Tilare.
John Alwynde Teyntone, Fr. Carm.
Elias Blakeney.
Radulf Wasteney.
Peter de Croule.

SUBDEACONS.

John de Langeleie, Fr. Preacher.
John Serisi, William Gay, Fr. Carm.
Matthew de la Hethe, ti. pa.
Walter Gomond, rect. of Knille.
Richard de Suttone de Pontisbury, Walter de Maddeleie, Reginald de Tikelwardyn, Richard de la Marche, Peter Beke, Stephen Lewelyn de Newenhame, Richard Modi de Micheldene, John de Pionia, Stephen de Bictone, Robert de Wilileye, William de Mappenore, William Penketelyn, ti. pa.
William de Bromfeld de Maurdyn, chantry of S. Mary in Pipe.
Clemens de Soberico, rect. of Wyttenhame, Salis. dioc. (l. d.).
William de Gloucestria, Flaxley abb.
John de Lye, Henry de Ashtone, Robert de Gloucester, Worc. pr. (l. d.).
Philip Mahe, Monmouth pr.
William de Bagworthe, Linc. dioc. (l. d.).

Walter de Bortone, Henry Mappenore, Roger Broun de Yarpole, John de Coveleye, Richard Blondel, Walter de Halghtone, ti. pa.

John de Remmesleye, hosp. S. Trin., Bridgenorth.

Thomas Rowere de Warewyke, Worc. dioc. (l. d.).

Robert de Home, chantry S. Mary, Lidney.

John de London, Clifford pr.

Roger Crouke, Worc. dioc., chantry S. Mary, S. Aldates, Glouc. (l. d.).

Thomas de Lega, Great Malvern pr. (l. d.).

John de Malmeshulle.

John Holt de Westbury.

Deacons.

William de Sterdone, chantry S. Mary, Newent.

Nicholas de Helioun, rect. of Lassendone, York dioc. (l. d.).

Hugh de Lengarstone, Nicholas de Lardene, William de Credenhulle, Roger de la More de Castle Frome, ti. pa.

William Rondulf, title exhibited.

William Clericus de Sottone, Roger de Hoptone Prioris, Walter de Mulehale de Wyteneye, Nicholas de Dunnytone, John de Ledebury, ti. pa.

William Achard de Lideneye, chantry of Holy Cross, Lidney.

William de Strode, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), chantry in Lipiate.

John de Baulu, ord. S. Barth.

Richard Withir de Ledebury, ti. pa.

William de Westone by Ros, Dore abb.

Henry de Wiggemor, rect. of Little Cowarne.

William de Thonebury.

Adam de Ashforde, Ouston abb.

John Cromp, rect. of S. Michael, Worc. (l. d.).

Roger de Goderyntone, Worc. dioc. (l. d.).

Thomas Skiret, Fr. Carm.

Richard de Lyme, Lanthony pr. (l. d.).

Walter de Petrischurche, Clifford pr.

Roger de Knulle, can. S. Aust., Bristol (l. d.).

Richard Mauncel, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.) ti. pa.

Priests.

Robert Beneyt, ti. pa.

Roger de Gr. Malvern (l. d.).

Walter de Lynhale, Dore abb.

Richard Morys, rect. of Dodyngtone, Worc. dioc. (l. d.).

William de Hallestede, Monmouth pr.

Ralph de Pokeltone, Fr. Aust., Ludlow.

Thomas Antony de South Multone, Exeter dioc. (l. d.), Yest Wlryntone.

John de Etone, John Bogge de Markeley, William de Orleton de Leominstre, Roger Wyse do. do., John de Luda de Westone sub Egge, Reginald de Bradistone, William Walker de Lodelow, Hugh de Momele, Richard de Hereford, Henry de Kempele, William, s. of Richard Corne de Wenloc, Ingram, s. of Nicholas Emyngehope, Thomas de Goldhulle de Ledebury, ti. pa.

Hugh de Offeleye, Flaxley abb.

Philip, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Pershore abb.

William de Normannia, Fr. Aust. (l. d.).

John Tenacre de Rysyndone, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Bruera abb.

Walter de Bradeleie, rect. of Whitingtone, Worc. dioc. (l. d.).

Roger, s. of Adam Hod de Bronsope, chantry in Brinsop.

William de Toghforde, do. do.

William Peyt, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), chantry S. Mary in Graselane.

Alexander de Gloucester, John de Ros, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Gr. Malvern pr.

Ordination at Wigmore, Dec. 24, 1328.

Acolytes.

Nicholas Hamund, Fr. Min., Heref.
Robert de Swenisforde, Brecon pr.
John de Toppisfelde, Fr. Aust.
Hugh de Madeleye, Fr. Pr.
John de Stoke.
Roger de Wormisleye.
William Broun.
William Baxtere.
Hugh Bawyn.
Philip de Orletone.
Walter Roede.
Richard de Westone, Thomas de Cheynistone, Dore abb.
John Corbet, Robert de Longeford, can. Wiggemore.
Hugh de Bray.
Hugh de la Hethe.
John de Tibertone.
Peter Kynor de Erdisle.
John, s. of John de Wattone.
John Stoke.
David de Moenede.
William de Clone.
Salomon de Henore.
John, s. of William de Juttone.
William, s. of John de Astone.
John Coly.
John Carpentar de Lodelowe.
John de la Forde.
Roger Porter de Montgomery.
Roger Stede.
Philip, s. of John.
Philip de Brittone.
Roger de Bunshulle.

Alexander Hay.
Adam de Presthemede.
Henry de Waleford.
William de Boltibroke.
Roger Yunge de Bromyarde.
Walter de Maddeleye.
Richard de Waltone.
Gregory de Birches.
Richard de Assheforde.
John de Clone.
John de Sedewalle.
Simon Dobyn de Bromyard.
Walter de Wottone.
Richard de Dodyntone.
John de la Grene de Lyonshall.
William Botte de New Radnor.
William de Lectone.
John de Eweldone.
John, s. of Howel Robert de Montgomery.
John de Treradughe.
John de Esthope.
Robert de Credenhulle.
William, s. of John de Leynthale.
Thomas de Webbele, rect. of Lideyard.
Robert de Stauntone.
William Mail de Wenloke.
Nicholas de Brentermersshe.
John de Hentlan.
William de Sonde.
Thomas Herniges.
Adam de Wonetone.
Gervase, s. of Griffin.
William de Presteign.
Roger, s. of Nicholas Dye de Clone.
John de Monytone.
Thomas de Monytone.
John de Buleye de Montgomery.
Griffin de Westone.
Roger de Hoptone.
Ralph Sadoghe.
Griffin de Sedewalle.
William Ithenarde.
Nicholas de Hoptone.
David de Bishop's Castle.
Walter de Bokenhulle.
Roger de Wyntone.
Walter de Leyntwardyn.
John de Rochulle.
John Bernard de Monklone.
Henry de Castro.
Adam, frater ipsius.
Walter de Stoke.
John de Malleye.
Richard de Kyngeshemede.
William de Burghulle.
John, s. of William de Penebrugge.
Ralph de la Lowe.
William Syward.
Roger Bonenfaunt.
David, s. of Maurice de Nortone.
Cadougan de Bishop's Castle.
Hugo de Brugge.
David de Meynestone.
David Dacul.
Roger de Humbir.
Richard le Dighere.
Merediz de Willeie.
John Martel.
John de Markeleye.
Richard Hernon.
William de Bitirleye.
John de Bromtone.
William de Birmyntone, Bordesleye abb. (l. d.).

SUBDEACONS.

*William de Lunteleie.
William de Clessy de Quentone.
William de Wasshebourne.
John de Newentone.
Stephen Braunforde de Clone.
Stephen Buttere de Lodelowe.
John de Lugwardyn.
Philip Bras de Kyngescaple.
William, s. of John de Betefelde.
Walter Pinchoun de Westhide.
William Godofre de Aysforde Carbonel.
William, s. of Adam de Malmishulle.
Henry de Strattone.
John de Montgomeri.
Gervase de Watirdene.
Richard de Curwode.
John de Eye de Leominstre.
Reginald de Pencoyt.
Thomas de Nortone.
Richard de Bardeleie.
Richard de Wytecote.
John, s. of Henry de Mongomery.
John Palmer de Wiggemore.
Hugh de Malmshulle Laci.
William de Malmeshulle Laci.
Richard, s. of Walter de Penebrugge.
John de Stoctone.
Walter de Condicote.

*All by ti. pa.

Richard de Brugge, can. of Wormesley.
Gervase de Elvayl, Fr. Pr.
John de Bollinghope, Fr. Min.
William and Adam de Leominster, can. of Wiggemor.
Richard de Hocketone, Fr. Aust.
William de Henleie, Bordesley abb. (l. d.).
William de Marcle, ti. W. la Touche.
John de Leonhale, rect. of Mordiford.
Richard de Westone, pap. prov. by Wenlock pr.
Richard, s. of Walter le Fay, ti. George le Fay.
Andrew atte Grene, rect. of Cudyntone, Linc. dioc. (l. d.).
William Marescal de Maddeleie, pap. prov. by Leominster pr.
Nicholas de Cary, hosp. S. John Jerus.
Gilbert de Homme, chantry of S. Mary, Home Lacy.
Richard, s. of Stephen de Pontisbury, sacris. of Werthyn.
Henry de Withintone, Cathedral.
John Botiler de Great Cowarne, ti. Reginald Botiler.
Richard Coteler de Ledebury, parish church.
John Fort, rect. of Carnarvon, Bangor dioc. (l. d.).
Richard le Duke, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), a certain provision.
Robert Carpentar de Hereford, Richard Roufield de Norton, John de Brugge, ti. pa.
Richard Bacheler de Bollingehope, Cathedral.

DEACONS.

John de Londons, Clifford pr.

Henry de Tullyntone, can. of Chirbury.

Bartholomew Bocher, Monmouth pr.

Thomas Luci, Robert Stirklonde, William de Draycote, Fr. Min. of Bridgenorth.

Thomas de Hempringhame, Dore abb.

John de Combirtone, Fr. Aust., Ludlow.

Henricus de Mappenore, Roger Broun, John de Malmisfelde, William de Wynisbury, Richard de Suttone, Walter, s. of Richard de Borghtone, Richard Moneter de Hereford, William Galeys de Brunleye, William de Wodende, Richard Blundel de Stottisdone, Hamund de Mokeleye, Richard Barfot de Penebrugge, ti. pa.

John Michel de Marleclive, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Bordesley abb.

John de Monytone, vic. in Cathedral.

Richard Golafre de Langedone, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.

William Coleville de Tysho, Worc. dioc., ti. pa.

John de Remmysle, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.

Peter de Benthame, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.

Walterus de Sulleie, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), patr.

Henry, s. of Thomas de Langberewe, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Bruera abb.

John de Hereford, portionist of Burford.

PRIESTS.

Walter de Fouchirche, Clifford pr.

John Selymon, Fr. Min., Heref.

Robert de Prestone, Fr. Min., Shrewsbury.

Richard de Derhurst, Fr. Pr., Brecon.

William Ras, can. of Studley.

Robert de Londoniis, Worc. dioc. (l. d.).

Thomas de Brutone, vic. of Buttone, Worc. dioc. (l. d.).

Robert Shirreve de Hathop, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. Lecchelade.

William Chapmon de Bysshamptone, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.

John Holt de Westbury, ti. pa.

William Clerk de Suttone, chantry in Kyre Wyard.

Alan de Retforde, rect. S. Mary, Chester (l. d.).

William de Thornbury, Walter de Halghtone, William, s. of John de Buttirle, ti. pa.

Philip Mahe, Monmouth pr.

Robert de Willeie, ti. elsewhere approv.

William de Cloebury Mortimer, William de Penketly, ti. pa.

John Helioun, rect. of Lassyndone, Ebor. dioc. (l. d.).

Richard de la Marsshe, Adam de Etone, Roger de Hopton Priors, ti. pa.

Robert Home de Lideneye, chantry in Lidney.

Stephen de Bittone, George de Mappenore, Reginald de Tickelwardwyn, ti. pa.

John, s. of Ralph de Kyngislonde, ti. Richard de Luggore.

Peter Bek de Ledebury, Walter de Maddeleye, Stephen Leweleyn de Newenham, ti. pa.

William de Bromfelde, chantry S. Mary in Pipe.

John de Pyonia, ti. pa.

ORDINATION IN LESNES ABBEY, ROFF. DIOC., JUNE 13, 1329, BY COMMISSION OF BISHOP OF ROCHESTER.

ACOLYTES.

William atte Prestes de Islep, William, s. of John de Asshewell, Philip de Wilisthorp, Linc. dio. (l. d.).

Roger Wharvagier de Derteforde, Roff. dioc.

SUBDEACONS.

Richard Baynard, rect. of Salcote Virly, Lond. dioc. (l. d.).

John de Petristre, Norwic. dioc. (l. d.)., Tunbridge pr.

John de Maddleie, pap. prov. by Lanthony pr.

Henry de Carletone, rect. of Adestoke, Linc. dioc. (l. d.).

Robert de Hale, rect. of Winterbourne Basset, Salis. dioc. (l. d.).

Richard de Geytone, John de Gertond, Thomas de Sandvico, can. de Lesnes, (l. d.).

DEACONS.

Richard Moyner de Haverberge, Linc. dioc. (l. d.), Eynesham abb.

William de Haukedone, Ely dioc. (l. d.), Bernewell pr.

Hugh de Notinghame, rect. of Stanebregge, Lond. dioc. (l. d.).

Henry de Multon, Linc. dioc. (l. d.), S. James abb. by Northampton.

Henry de Blaby de Colecestre, Lond. dioc. (l. d.), S. Botolph's pr.

Henry le Eyr de Ertlingburghe, Linc. dioc. (l. d.). ti. pa. and Caldewell pr.

PRIESTS.

William Lotheni, Cicest. dioc., (l. d.), Fortynton pr.

John, s. of Bertram de Mereworth, Roff. dioc., Ledes pr.

John de Granthame de Notynghame, vic. of Hemelhampstede, Linc. dioc. (l. d.).

Robert, s. of Robert de Twywelle, Linc. dioc. (l.d.), Bisshemade pr.

ORDINATION IN LEDBURY, SEPT. 23, 1329.

ACOLYTES.

William de Wenloc.
Thomas de Whittone.
Thomas de Halughtone.
Roger de Dene.
Richard de Syvetone.
Gervase de Chirstoke.
Robert de la Hurne de Strettone.
Adam Pinninge de Kyngeslone.
Richard de Walkislowe.
Meredith de Brunle.
William de Wormbrugge.
Philip de Ecclesia Michaelis.
Richard de Malmeshulle,
John de Langaran.
John le Hardingsforde.
Philip de Martinestow.
John de Castro Godrici.
John de Lodere.
Walter, rect. of Sarnesfield.
Thomas de Overtone.
Philip de Puttestoune.
Stephen Eleys.
Richard de Muggenhale.
John de Monyntone.
Robert Faber.
William de Hereford, Thomas Morgan, Dore abb.
Guichard de Wenloc, Thomas de Uptone, Wenlock pr.
Richard de Malmeshulle Laci.
William de Malmeshulle Laci.
Nicholas de Lasci.
William de Dodyntone.
John de Malmeshulle Laci.
William Bras de Wiltone.
Roger Thurbarne.
Matthew de Kempele.
Roger de Eldecote.
Alexander Bakere de Marcle.
John Topo, Bartholomew de Dene, Fr. Pr., Heref.
William de Cleaungre, can. Wells.
Simon de Sidenhale, Fr. Min.
Lewelin de Knyghtone.
Hamo de Wenloc.
Gregory de Cowarne.
Richard de Bellimare.
William Maret.
Robert Giffard.
Walter de Homptone.
Robert de Marcle.
Richard de Bokenhale.
William de Viscard.
John Tovy.
Robert de Walsned.
Maurice de Treghet.
Richard Boure.

SUBDEACONS.

Ralph de Chivaler, rect. of Blistone, Exon. dioc. (l. d.).
Adam de Brom, rect. of Hildircle, Norwic. dioc. (l. d.).

Thomas Godberd, Fr. Min.

Roger de Bunshulle, pap. prov. by Gt. Malvern pr.

Roger de Wodeforde, Linc. dioc. (l. d.), Langley nunnery.

John Gilberd de Petrischurche, S. David's (l. d.), Crassewall pr.

Roger le Yunge, Stephen le Yunge.

William de Clifforde, Worc. pr.

Henry de Northbury, Fr. Aust., Ludlow.

Thomas de Chiltenhame, Fr. Pr., Shrewsbury.

Hugh Grym de Clifforde, Crasswall pr.

Richard de Brockhamptone, Wormesley pr.

Walter Pelliparius de Cloeburi Mortimer, Alan de Purtiltone, Henry de Waleford, Richard de Foresta de Astone, William de Emyngehope, William de Falewe, John de Lunhale, John de la Forde de Cleoburi Mortimer, Hugh de Monte Gomeri, William de Whitebourne, ti pa.

George de Criketot, rect. of Brommisberwe.

DEACONS.

William de Comburs, William de Tramel, Monmouth pr.

William de Gatisby, Fr. Aust., Ludlow.

Walter Gomond, rect. of Knille.

William Ichenard, vicar of Marcle.

William de Hunteleie, pension of 60s. from Richard de Wormisley.

John de Stoctone, rect. Ledewiche chapel.

Richard, s. of Stephen de Pontisbury, sacris. of Worthin.

William Marescal, pap. prov. by Reading abb.

John de Maddeleie, pap. prov. by Lanthony pr.

Richard Gent de Newcastle, rect. of Wraggeby, Linc. dioc. (l. d.).

Richard de Brugge, can. of Wormesley.

Richard Deynte, rect. of Brittone, Land. dioc. (l. d.).

Ralph Trillee, Fr. Min., Heref.

John Abbedeley, Llanthony by Gloucester.

Richard Bachelier, ti. by dean of Hereford.

Thomas, son of John Brond de Thingdene, Linc. (l. d.), Northampton abb.

John de Brugge, pension 40s. by William de Orletone and others.

Reginald de Pencoit, Richard, s. of Richard de Penebrugge, William, s. of Adam de Malmeshulle, Madoc de Dichcote, Richard Mody, John Botiller de Great Cowarne, Stephen de Braunforde, John de Montgomery, William de Malmeshulle, John, s. of William de Eye, John de Neutone, Richard de Bardeleie, Thomas, s. of David de Nortone, Gilbert de Homme, Richard de Whitecote, Philip de Montgomery, ti. pa.

William Godefray de Aisforde.

Johannes Palmere de Wiggemore, William Butter de Lodelowe, Hugh de Malmeshul Laci, Henry Strattone, Walter Pinchbourn, ti. pa. (To wait a year for orders).

William de Wassebourne, William de Strattone, Richard de Curwode, Robert Carpentarius de Hereford, ti. pa.

PRIESTS.

Thomas de Webbele, rect. of Lideyerd Tregotz, Salis. dioc. (l. d.).

John de Albrightone, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. Trinity, Bridgnorth.

William de Malvern, Wig. dioc. (l. d.), Little Malvern pr.

Johannes de Lodelowe, Worc. pr.

Richard le duc de Slymbrugge, pap. prov. by Deerhurst pr.

Henry de Tullyntone, can. of Chirbury.

Bartholomew Bokelier, Monmouth pr.

Richard de Westone, pap. prov. by Wenlock pr.

Walter de Cundicote, William Clessi de Quentone, Richard de Suttone de Pontisbury, Roger de Yarpol, John de Malmeshulle, William Galeis de Brunleie, William de Wynisbury, Richard Barfot de Pennbrugge, Richard Munetier de Hereford, ti. pa.

John Perlebien, Fr. Min.

Thomas de Helpringhame, Robertus de Ewyas, Johannes de Cloetone, Dore abb.

The following were ordained deacons and omitted from the above list of those so ordained :—

Richard de Westone, Thomas de Cheinestone, Dore abb.

Hugh de Paris, Johannes de Shrewsbury, Wenlock pr.

Adam Carles, Fr. Pr., Heref.

Walter de Holforde, John de Rethirwas, dean and chap.

William Aluard de Thinghulle, chantry of S. Mary in Withington.

William de Orletone de Hereford, Hugo de Caldecote, John Melede de Leominster, Roland Bluet, Richard in ye Hale, John Goldwyn de Esthope, ti. pa.

ORDINATION IN CHURCHAM, MARCH 3, 1329.

ACOLYTES.

William Beneit de Ros.
Stephen Leukey de Ros.
Walter Billinge de Ruardyn.
Nicholas de la Lee.
Roger de Hungirforde.
David de Garewy.
Walter de Coctone.
Henry Scarlet.

William Stoke de Ros.
Walter Godmon de Ros.
Richard Howes de Eccleswalle.
John Billinge.
Thomas de Wenlac.
John de Castro Godrici.
Maurice de Gillouz.
Roger Henyze de Newent.
Hugo de Cradoc.
Nicholas de Garewy.
William de Aylmondistre.
John de Gosyntone.
Thomas de Brugge.
John Bulloc.
William de Forz.
Thomas Roty.
John Paty.
Thomas Gay.
Henry Sutor de Dene.
Robert Zinman.
John de Mongomery.
John de Dorstone.
Thomas de la Lynde de Dymmoc.
Thomas de Bisshopistone.
William Conestable.
John de Hyntishame.
Roger de Nortone.
Richard de Stretton.
John de Astone.
Roger de Brulleie.
William de Bromptone.
Cadougan de Brulleie.
Richard Marscal de Newent.
Richard Stanre.
Hugh de Parva Herefordia.
John Sutor de Micheldene.
Richard de Abbodeleie.
Roger Corveisor.
Richard le Knyght.
William Ingolph.
William Honsom.
William de Kilpeke.
Richard de Holgate.
Robert Gillouz.
Walter de Mittiltone.
John Meyn.
Willliam Wildegos.
William de Tibertone.
Walter Undirhulle.
John Conestable.
John de Kynle.
John Broun de Newent.
Adam de Turplyntone.
Warin de Webbele.
Thomas Tulle de Waleforde.
John Pistor de Dene.
Thomas de Webbeleie.
John Stevenes de Walforde.
Nicholas de Norton de Webbele.
John de Aure.
Robert de Lodelowe.
John de Stone de Themdebury.
Philip de Langaran.
John de Brommesberewe.
Richard Walshe de Bishopistone.
Philip Coli de Petrischurche.
William Fraunceys.
Richard Webbe.
John Venne.
Stephen de Colyntone.
Geoffrey Marescal.
Pagan de Muntriche.
William de Mawardyn.
William de Abbodeleie.
John de Staunforde, rector of How Capel.
Thomas Esgar de Ledebury.
Richard de Sancta Luna, Fr. Min.
William de Hatfield, Fr. Aust.
John de Clifford, can. of Chirbury.
John, son of Simon Pistor.
Henry in ye Hale de Pionia.

John de la Felde.
Edward Longe de Brocnesberewe.
Robert de Bircheleie.
William de Harsfelde.
John Avery.
William de Maurdyn.
Roger, s. of William Corveiser.
William de Breyntone.
Stephen de Cotintone, Cath.

DEACONS.

*Reginald, s. of Richard de Micheldene.
Hugh de Breyntone.
John de Woctone, Linc. dioc. (l. d.).
Roger de la Lowes.
John de Bromptone.
John Linan de Albertone.
William, s. of Roger Willies de Brocbury.
Hugh de Heskethe.
Henry Marescal de Oxenhale.
Richard Walkemasse de Malmishulle Laci.
Godfrey de Hattisforde.
Richard de Burtone.
Thomas Beneit de Ros.
John Coppe de Ros.
John de Peotone.
Matthew de Kempele.
Gilbert de Ponte de Prestone.
Gervase de Chirstoke.
John, s. of Richard Sprot de Wlfirtone.
John de Treurgan.
Henry de Sonforde.
Richard de Garewy.
John Treradur.
Thomas Reynalde.
Richard de Malmeshulle Laci.
William Conestable.
Thomas de la Broke.
Richard de Esthope.
William de Bosebury.
Adam de Castro.
Walter de Redynge.
Nicholas de Holmare.
Robert de Monytone.
William de Blechesdone.
John de la Wodehous.
Thomas de Sholleie.
Richard, s. of Roger de Malmeshulle Gammage.

*All by ti. pa.

John Joie, rect. of Tibertone.
William Ivor de Bultibroke, pap. prov.
Thomas Webb de Northleche, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Bruera abb.
John de Ingliby, Ebor. dioc. (l. d.), ti. Sir Peter Corbet.
Hugh Lovel, rect. of Hardynghame, Norwic. dioc. (l. d.).
Robert de Esthrope, rect. of Astone.
John de Bettone, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), Dudley pr.
William Graungier de Sherstone Magna, Salis. dioc. (l. d.), Bradenstoke pr.
Richard de Bokenhulle, William de Pershore, Robert de Marcle, Heref. Cath.
Ralph Worthinge, Cicest. dioc. (l. d.), (Tortyntone) Todington hosp.

Roger de Stoke Laci, S. Frediswide, Oxon.
William Perewere, Worc. dioc. (l.d.), Flaxley abb.
Alexander de Assche, chantry in Wyle, and ti. pa.
William de Suttone, Chirbury pr.
Thomas de Seint Owayn, Griffin ap Seisyl, Fr. Min., Heref.
Thomas de Gloumorgan, William de Hereford, Dore abb.
Robert de Langeforde, Wigmor abb.

DEACONS.

*Philip Braz de Kyngescaple.
Henry de Waleforde.
John de Lugwardyn.
William de Whitebourne, to wait a year.
William de Emyngehope.
John Joldewyn de Esthope.
Alan de Purtletone.
Roland Bluet.
John Gilbert de Petrischurche.
William de Mappenore.
Richard de Foresta.
Johannes atte Grene de Lunhale.
William de Orletone.
Walter Parmenter.
William Farlewe.
Hugh de Montgomery, to wait two years.
Hugo de Caldecot.
John le Forde.
Richard in ye Hale de Pionia.

*All by ti. pa.

William Faber de Suttone Salis. dioc. (l. d.)., Kington pr.
William Reed de Aisshtone, Salis. dioc. (l. d.), Godstowe nunnery.
Hugh Grym, Crasswall pr.
Robert Gorgan de Thornhulle, Salis. dioc. (l. d.), Bradenstoke pr.
Walter de Sarnisfelde, rect. of Sarnsfield.
William de Longe de Stonhous, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), chantry of Pagenhulle.
John atte Mersshe de Malmisbury, Salis. dioc. (l. d.), Bradenstoke pr.
John de Shicalberghe, Salis. dioc. (l. d.), Lechelade hosp.
Thomas de Canyngge, rect. of Tarrant Monkton, Salis. dioc. (l. d.)
Philip de Hanbury, rect. of Welles by Walsingham, Norwic. dioc. (l. d.).
Henry de Withingtone, ti. archdeac. Heref.
Adam de Leominster, Wigmor abb.
Roger le Lunge, ti. Stephen le Yunge.
John de Harliscote, Fr. Min., Ludlow.*
Richard de Brockhamptone, can. of Wormesley.
Ralph de Malmesbury, John de Brugge, John de Worcester, can. of Llanthony in Wales (l. d).

PRIESTS.

*Richard, s. of Richard de Pennebrugge.
Reginald de Pencoit.
Thomas, s. of David de Norton.
Hugh de Malmeshulle Lacy.
Stephen de Braunforde.
William de Strattone.
Richard Modi de Dene.
John de Eye de Leominstre.
Richard de Whitecote.
Henry de Mappenore.
Walter Pinchoun.
Hamund de Mokeleie.
John Botiller de Much Cowarne.
Richard de Curwode.
William de Lunteleie.
William, s. of Adam de Malmishulle.
John de Neenton.
John Palmere.
Richard de Bardeleie.
Henry de Strattone de Strattonesdale.
Philip de Montegomery,

* All by ti. pa.

John de Abbedeleie, Llanthony by Glouc.
Reginald de Piritone, Worc. dioc. (l. d.).
William de Clifforde, pap. prov. by Worc. pr.
Thomas Beaumond de Strengeshame, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. William de Fowehope.
Thomas Saundre de Northlecche, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Lechelade hosp.
John de Maddeleie. pap. prov.
Gilbert de Homme, chantry S. Mary, Home Lacy.
Philip de Holeberewe, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
William Longe de Stonhous, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), chantry in Paggenhulle.
Roger de Bunshulle, pap. prov. by Great Malvern.
John Boie de Somerstede, Salis. dioc. (l. d.), Kington pr.
Alexander Stot de Haye, S. David's dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
Gregory de Criketot, rect. of Bromsberrow.
John Strowode, Walter de Olberewe, Fr. Min., Glouc.
John de Godmerstone, Fr. Aust., Ludlow.
William de Astone, Fr. Min., Malvern.

ORDINATION AT BOSBURY, APRIL 7, 1330.

SUBDEACON.

Thomas Esger, rect. of Crickhowel, S. David's dioc.

DEACONS.

Roger de Berkele de Wynton, Wynt. dioc. (l. d.), bishop's chapl., Cathedral.
William de Bosebury, ti. pa.

PRIESTS.

Geoffrey de Mersshtone and James de Ewas, can. Llanthony by Glouc., Worc. dioc. (l. d.).

Walter de Sarnisfelde, rect. of Sarnsfield.

Henry de Whithingtone, ti. archd. Heref.

ORDINATION IN ROSS, JUNE 2, 1330.

ACOLYTES.

Walter Waldeboef, rect. of Llanhamlech, S. David's dioc. (l. d).

Nicholas de Alvyntone.

John Aylmond.

Gervase de Trewen.

John de Walforde.

Philip de Disshwelle.

Gilbert de Caple.

Richard de Tedistile.

Walter de Sheldirtone.

Roger de Moese, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.).

David de Trewen.

William Webbe.

John Dod, Cov. and Lich dioc. (l. d.).

Thomas de Burghope.

William de Petrischurche.

Reginald de Thorkelistone.

John Stoke de Petrischurche.

Richard de Snodhulle.

John de Hope sub Dunemor.

John, s. of Sarre.

John Bouche.

Richard Jakes.

Richard de Kempeleie.

Richard de Shorstone.

Roger Hunte.

John Bole de Clifforde.

William de Pennebrugge.

Willlam de Stauntone.

John de Hereford de Bikenore.

Thomas, s. of Thome de Saxilby, Linc. dioc. (l. d.).

Howel ap Pukyn.

John, s. of Maurico de Brumleie.

Maurice de Birches.

Richard Ewias de Foie.

Thomas Attelgwynt.

John de Hendre.

John Jurdan de Longhope.

Philip de le Barewe de Cradeleie.

John, s. of Nichol de Gillow.

Griffiz ap Lewelyn.

William Taillour.

John de Pilartone, rect. of Oxhill, Wor. dioc. (l. d.).

Roger de Brockamptone.

William Merveil de Monemuthe.

Thomas de Bosebury.

Roger, s. of John ap Madoc de Combe.

Robert de Parva Marcleie.

Nicholas de Bruges, Halesowen abb., Worc. dioc. (l. d.).

Thomas de Wicombe, Halesowen abb. Wor. dioc. (l.d.).

Philip Russhoc.

Nicholas de Rokkel.

John de Groete.

William de Webbetone.
Thomas Pipare de Bikenore.
William de Hereford de Bikenore.
John de Haia, John Pipere, John de Russhoc, Fr. Pr.
John de Fowehope.

SUBDEACONS.

*John de Hildisle de Ros.
William de Ailinostre.
Robert de Tedistile.
Hugh, s. of Hugh de Tibertone.
Robert, s. of Ralph Gillouche.
William, s. of Richard de Much Cowerne.
Roger, s. of John Eliot de Hungirforde.
Stephen Russell de Ros.
Hugh de Brugge Solers.
John Godriche de Lavesore.
John Hoke de Newent.
William Jurdan de English Bicknor.
Hugh, s. of John de Muddle de Monselowe.
Walter, s. of William Millar de Brunshope.
John de la Hulle de Cotintone.
Robert, s. of Alan de Wenloc.
Bernard de Diggehulle.
John de Straddel.
Thomas de Whittone.
Richard de Hulmancote.
Richard Howe.
Roger Pentour de Leominster.
William de Stoctone.
Ralph Sagou.
William Palmere de Kingestone.
Hugh de Kynforde.

*All by ti. pa.

William le Tannere, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Llanthony by Glouc.
William de Herdwyke, Worc. dioc., (l. d.).
William atte Bourne de Edwardstone, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
Simon de Chiltenham de Risyndene, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
Henry de Ministreworthe, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
John Prophete de Ailisbury, Linc. dioc. (l. d.), Mussendene abb.
John, s. of John, s. of Robert de Wilton, ti. Henry de Grey.
Robert de Bredone, rect. of S. Michael, Worc. dioc. (l. d.).
John de Piritone, rect. of Dodington, Worc. dioc. (l. d.).
William de Driffield, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Grace Dieu abb.
Walter de Braddewas, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. William de Masyntone.
William Dunklent, rect. of Hagley, Worc. dioc. (l. d.).
William, s. of Hugh de Wislinghame, Linc. dioc. (l. d.), Wellon abb.
John de Eudone, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. Trin., Bridgenorth.
John Bach, chantry in gift of Walter Bach, chapl.
Robert de Stoke, Thomas de Bernewode, Worc. dioc. (l. d.)., Hailes abb.
Richard de Clyne, Fr. Min.
John de Gozintone, can. of Chirbury.

William Revel, can. of Cirencester, Worc. dioc. (l. d.).
Richard de S. Luno, Fr. Min., Glouc.
Bartholomew de Dene, Fr. Pr., Heref.

DEACONS.

*Thomas Beneit de Ros.
John Coppe de Ros
Gervase de Chirstoke.
Hugh de Heskethe.
John Sprot de Wlfirtone.
John de Poetone.
William, s. of Roger Willies de Brocbury.
Nicholas de Colemor.
Hugh de Breyntone.
Mathew de Kempeleie.
Alexander de Asshe.
Walter, s. of John de Leominstre.
John de Bromptone.
Richard de Garewy.
Thomas de la Broke.
Henry Marscald de Newent.
Richard Walkemasse.
Robert de Monytone.
Richard de Burthone.
John Melede de Leominstre.
Roger de la Lowe.
John de Wodehouse.
John de Treurgan.
Thomas Reynald de Leominstre.
Godfrey de Hatteford.
Henry de Sonforde.
William de Blechisdone.
William Constable de Webbele.
Gervase de Watirdene.
Gilbert Ballard de Monemuta.

*All by ti. pa.

Laurence de Cloptone, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
Walter, s. of Stephen de S. Edwardstone, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
William de Bultibroke de Llanthony Prima.
Richard de Northfeld, Worc. dioc. (l. d.).
William de Wyche, Worc. dioc. (l. d.).
Thomas Leir de Suthrope, Worc. dioc. (l. d.).
William Graungier de Sherstone, Salis. dioc. (l. d.), Bradenstoke pr.
John de Wottone, Linc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
John Joie, rect. of Tibertone.
William Pereware de Waddone, Worc. dioc. ((l. d.)
William de Combirworth, Worc. dioc. (l. d.).
Richard, s. of Simon Uppedoune de Chipping Sodbury, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. Jordan Bishop.
John de Bettone, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), Dudley pr.
John Staci de Asshetone, Worc. dioc. (l. d.).
William, s. of Baldewin de Thrikinghame, Linc. dioc. (l. d.), Ouston abb.
William de Congeltone, Cov. and Lich. dioc., Ystrad Marcel abb.
Ralph de Worthinge, Cices. dioc. (l. d.), Todington hosp.

Richard, s. of Richard de Sulleie, Worc. dioc. (l. d.).

John Beisyn, rector of Asshele, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.)

Nicholas de Tevele de Bristol, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), chantry in S. Werburgh, Bristol.

John de Ingilby, Ebor. dioc. (l. d.), ti. Sir Peter Corbet.

William de Pilartone, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), S. John Bapt. hosp., Warwick.

Stephen, rect. of Holt, Worc. dioc. (l. d.).

Roger, s. of John de Fonte de Stoke Laci (l. d.), S. Fridiswide, Oxford.

Thomas Esger, rect. of Lampadi by Crickhowel, S. David's dioc. (l. d.).

John de Rethirwas, Dean and Chapter.

Simon de Sidenhale, Fr. Min., Worc.

William de Sutton, canon of Chirbury.

Adam Carles, Fr. Pr., Heref.

John de Swynemor, Fr. Min.

John de Dora, Thomas de Farendone, Hailes abb. (l. d.)

Nicholas de Cary, hosp. S. John Jerus.

Robert de Esthrope, rect. of Aston.

PRIESTS.

*John de Montgomery.

John Joldewyne.

Henry de Walforde.

William de Emynchope.

Richard de Foresta.

William de Washbourne.

William de Falewe.

Walter Parmentier de Cloebury.

Richard de Pionia.

John de la Forde de Cloebury Mortimer.

William de Whitebourne.

John atte Grene de Leonhale.

William de Orletone de Hereford.

Hugh de Caldecote.

William de Bosbury.

*All by ti. pa.

Adam atte Pole de Attlesthorpe, Worc. dioc. (l.d.).

John Davy de Cirencestre, Worc. dioc. (l.d.) hosp. S. John Jer. of Lecchelade.

Milo Potie de Cirencestre (l. d.), Bruera abb.

Hugh Grym, Crassewalle pr.

John Gilbert de Peterchurch in Straddel, Crassewalle pr.

Thomas de Billebury, chantry S. Mary in Richard's Castle.

John Faber de Asshetone, Thomas Heir de Pavyntone, William de Crudewell, Worc. dioc. (l. d.).

William Marescal de Maddelie, pap. prov. by Reading abb. in Heref. dioc.

Roger de Longe, ti. Stephen le Lunge.

Robert Attewalle de Icoumbe, Worc. dioc. (l. d.).
Nicholas Bitot de Sodyntone, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Lechelade hosp.
John de Sloughtre, Worc. dioc. (l. d.).
John de Lugwardyn, rect. of Fardingistone, Lich. dioc. (l. d.).
Robert de Westcote, Worc. dioc. (l. d.).
John de Plumstoke, rect. of Astingtone, Bath and Wells dioc. (l. d.).
Roger de Berkele, Wynton. dioc., (l. d.), Heref. cath.
William Faber de Suttone, Salis. dioc. (l. d.)., Kington nunnery.
Richard le Kembstere de Bisshamptone, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
Richard de Evemelode, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Lechelade hosp.
John Torold, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John Jerus. in England.
William de Quentone, John Juvenis, Fr. Min.
John de Brugge, John de Worcester, can. of Lanthony Prima (l. d.)
Roger Pride, Worc. pr. (l. d.)
Hugh de Quentone, Walter de Gloucester, Laurence de Gloucester, Hailes abb.

Ordination in Hereford Cathedral, March. 16, 1330.

Subdeacons.

*John de Solers.
William Howel de Clonegonforde, to wait a year.
Roger de Mottelowe.
John, s. of Richard de Bromptone.
John Ailmond de Hope.
William Collinges de Castro Episcopi.
John, s. of Hugh le Longe.
John de Hurdeleye.
Thomas, s. of William le Seriaunt de Monyntone in Straddul.
Adam Pyninche de Kingislone.
William Gamboun.
Hugh Craddoc de Kingiscaple.
Walter atte Nasshe de Suttone.
Richard de Bellymare.
Robert de Stokes.
William Pistor de Aka, one year.
John Silla de Old Radnor.
Roger Marescal de Lodelowe, one year.
Hugo Gerald de Kyngiscaple.
Thomas Gouth de Pencoyt.
Hugh de Bellynare, one year.
Hugh de Otleye.
William de la Fale de Grete.
Richard de Walkislowe.
John de Suttone.
Philip de Dishewalle.
Richard Marescal de Alberbury.
Gregory de Mill.
William Beneit de Rosse.
Thomas de Alistone.
Robert de Stokes.
Richard de Rechesforde.
Richard Pipere de Bikenore.
John, s. of John de Walforde.
William, s. of John Brid de Lantoneie.

* All by ti. pa.

*John Wele.
John Penymawe.
William Barfot de New Radnor.
David de Bartone.
Roger, s. of Nicholas Dye de Clone.
Richard de Tedistile.
William Rose de Rosse.
William de Berdetone.
Richard, s. of Owen de Bromptone.
Richard, s. of Richard de Brunsope.
John de Hyntishame.
William de Staneweye.
Stephen Jonkyn de Rodenore.
Walter de Stoke.
Roger Godriche de Blechisdone.
Ralph de Brugge.
Hugh Sirild de Whithintone.
William Burgeis de Brockworthe.
John Wrenon de Henthlan.
Thomas de Brugge.
Roger de Motelow.
Robert de Walsned.
Robert de Doddemor.
Gilbert, s. of Gilbert Clerk de Garewy.
William de Cheynistone.
John de Boele de Montgomery.
Henry de Estenore.

*All by ti. pa.

Roger de Dene, pap. prov. by Lyre abb. in Heref. dioc.
Roger, s. of William de Mansel Gammage, pap. prov. by S. Peter's, Glouc.
Roger, s. of Bartholomew Striveyn, chantry S. Nicholas, Hereford, in gift of Barth. Spicer.
John de Payniswyke, Worc. dioc. (l. d.).
John de Staunforde, rect. of How Caple.
William de Wormbrugge, ti. archdeac. Hereford.
John Stoke de Straddul, Great Malvern pr.
Henry Skarlet de Penreth, Carl. dioc. (l. d.), Llanthony pr.
William atte Sherde de Thormertone, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. Sir Richard de la Ryvere.
Richard Osebarne de Solihulle, Cov. et Lich. dioc. (l. d.), Llanthony pr.
John Davy de Cirencestre (l. d.), Lechelade hosp.
William Cope de Tettlebury, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), S. Barth., Glouc.
John de Rodmerton, ti. pa., Worc. dioc. (l. d.).
Edward de Lodelowe, sacris. in Wigmore.
Philip de Grete, rect. Little Collington.
Walter de Sheldirtone, Ouston abb.
William Burgeys de Brocworthe, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
Robert de Suchintone, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Godstow nunnery.
John Cosyn de Laneworthe, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Crasswall pr.
John Hawthorne, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Lechelade hosp.
Roger de Ercalewe, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.) Lilleshall abb.
Ralph. s. of Thomas de Saxilby, Linc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.

Richard de Caghele, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. Trin., Bridgenorth.

Nicholas Koc of Great Malvern, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.

William de Cheynistone, Wigmore abb.

William Burgeys de Brocworthe, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.

Roger Bluet, rect. Credenhill.

Adam de Whitteleye, Thomas de Aikyl, Fr. Aust. of Ludlow.

Philip de Went, Cardiff pr.

Godfrey Jouberd, Monmouth pr.

Thomas de Upton, Wenlock pr.

Thomas de Wycombe, Dore abb.

Griffin Eynon, Roger Waleys, Fr. Min., Glouc.

John de Prestebury, John de Hay, Fr. Pr.

John de Gochame, Worc. dioc. (l. d.).

DEACONS.

*Gilbert de Preston Pridge, ti. pa., one year.

Adam de Castro.

Richard de Esthope.

Hugh de Brugge Solers.

John de Teurgan.

John de Traradour.

Hugh de Kyneforde.

William de Stoctone.

Richard de Malmishulle Laci.

John Godriche de Gavesore.

Roger, s. of John Eliot de Hungirford, two years.

Richard de Culmescote.

Hugh, s. of John de Monselowe.

Roger le Pounder de Leominstre.

Richard Howe de Eccleswalle.

John de la Hoke de Newent.

Robert de Tedistile.

John, s. of Richard Marceon de Baishame.

William de Aylinostre.

William Jurdan.

Thomas de Wyttone.

Ralph Sagou.

Robert, s. of Alan de Wenloke.

Robert Gillou.

Richard, s. of Roger de Mansel Gammage.

John de la Hulle de Cotyntone.

Bernard Dyngil de Leominstre.

Reginald, s. of Richard de Micheldean.

* All by ti. pa.

John May de Ampeneye Crucis, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.

John William de Laneworth, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Mendham abb.

Thomas Gunild de Fareforde, Wor. dioc. (l. d.), Laycock nunnery.

Walter de la Gotere de Malmsbury, Salis. dioc. (l. d.).

Henry Payn de Wodcestre, Worc. dioc. (l. d).

William Daniel de Etone, Salis. dioc. (l. d.), Sandforde pr.

Simon de Chiltenhame de Risyndene Magna, Worc. dioc. (l. d).

John Bache de Hereford, ti. Walter Bache.
William de Stowe, Worc. dioc. (l. d.)., ti. pa.
Robert de Porta de Stauntone, ti. Sir Baldwin de Longestowe (l. d.).
William de Lye, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
Robert de Westmancote, Worc. dioc. (l. d)., ti. pa.
William de Dunklent, rect. of Hagley, Worc. dioc. (l. d.).
John de Busseby, rect. of S. Denis, Ebor. dioc. (l. d.)
William de Cheilmarsshe, rect. of Combertone, Worc. dioc. (l. d.)
Simon de Driffield, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Grace Dieu abb.
John Dod de Fairforde, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Lechelade hosp.
William Tannere de Northleche (l. d.), Llanthony by Glouc.
Ralph Baulere de Hanyndone, Salis. dioc. (l. d.), Godstowe abb.
John Prophete de Ailisbury, Linc. dioc. (l. d.)., Mussendene abb.
William Sondolf de Mene, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
John Palmere de Stoke, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Stodeleye pr.
John Muleward de Boreforde, Robert atte Bolde de Fifhide, Linc. dioc. (l. d.), Bruera abb.
Henry de Munstreworthe, Thomas Whelp de Wiche, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
Richard Wagier de Wynchecombe, Worc. dioc. (l. d)., Dudley pr.
John de Eudone, Cov. and Lich dioc., hosp. S. Trin., Bridgenorth.
Walter de Uptone, Aust. Fr., Wodehouse pr.
Nicholas de Stanlake, Worc. pr.
Roger de Wodeburge, William de Shrewsbury, Worc. pr.
John de Wolaston, Stafford pr.
Thomas de S. Owen, Fr. Min., Heref.
Alan de Maxtoke, Fr. Min., Bridgnorth.
Hugh de Liouns, Hugh de Lideforde, Wenlock pr.
Thomas de Cheynistone, William Broud, Thomas Reynce, Dore abb.
Robert de Longeforde, William de Leominstre, Wigmor abb.
Walter de Whittingtone, Cathedral, Heref.
John de Wistanstowe, Fr. Pr.
Robert de Adrightone (l. d.), Alcester abb.
John de Felda, John de Wiggemore, Warin de Asshe, Richard Hened (l. d.).

PRIESTS.

*William de Colemor.
John de Pestone.
Gervase de Chirstoke.
Walter de Radynge de Leominster.
John, s. of John, s. of Robert de Wiltone.

*All by ti. pa.

*Mathew de Kempeleye.
William Palmere de Kyngistone.
Hugh, s. of Hugh de Tibertone.
Richard Walkemasse de Malmis-hulle.
John Sprot de Wlfirtone.
Alexander de Nasshe.
Alan de Purtletone.
Henry Mareschal de Newent.
Walter, s. of William de Brunsope.
John, s. of Thomas Carpentar de Etone.
Hugh de Breyntone.
Gilbert Ballard de Monemuth.
Richard de Burghtone.
Walter de Burtone.
John de Wodehouse.
William Buttere de Lodelowe.
Thomas de Solleye de Aka.
Thomas de la Broke de Leominstre.
John de Hildisle.
Stephen Russel de Rosse.
Godfrey de Hattisforde.
Henry de Sonforde.
Gervase de Watirdene.
Thomas Reynolde de Leominstre.
Robert de Monyntone.

* All by ti. pa.

William de Bremelhame, Salis. dioc. (l. d)., Maidenbradley pr.
Nicholas le Webbe, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. William de Masyntone.
Godfrey de Tarente de Cirencestre, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Lechelade hosp.
Richard, s. of Richard de Sulleye, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
John atte Mersshe de Malmisbury, Salis. dioc. (l. d.), Uphavene pr.
Thomas Fraunkelyn de Driffelde, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Cricklade pr.
Richard West de Skiptone Moyne, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Lechelade hosp.
William Collynges de Caumpdene, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Bordesleye abb.
William de Disshforde, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Coldnorton pr.
John de Rosteshale de Caumpedene, Worc. dioc. (l. d.) S. Wolstan pr., Worc.
Thomas Broun de Shirebourne, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
John de Shocalburghe, Salis. dioc. (l. d.), Lechelade hosp.
Walter, s. of Stephen de la Stowe, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
William Seys de Wiche, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa,
John Staci de Asshetone, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Llanthony by Glouc. pr.
John Randulph de Etone, Salis. dioc. (l. d.), Godstow nunnery.
William de Sklattere de Wynchecombe, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
John Tilare de Gloucestria (l. d.), Ledbury hosp.
Richard de Coulisdone, Worc. dioc., Ensham abb.
Walter Tropinel de Quemyntone, Worc. dioc., hosp. S. John Jerus.
Richard, s. of Simon de Uppedoune, Worc dioc., ti. pa.
Stephen Cassy, rect. of Holt, Worc. dioc. (l. d.).
Thomas de Northeye, Worc. dioc. (l. d.).
Robert Kene, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
John de Rethirwas, vic. Cathedral, Heref.

Walter de Pipplyntone, rect. of Bradecote, Worc. dioc. (l. d.).
Adam le Lou, rect. of Whitney.
Thomas de Bibury, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
John Edulf de Pultone, Salis. dioc. (l. d.), Edsham abb.
Adam de Botyntone, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Ensham abb.
Laurence de Cloptone, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
Walter de Caldecote de Risyndone Magna (l. d.), Bruera abb.
William de Stockwelle, Worc. dioc., Godstow nunnery.
Thomas atte Brode de Elmebrugge, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
John de Ingilby, Ebor. dioc. (l. d.), ti. Sir Peter Corbet.
John Cabour, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John, Shrewsbury.
Robert de Combirworthe, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. Sir Richard de Penebrugge.
John de Straddel, chantry S. Mary, Bodenham.
Richard de Chetewynde, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), ti. John de Chetewynde.
Ralph Bririche de Worthynge, Cices. dioc. (l. d.), Fortyntone pr.
Adam de Presthemede, ti. Philip de Claneson.
Walter de Hyntes, Fr. Pr.
Robert de Powyke, Wor. dioc. (l. d.).
John de Malmisbury, Henry de Balemond, can. Bradenstoke pr.
Richard de Brugge, Richard de Brokehamptone, can. Wormesley.
Richard de Hokynton, Aust. Fr., Ludlow.
Nicholas de Hoggisshawe, Worc. pr.
William Wallene, Fr. Min., Cardiff.
William Power, Fr. Min., Stafford.
Adam Carles, Fr. Pr.
Richard de Penleye, William de Kyngiscote, John de Combe, Matthew de Bradefelde, William de Bradefelde, Kyngeswode abb.
Thomas de Leya, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Great Malvern pr.

Ordination in Bosbury, Sept. 12, 1331.

Acolytes.

Richard de Suttone.
Adam Baugy.
Thomas Hethe de Womfirlowe.
Walter de Kynbaltone.
John de Duddlebury.
Walter de Mottelowe.
Stephen Gilbert.
Philip de Ailbrightone.
Walter Faber.
William atte Broke.

John de Suttone.
Nicholas de Cloebury.
William de Gurdewalle.
John de Stauntone.
Ralph de Staneweye.
William Gynes.
John Kydel.
William Underlithe.
Philip Keniastone.
Richard de Astone.
Richard White de Fowenhope.
John Hondsom.
Roger de Cotyntone.
William de Rodeleye.
John Daniel de Lanvaran.
Walter de Dunre.
John Hamond de Hereford.
Henry Visshare.
Reginald Page de Wyggemore.
Thomas Ragor (l. d.), Evesham abb.

SUBDEACONS.

William de Tauntone, Bath and Wells dioc. (l. d).

*William de Credeleye.
Philip Teurbarn de la Wottone.
William de Proene.
Richard de la Felde de Leominstre.
Richard Waythan, to wait one year.
Reginald Sumpter.
Nicholas Brian.
Thomas de Bisshopstone.
Thomas Torel de Tuddenhame
William de Marisco de Webbetone.
William de Malmishulle, to wait one year.
William de Duditone.
Walterus Hened de Rodeleye.
Thomas de Skenefrizt.
Maurice de Treget.
Richard de Duditone.
Robert le Rede.
John de Kynleye.
Philip de S. Michael's.
William Forester.

* All by ti. pa.

William Braz, pap. prov. by Cormeilles abb.
Nicholas de Alvyntone, Lechelade hosp.
Richard de Boure, William de Breyntone, Cathedral, Heref.
Roger de Aunsel, rect. of Penros, Bangor dioc. (l. d.).
John Swon de Malmisbury, Salis. dioc. (l. d.), ti. John Mauduyt.
John Beree, Monemuth pr.
John Westone, Wenloke pr.
Roger de Yarkhulle, Fr. Pr., Wenlock.
Stephen Russel, Fr. Min.
William de Norton, Geoffrey de Avebury, John de Rodebourne, Malmesbury abb. (l. d.).
John de Bremesgrave, Robert de Yrocmertone, Evesham abb.

DEACONS.

*William Beneyt de Ros.
Thomas Pipare de Bikenore, one year.
William de la Tale de Groete.
Walter de Sheldirtone, one year.
Richard, s. of Owen de Hereford.
Philip de Disshewalle.
Robert de Stokes.
William de Birtone.
David de Banertone.
Stephen Jonkyn de Radenore.
William Barfot de New Radnor.
Walter atte Nasshe.
Thomas de Alstone.
Adam Pyringe de Kyngeslone.
Roger, s. of Nicholas Dye de Clone.
John Penymawe de Clone.
John Whele de Radenore.
William, s. of John Brid de Lantoney.
William Gamboun.
John de Ocleye.
Hugh Gerald de Kyngescaple.
Roger de Mutlowe de Kyngescaple.
Hugh de Craddoc.
William Rose.
Richard de Tedistile.
John Filla.
Thomas Goz.
Robert de Brunsop.
Thomas, s. of William Serjaunt de Monytone in Straddel.
Gregory de Mill.
Roger Godriche de Blechisdone.
Robert de Doddemor.
Ralph de Ploufelde.
John Robert de Suttone.
Richard de Rachsforde.
Robert de Walsned.
William Collynges.
John de Walforde.
Richard de Walkislowe.
Gilbert, s. of Robert Clerk de Garewy.
William Howel, one year.
Hugh Syrild.
John de Hurdeleye.
John Buleye de Montgomery, one year.
Thomas atte Brugge.
Roger Marescal de Lodelowe.
John, s. of Richard de Bromptone.

*All by ti. pa.

Roger, s. of William de Malmishulle Gamage, pap. prov. by S. Peter's abb., Glouc.
Roger de Dene, pap. prov. by Lyre abb., Ebor. dioc.
Edward de Lodelowe, sacris. in Wigmore.
Edward Tannere de Gloucester, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
Robert Boter, Little Malverne, Worc. dioc. (l. d.).
Henry Faber de Funnemunne, Lland. dioc. (l. d.), ti. Henry de Vinfranville.
Adam de Wytteneye, Aust. Fr.
Thomas de Uptone, Aust. Fr.
John de Gosyntone, Chirbury pr.
John de Prestbury, Fr. Pr.
Roger Waleys, Fr. Pr.

PRIESTS.

John de Staunforde, rect. of How Caple.
*John, s. of Richard le Maceoun de Bayshame.
Hugh de Kyneforde.
Roland Bluet.
William de Almondistre.
Richard, s. of Roger de Malmishulle Gammage.
John de Lugwarde.
William Jurdan.
William de Whittone.
Gilbert de Prestone.
John Traradour.
John Yowayn de Ailbrightone.
Richard Plonfelde de Nortone.
John de la Hoke de Newent.
Roger le Pounter de Leominstre.
Richard de Culmiscote.
Robert, s. of Alan de Wenlac.
Robert de Tedistile.
Robert Gillou.
Richard de Malmishulle.
John de Hulle de Cotyntone.
Ralph Sagon.
Richard Howe.
Hugh de Montgomery.
William de Stoctone.
John Godriche de Yavesore.

*All by ti. pa.

Robert de Porta de Stauntone, ti. C s. Sir Baldewyn de Longestowe.
Richard Wylot de Bibury, Worc. dioc. (l. d.).
John Bache, ti. Walter Bache.
William Elys, chantry in Cathedral.
William de Wormebrugge, chantry S. Mary, Lugwardyn.
Nicholas de Wynnisbury, rect. of Barking, Norwic. dioc. (l. d.).
Walter de Withyngtone, Heref. Cathedral.
William Tramel, Monmouth pr.
Thomas de S. Owen, Thomas de Servyntone, Griffin ap Seysil, Fr. Min.
Hugh Piage, John de Wicheforde, Wenlock pr.
William de Suttone, Chirbury pr.
John de Cheddeworth, Fr. Pr., Glouc.
Richard de Horseleye, S. Oswald pr., Glouc.
John de Bathonia, Malmisbury abb. (l. d).
William Boys, William de Cliftone, Evesham abb. (l. d.).

ORDINATION IN COLWALL, DEC. 21, 1331.

ACOLYTE.

Simon de Wynton, Worc. pr. (l. d.).

Subdeacons.

John de Muchelneye, Philip de Broke, Worc. pr. (l. d.).

Deacons.

John de Maidewelle, Thomas de la Lee, John de Hodyntone, Roger de Worfelde, Worc. pr. (l. d.).

Ordination in Bredwardine, June 13, 1322.

Acolytes.

Thomas le Walshe de Ross.
Thomas de Stoke.
Roger, s. of Walter de Wystanstowe.
Roger de la More.
Gilbert de Homme Laci.
Walter Shirreve.
John le Marchaunt.
David ap Phelip.
Richard de la Felde.
John de Neutone.
John de Mokeleye.
Walter Fourneys.
John de Bradestone.
Thomas de Kynleye.
John de Wenloc.
William Martyn.
Walter de Mockas.
John de Stoctone.
William de Wodemantone.
John de Walcote.
Reginald de Westbury.
Thomas de Westbury.
Roger Martyn.
John de Welyntone.
Walter de Lude.
Richard de Orclynge.
John de Homptone.
William de Brugge.
John Fraunceys.
John de Wynfyrtone.
John de Hereford.
Roger de Cloctone.
Godfrey de Erdisleie.
Philip de Shobbedone.
Robert Mayel.
John Quebbe de Erdisleie.
Richard Wade de Wenloc.
Roger de Eardisleye.
Roger de Westbury.
Richard de Westbury.
William de Kynernou.
Thomas de la Felde.
Walter de la Mersshe.
Roger de Clyre.

Thomas de London, rect. of Linc. dioc. (l. d.)

Richard de Albirbury, Thomas de Newlonde, Fr. Pr., Warwyk. (l. d.)

Thomas de Cradeleye, Robert de Cradeleye, Fr. Pr., Heref.

SUBDEACONS.

*David de Meynestone.
John de Bradestone.
John, s. of John Walshe.
Roger, s. of Walter de Humbre.
Thomas Wrenon de Pontisbury.
William, s. of William de Tullyntone.
Roger, s. of William de Asshulle.
Alexander Peres de Much Marcle.
Reginald Page de Wigmore.
William de Pullerbache.
Richard de Astone.
Stephen Daykyn de Bishop's Castle.
Adam de Wonetone.
Solomon de Henore.
William de Umbelyche.
Richard de Bradestane, one year.
Richard, s. of John de Homme.
William de Brugge.
John, s. of Lucie de Hulle.
Thomas, s. of Godfrey de la Hethe.
Robert de Bordetone.
John Coly de Colyntone Minori.
Roger de la Felde.
William atte Broke.
William de Bromeleie de Cheilemersshe.
John de Birches de Martynstowe, one year.
John de Garewy.
John Robyn de New Radnor.
John Daniel de Llanwaran.
Thomas de Dewechurche.
John de la Medu de Ledebury.
John de Wasebourne.
John de Malleye, one year.
Griffin de Westone.
Adam Balle.
William, s. of Miles de Wynfyrtone.
William de Malleye, two years.
Gervase ap Willym, two years.
Maurice de Gilhou, two years.
John de la More de Cateleie.
Walter de Chirbury.
Thomas atte Mersshe, two years.
John Sutor de Erdisleye.
William de Gurdewalle.
William de Wiketone.
John Wodeward de Homptone.

* All by ti. [illegible]

John Martyn, sacris. in Bishop's Castle.
John de Otleye, Great Malvern.
John, s. of William de Hallstede, Linc. dioc. (l. d.), Geroudon abb.
Hugh de Wystanestowe, hosp. S. John Bapt., Shrewsbury.
John de Thornestone, ti. Roger Ragoun.
John Mortoun de Lagostone, Dore abb.
William de Strettone, chantry in S. Nicholas, Heref.
Richard de Twiforde, Linc. dio. (l. d.), Ouston abb.
Hugh, s. of William le Northerene, ti. Thomas le Brut.
William de Ercalewe, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John, Shrewsbury.
John Corbet, Wigmore abb.
Richard de Westbury, Henry de Boys, Flaxley abb.
Edward de Stauntone, Dore abb.

John de Lodelowe, John de Uptone, Fr. Aust., Ludlow.
Walter de Wykwane, Richard de Glovernia, Fr. Pr.

DEACONS.

*William de Stanweye.
John de Kyntishame.
William de Proene, to learn more music.
Thomas de Bisshopistone.
Richard Rede, to learn more music.
Richard de Synetone.
John Stoke de Stradhulle.
Hugo de Bellymare, 1 year.
Richard de la Felde de Leominstre.
William atte Halle de Homptone.
Philip de Ecclesia S. Michaelis, three years.
Philip de la Wottone, two years.
William de Cradeleye.
Maurice de Tregget, one year.
Walter Hened de Rodele, two years.
Hugh de Malmeshulle.
Nicholas Bryan.
Roger de Hulle.
John Wrenon de Hentlan.
Richard de Dodytone, one year.
William de Dodytone, one year.
John de Kynleie.
John Longe.
William Pistor de Aka, one year.
William de Marisco de Webetone.
John Waythan.
William Forester.

*All by ti. pa.

Robert de Snodhulle, Crassewalle pr.
Walter de Hoforde, ad ti. vic. in Cathedral held by Robert de Monytone.
William Braz, pap. prov. by Cormeilles abb.
William de Taunton, Bath and Wells dioc. (l. d.), Llanthony by Glouc.
John Bree, Monmouth pr.
Thomas de Aycle, Fr. Aust., Ludlow.
Roger de Larkhulle, John Hay de Yarkhulle, Fr. Pr., Heref.
William de Pydintone, John le Box, Fr. Pr., Warwick.

PRIESTS.

*John de Walforde.
Thomas Pipere de Bikenore.
Richard de Rachisforde.
John Filla de Radenore Nova.
Richard de Tedistile.
Adam Pyminche de Kingislone.
Gregory de Molendino.
William de la Fale de Grettone.
Thomas, s. of David Goz de Pencoit,
William, s. of John Brid de Lantone.
John Penymawe.
Roger, s. of Nicholas de Clone.
Hugh Craddoc de Kingiscaple.
William Barnot de Radenore Nova.

*All by ti. pa.

*Richard, s. of Owen de Bromptone.
William Collynges.
Richard de Walkislowe.
Thomas atte Brugge.
Robert Dodemore.
Reginald Sumptier.
Hugh Syrihl de Wythintone.
Robert de Brunshope.
William Gamboun.
Gilbert, s. of Thomas de Garewy.
Roger Marescal de Ludelowe.
William Rondulf.
Robert de Stoke.
Philip de Disshewalle.
Stephen Jonekyn de Veteri Radenore.
William de Bertone.
Richard de Esthope.
William Howel de Clonegonforde.
Hugh Gerald de Kynniscaple.
Hugh, s. of John de Munslow.
Thomas, s. of William le Serjaunt de Monytone in Straddel.
John de Suttone.
Roger, s. of John Elyot.
Roger de Motelowe.
Hugh de Brugge Solers.
John Whele de Radenore.
David de Baretone.
Bernard de Lungehulle de Leominstre.
John de Hurdele.
Walter atte Nasshe de Suttone.
William Beneyt de Rosee.
William Rose.

*All by ti. pa.

William Dagge, rect. of Morton on Lugge.
John Seys, vic. of Llancadot, S. David's dioc. (l. d.).
Howel Vaghane, rect. of Penkarret, S. David's dioc. (l. d.).
Roger de Dene, pap. prov. by Lyre abb.
Roger, s. of William de Mansel Gamage, pap. prov. by S. Peter's, Glouc.
Walter de Sheldirtone, Ouston abb.
Thomas, s. of Hubert de Riburghe, Norwyc. dioc. (l. d.), Dover pr.
William de Congeltone, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John Bapt., Shrewsbury.
Philip de Groete, rect. of Little Collington.
John Cosyn de Laneworth, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Crassewalle pr.
Ralph Norreis, Fr. Pr.
Hugh de Pyage, Thomas de Uptone, Wenlock pr.
William Broud, Dore abb.
William de Ebore, John de Nortone, Fr. Pr., Warwick.

ORDINATION IN THE CATHEDRAL, DEC. 19, 1332.

ACOLYTES.

Robert de Froma.
Maurice ap David.
William de Maddele.
William le Taillor, Worc. dioc. (l.d.)

William de Bradestone.
Richard de Corne.
William Mon de Monytone.
John Styword de Cheddeworthe.
John de Hope.
Philip Faber.
Richard de Aylmondestre.
Walter Papegay.
Richard de Hope.
Hugh de Westone.
Walter Restaud.
Nicholas Malemort.
John Yevele.
William de Wythinton.
Robert Yves.
Hugh de Kylfodes.
Stephen de Kalewe.
Henry de Stoctone.
William, s. of Philip de Malmeshulle.
John, s. of Philip de Malmeshulle.
William de la Roke.
Henry de Rudmerle.
John de Mynchemore.
William de Stonylowe.
John Turforde.
Thomas ate Sete.
Ralph de la Wode.
John Carbonel.
Walter de Gurdelere.
John Scryveyn.
Philip Kilfodes.
Philip de Tebeyllyn.
John de Brulley.
Thomas Throme.
Nicholas de Filode.
Richard de Pontesbury.
Henry de la Hyde.
Adam de Kent.
John le Carpenter de Homme.
Robert Power.
William Broun.
Walter de Gernestone.
Edward Bouler.
Nicholas de Houtone.
Richard ap David.
John Bedehorne.
Walter de Monyntone.
Henry Sernon, Monmouth pr.
Thomas de Clodeshale, Hales abb. (l. d.).
Thomas de Kokenage, Richard de Osewaldestre, Walter de Bikertone, Fr. Min., Bridgenorth.
Robert de Milbourne, hosp. S. Wolstan, Worc. (l. d.).

Subdeacons.

*Robert Urry de Prestone.
Meredith de Brulley.
Walter de la Hulle de Kymbartone.
Philip de Davyestone.
Walter, s. of David de Penketly.
Roger, s. of Thomas Dun de Westbury.
John Forester de Ledebury.
Nicholas, s. of Nicholas de Brentmarsshe de Wygemore.
John de Lude.
John de Birches.
Stephen Felawe de Byforde.
Roger de Dodyntone.
William Tylye.
Roger Hoye de Newent.
Thomas de la Felde.

*All by ti. pa.

*John de Actone.
Roger de Bromyorde.
Hugh Baudewyne.
John de la Style.
Gregory de Birches.
Geoffrey le Frensshe.
David ap Phelyp.
Roger de Wynstanstowe.
William Borryche.
Baudewyn de Erdesle.
Philip de la Hurst.
Maurice de Birches.
Robert Lucy.
Henry Pyre.

*All by ti. pa.

Richard de la Felde de Morcote, Flaxley abb.
John de Wenlake, Wigmore abb.
William de Wymfertone, vic. of Fownhope.
Laurence de Marcleye, Worc. dioc. (l.d.), ti. pa.
Nicholas Edwy de Gloucestria, Worc. dioc. (l. d.) Llanthony pr.
John Gylot de Ideshale, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), Boxgrave pr.
Roger, s. of Adam le Spenser de Wrokwardyn, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), Wombridge pr.
William Godard de Wyrlyngworthe, Norwyc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
Robert Hadelli, Lexov. dioc. (l. d.), Cormeilles abb.
Thomas de Sibelonde, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. St. Mark by Bristol.
Thomas de Mortone, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), Alberbury pr.
John de Hales, rect. of Kynmertone, Worc. pr. (l. d.).
Nicholas de Longforde, Wormesley pr.
Hugh de Fastone, Walter de Hanlegh, Fr. Aust., Wodehouse.
John de Gloucestria, John de Wigornia, Roger Broun, John de Aldryntone, John de Hervyntone, William de Borsele, Thomas de Grafsame, Wynchcombe abb. (l. d.).
Richard de Heghamestede, hosp. S. Wolstan, Worc. (l. d.).
Thomas Ragun, Evesham abb. (l. d.).

Deacons.

*Griffin de Westone.
Adam de Wonetone.
Richard de Bradestone.
John de Bradestone.
John le Wodeward de Homptone.
William Underlythe.
William, s. of Walter de Underlythe.
Thomas, s. of Geoffrey de la Hethe.
Maurice Gylhoghe.
Roger, s. Walter de Humbre.
William atte Broke.
Hugh, s. of William le Northerne.
William de Erdesle.
John Danyel de Lanwaran.
William de Polrebache.
Philip de Martynestowe.
William, s. of Miles de Wymfertone.
Stephen Daukyn de Castro Episcopi.

*All by ti. pa.

*Robert de Berdetone.
John Robyn de Radenore Nova.
Gervase, s. of William.
John Aylmond de Hope.
Thomas de la Mersshe.
William de Brumleye de Cheylemersshe.
Alexander Perys de Magna Marcleye.
Roger de la Felde.
Thomas de Douyrchirche.
Richard, s. of John de Homme.
John de Wasshebourne.
John Coly de Colyntone Minor.
William de Wyrketone.
David, s. of John le Walsshe.
Richard de Astone.
John, s. of Lucie de Hulle.
William Sutor de Tulyntone.
William s. of William de Tulyntone.
Solomon de Henore.
John de Thornestone.
William de Brugge.
Walter de Chirbury.
David de Meynstone.
Reginald Page de Wygemore.
Roger, s. of William de Ashulle.
William de Malleye.
Thomas Wronon de Pontesbury.
William de Curdewalle.
Richard le Marschal de Alberbury.

* All by ti. pa.

John de Otteleye, Little Malvern pr.
Walter Seyssel, Land. dioc. (l. d.).
Hugh de Wystanstowe, S. John, Shrewsbury.
Richard de Twyford, Linc. dioc. (l. d.), Ouston abb.
William Swayn, de Bybury, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Dorchester abb.
Robert de Dunclente, rect. of Swyneforde, Worc. dioc. (l. d.).
Nicholas Wyttynke de Skynfrithe, Robert, s. of David de Skenfrithe, Land. dioc. (l. d.).
Nicholas s. of Roger Cole de Shirevesneutone, Land. dioc. (l. d.).
William de Ercalewe, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), S. John Bapt., Shrewsbury.
John Moton de Yanganstone, Dore abb.
Henry de Wyco, John de Lodelowe, Fr. Aust., Ludlow.
John de Dunneyate, Fr. Aust., Wodehouse.
Fulk Pante, Monmouth pr.
Henry Ragun, Land. dioc. (l. d.).
Nicholas de Alvynechirche, Fr. Min., Bridgnorth.
Philip de la Felde, William de Botile, Fr. Pr., Hereford.
John Marcle, Evesham abb.

PRIESTS.

*William de Prene.
Philip Thurban de la Wottone.
William de Cradeleye.
Richard Bellymare.

*All by ti. pa.

*Roger de Hulle.
William de Marisco de Webbetone.
Thomas de Bisshopetone.
John de Ocleye.
Philip de Ecclesia S. Michaelis.
John de Hyntesham.
Thomas de Alstone.
Richard de Cynetone.
Adam Balle.
William le Forester.
Hugh de Malmeshulle.
John Waythan.
Hugh de Bellymare.
William Pistor de Aka.
Nicholas Bryan.
Richard de Doddytone.
Maurice Tregete.
William ate Halle de Homptone.
Richard Baret.
John de Kynleye.
John de Stanweye.

*All by ti. pa.

John Martyn, vicar of Mamble.

William de Strattone, chantry in S. Nicholas, Heref.

Robert le Rede, Crasswall pr.

John Hantherne de Chiltenhame, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John, Lechelade.

Philip Griffe, Land. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.

Simon Elys, Wor. dioc. (l. d.), chantry S. Mary, St. Peter's, Glouc.

Philip Howe, Land. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.

Nicholas de Wygemor, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.

Thomas de Skeynfrithe, Lland. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.

William de la Hyde de Aldesworthe, Wyg. dioc. (l. d.)

William le Tannere de Northlecche, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Llanthony by Glouc.

William Skylful de Wyche, Worc. dioc. (l. d.).

Robert le Blunte de Snytenfelde, Wyg. dioc. (l. d.), S. John Warwick pr.

Thomas de Besforde, Worc. dioc. (l. d.).

John, s. of William de Hallestede, Linc. dioc. (l. d.), Gerendone abb.

John de Bree, Roger Bosas, Monmouth pr.

Henry de Dufford, Fr. Aust., Woodhouse.

Nicholas de Draytone, Hales abb., Worc. dioc.

Roger de Wodehouse, Fr. Min., Bridgenorth.

John de la Hay, Walter Wykkeworne, John de Prestebury, Fr. Pr Heref.

Roger de Worfelde, John de Mucheleneye, Philip Broke, Worc. pr. (l. d.).

ORDINATION IN LLANWENARTH, APRIL 3, 1333, BY COMMISSION FROM THE BISHOP OF LLANDAFF.

SUBDEACON.

Robert de Henle, rect. of Whitbourn.

PRIEST.

John de London, rect. of Colesbourne, Worc. dioc. (l. d.)

ORDINATION IN WIGMORE CHURCH, MAY 29, 1333.

ACOLYTES.

Roger Harald.
John Harald.
Nicholas Smalmorel.
Philip Broun.
Ralph Mortimer, rect. of New Radnor.
Walter Arnyet.
Richard Pychforde.
Richard de Toterdone.
John Trikedondele.
John de Eytone.
Roger de Clehangre.
Henry Whyte de Tullyntone.
Peter de Strete.
Walter de Homptone.
William de la Felde.
Henry de Maddeleye.
Walter Murymouthe.
Walter le Wyte de Lugwardyn.
William Caumbrey.
John ate Broke.
Walter de Hulhamptone.
John de Monngomery.
William de Stynyntone.
William de Neutone.
Adam le Muneter.
William de Clone.
Walter le Nan.
John Cauc de Waterdene.
Nicholas de Linleye.
Philip de Fayntre.
Philip Gauter.
Griffin de Stowe.
Henry de Lee.
William Wrothe.
Henry de Dene.
Walter de Hurtesle, rect. of Bishopstone.
Walter Waldynge.
William de Wirketone.
Thomas Waldynge.
William le Newe de Malmeshulle.
John Carons.
John de Bettone.
Simon Hobetz.
Reginald de Pontesbury.
Richard de Pontesbury.
John de Pontesbury.
Simon Foucare.
John de Gardino.

John de Heytone.
John de Lydebury.
William de Wynstanstowe.
John Carbonel.
Philip de Broktone.
Richard ate Lee.
Willelmus de Asshtone.
John atte Asshe.
Richard Dykones.
Henry Trocktoke.
Howel de Bromptone.
Roger Lacy.
Richard Shortfrend.
Roger Don.
Adam Smalmorel.
John de Scrawardyn.
William Scrote de Radnore Nova.
John de Forde.
John de Holemere.
Roger de Lynleye.
Willlam le Reve de Almally.
John de Wyerstanstowe.
Roger de Wanloke.
Walter de Munede.
Walter Godman.
Henry de Lardene.
Thomas le Fillylode.
William Farlowe.
Richard de Montgomeri.
Henry de Chelmersshe.
John Dycones de Morthon.
John Haddeley.
William Meuske.
Walter de Wythyntone.
John de Pyrie.
Roger Roddot.
John de Sokeley.
John de Sproctone.
William de Merstone.
Robert de Westbury.
Richard de Hoytone.
John de Radenore.
William de Erdesle.
David, s. of Walter de Clone.
John de Bettone.
John le Colyare.
John de Longeleye.
William de Shobbedone.
Roger de la Hulle.
Thomas, s. of Henry Fynymon de Upledene.
Roger, s. of Thomas de Nortone.
Roger, s. of Maurice de Nortone.
John de Homptone.
Reginald de Pontesbury.
Thomas de Horton, John de Longeneye, Walter de Adenhame, Glouc. abb.
John Marcleye, John de Newebury, Tewkesbury abb.

SUBDEACONS.

*Roger Fremon de Strattone.
John de Suttone.
William de Rouleye.
Thomas, s. of Thomas de Combe.
William, s. of John Perys.
Roger de la Ree.
John Rothale de Lodelowe, one year.
John, s. of Walter Rogeres de Wydemarssmore.
John Aylward de Brugge Solers.
Roger, s. of John de Coumbe.
David ap Lereward de Maynestone.
Cadugan, s. of Griffin de Maynestone.

*All by ti. pa.

*Richard Corne.
Robert Morys.
Nicholas de Credenhulle.
Roger le Vynor.
Richard ate Grene.
Thomas Faber.
Henry Janes de Stauntone.
Thomas, s. of Roger, s. of John de Eytone.
John de Patey de Kewardyn.
Henry, s. of Richard de Eytone.
John Paty de Kewardyn.
Henry, s. of Richard Yonge de Canon Pion.
Philip de Rorytone.
Richard de Hope.
John de Euledone.
William, s. of William Vaghan de Brokhamptone.
John de Leominstre.
John de Knyghtestone.
William, s. of Roger le Mon.
John, s. of David Dygan.
William, s. of Lewelyn de Temsete.
Richard Fraunceys de Ashforde Boulers.
Nicholas Malemort.
Reginald, s. of William Clerke de Wyttone.

*All by ti. pa.

John de Tuggeford, Duddley abb.
William, s. of Henry de Stonylowe, pension 1 s. William Haralde, Thomas Smalmorel et Richard Bartelote.
William de Abbodeleye, Llanthony pr. by Glouc.
Thomas Catelote de Ros, Wormesleye pr.
Henry de Rudmeresle, Great Malvern pr.
Adam de Bartone, rect. of Askeby, Linc. dioc. (l. d.).
John Mathy, Exon. dioc. (l. d.)
Richard, s. of Richard Raphel de Bromesgrove, Worc. dioc. (l. d.).
Richard le Tannere de Gloucestria, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), chantry V. M. S. Owen's, Glouc.
William le Turner de Bysleghe, Worc. dioc. (l. d.).
Laurence, s. of William Andrew de Wenryche, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Godestowe nunnery.
John Knyght de Pamyntone, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), S. John, Lechelade.
Richard de Totforde de Shireborne, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
Elias de Herfertone, Worc. dioc. (l. d.).
Richard, s. of Henry atte Grene de Aldesworthe, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John, Burford.
Michael le Gardyner de Gloucestria, Wor. dioc., Llanthony pr. by Glouc.
John Croke de Gloucestria, Richard le Coke de Toneworthe, Worc. dioc. (l. d.).
William de Kynemertone, rect. of Flamstead, Linc. dioc. (l.d.).
William de Atynghame, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), S. John, Shrewsbury.
Gilbert de la Holte, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), Bordesley abb.

Thomas, s. of William de Conede, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. Giles, Shrewsbury.

Hugh de Conede, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), Buldewas abb.

Roger, s. of William de Corynghame, Linc. dioc. (l. d.), Louth Park abb.

John de Uske, Fr. Pr.

Jacob Delves, Fr. Pr., Shrewsbury.

Robert de Milbourne (l. d.), hosp. S. Wolstan, Glouc.

Thomas de Temedebury, Thomas Froyl, David de Garewy, Fr. Aust., Ludlow.

William de Puttele, Robert de Marsfelde, Tewkesbury (l. d.).

DEACONS.

Roger de Bromyorde.
Roger de Wystanstowe.
Meredith de Brulley.
Walter de la Hulle de Kynebaltone.
Walter, s. of David de Penketly.
Robert Urry de Prestone.
John de Birches.
John de Actone.
Adam de Wenetone.
Robert de Lucy.
Gregory de Birches.
Philip de la Hurste.
John de la Style.
Roger s. of Thomas Don.
David ap Phelippe.
John de Garewy.
William Tylie de Etone.
John de la Medewe de Ledebury.
John Forester de Ledebury.
John de la More de Catteleye.
Stephen Felawe de Byford.
Thomas de la Felde.
Hugh Baudewyne,
Roger de Dodyntone.
Baldwyn de Erdesle.
William Burryche.
Roger Hoye de Newent.

*All by ti. pa.

Robert de Henle, rect. of Whitbourne.
William de Wymfertone, vic. of Founhope.
John de Wenloke, sacris. in Wigmore.
Nicholas, s. of Nicholas de Brentemersshe, chantry of V. M., Worc.
Richard de la Felde de Morcote, Great Malvern pr.

*Laurence de Marcleye de Gloucestria.
Nicholas Edwy de Gloucestria, Llanthony by Glouc.
John Middlemor de Toneworthe.
William Hunte de Persshora.
Robert Amyas de Combertone.
William de Renthame de Uptone.
Richard le Kinge de Wynchcombe.
Henry Stordy de Sugleye.
Thomas de Culne.
Robert Janynes de Chadesle, Llanthony pr.
John Hikkes de Astone.
John de Suttone.
John le Whyte de Forthamptone.
William de Wormyntone dioc.

* Worc. dioc. (l. d.).

Robert Hadelli, Lisieux. dioc. (l. d.), Cormeilles abb.

Thomas de Radynge, rect. of Leen, Linc. dioc. (l. d.).

Hugh de Vastone, Walter de Hanleye, Woodhouse pr.

Richard de Teukesbury, hosp. S. Wolstani, Glouc.

Nicholas de Longeforde, can. of Wormesley.

John de Gloucestria, John de Wycestre, John de Aldryntone, Thomas de Graftone, Winchcombe abb.

Thomas de Wycombe, Edmund de Staundone, Dore abb.

Robert de Somertone, Nicholas de Brutone, John de Eldesfelde, Philip Walewayn.

PRIESTS.

*Richard de la Felde de Leominstre.

Robert de Berdetone.

John, s. of Lucie de la Hulle.

John de Wassebourne.

Maurice Gilloghe.

William Underlythe.

Thomas ate Mershe.

William Sutor de Tullyntone.

Thomas de Dowychirche.

John Wodeward de Homptone.

William, s. of William de Tullyntone.

John Boeleye de Montegomery.

Richard, s. of John de Homme.

Roger de la Felde.

John Aylmond de Hope.

John Daniel de Lanwaran.

William de Dodytone.

Richard Marchal de Alberbury.

William, s. of Milo de Wymfertone.

William de Wyrketone.

Gervase, s. of William.

John de Thornestone.

William de Malleye.

William Bromleye de Cheylmersshe.

William de Curdewalle.

Thomas Wronow de Pontesbury.

Hugh, s of William le Northerne.

Roger, s. of Walter de Humbre.

William de Pulrebache.

William de Erdesle.

Richard, s. of Richard de Muchele-dene.

Roger, s. of William de Asshulle.

David, s. of John le Walsshe.

John de Bradestone.

William, s. of Walter Underlythe.

Thomas s. of Geoffrey de la Hethe.

John Coly de Colytone.

John le Longe de Clone.

David de Maynestone.

William de Brugge.

William ate Broke.

John Robyn de Radenore Nova.

Solomon de Henore.

Alexander Berys de Much Marcle.

Richard de Astone.

Griffin de Westone.

* All by ti. pa.

William de Clare, rect. of Byford.

Adam Berte, rect. of Pudlestone.

John de Hales, rect. of Kemerton, Worc. dioc. (l. d.)

Thomas de Mortone, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), Alberbury pr.
Reginald Page de Wygemor, ti. pens. 4 marc. of Roger Ragun.
Hugh de Wynstanstowe, hosp. S. John, Shrewsbury.
Richard de Twyforde, Linc. dioc. (l. d.), Ouston abb.
William Aynel de Boreforde, Linc. dioc. (l. d.), Bruera abb.
Richard de Cadeleye, Cov. and Lich. dioc., hosp. S. John, Bridgnorth.
John Moton de Yangestone, chantry in Grosmont.
John de Stauntone, ti. John Waldynge, lord of Staunton.
John de Otteleye, Little Malvern pr.
William Braz de Ledebury, pap. prov. by Cormeilles abb.
Alexander Alcote de Wyche, John Coys de Quedesle, Worc. dioc. (l. d.).
William Starye.
William Perucle de Netherswalle.
William Thour de Flatebury.
Elias Junour de Herfortone.
John le Smyth de Wanneswottone.
John Swancote de Chaddesle.
John Jory de Wonneswottone.
John Manuoel de Lupzate.
Robert de Fulwode de Toneworthe.
John Hogges de Wytlakesforde.
William Bakere de Stodeye.
John Coke de Budeforde.
Nicholas de Juteberge.
William de Soustre.
John Giffard de Sloustre.
John ate Hyde de Adesworthe.
John Trewemon de Stauntone.

[illegible] Worc. dioc. (l. d.).

John de Lodelowe, Woodhouse pr.
Henry Ragun, can. Lanthony.
Richard de Westbury, Henry de Boys, Flexley abb.
Thomas de Cheynestone, Dore abb.
Thomas de Canynges, Thomas de Leye, Jacob de Langdone, William Wystard, Teukesbury abb.
William de Shorewelle, William de Nortone, Geoffrey de Avenebury, John de Redebourne.

Ordination in Churcham, Sept. 18, 1333.

Acolytes.

Richard de Leye, Worc. dioc. (l. d.).
John de Stonhouse.
Walter de Clebury, rector, S. David's (l. d.).
Thomas Ewyas, rect. (l. d.)
John Haket, rect. of Wexhulle.
William Coke de Etone.
William de Myntone.
Walter Buffarde.
Robert Ragon.
Philip Danyel.
John Tryppe.
William Shireve.
John le Newe.

Thomas Phelyp de Ros.
Robert Payne, rect. of Merton (l. d.).
John Coke de Etone.
John Deyere de Newente.
Walter de Knygtone.
Nicholas de Sterdene.
John de Capele.
John Wynter.
John de Welyntone.
Walter Braz.
Walter Swerde.
Hugh de Broyntone.
Richard de Ledecote.
Thomas de Nubbleye.
John de Wylycote.
Griffin de Birches.
William de la Walle.
Jacob Hakete.
William de Malmeshulle Lacy
William de Brokeworthe, Ebor. dioc. (l. d).
Thomas de Aystone.
Nicholas de Aystone.
John Puffe.
William de Prestone.
Walter ate Pludde.
Jacob de la Boxe.
William de Solers, Fr. Min.
Walter de Winterbourne, Fr. Carm.

SUBDEACONS.

*Walter le Smale de Hullhamptone.
John Juttes.
Richard, s. of William de Pychefordе.
William, s. of Richard le Taillor de Bryanesbromptone.
Robert Giffarde.
William, s. of William de la Broke Kyngestanforde.
Richard de la Hulle.
William, s. of Adam le Muleward.
Richard de Wytte de Fonhope.
Reginald, s. of Richard Myle.
William, s. of William Seryche.
William Heuyne.
Philip ap Wyllym de Blakenolre.

*All by ti. pa.

Adam de Kent, ti. A. Murymouthe.
William Cambrey, ti. pension iiij marc. par. of Richard's Castle.
Ralph de Mortimer, rect. of New Radnor.
Walter de Hurtesle, rect. of Bishopstone.
Elias de Chalvestone, Worc. dioc. (l. d.),
Robert de Wynnesmor, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Pershore abb.
Milo, s. of William Simone de Botelersmerstone, Worc. dioc., Alcester abb.
Roger, s. of Walter le Frensshe de Otyntone, John, s. of John Everard de Arewe, John de Tedyntone, Thomas, s. of John de Hulle de Wyche, William Robylard de Wyche, Worc. dioc. (l. d.).
Walter de Ulnehale, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Osney abb.
John de Mercombe de Meserder (l. d.), Ouston abb.
John de Fayrford (l. d.), Brommore pr.

William Wrothe, rect. of Langwicherni, Lland. dioc. (l. d.).

Edward le Yonge de Brokenburghe, Salis. dioc. (l. d.), Ambresbury nunnery.

John Joustere de Ore, Salis. dioc. (l. d.), Bradenstoke pr.

William de Hodynet, Cov. and Lich. dioc. Plumpton pr.

William Aylnard de Wydecombe, Ebor. dioc. (l. d.), Llanthony by Glouc.

Thomas de Normantone, Ebor. dioc. (l. d.), Geroudon abb.

Henry del Hoo de Craneforde, Linc. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John, Northampton.

John de Camera de Baldone, Linc. dioc. (l. d.), Dorcester abb.

John, s. of Robert de Bereforde, Linc. dioc. (l. d.), S. James, Northampton.

John de Arewe, can. de Stodle, Worc. dioc. (l. d.).

John de Marcle, John de Newebury, Teukesbury abb. (l. d.).

John de Donutone, Fr. Carm.

Adam de Roke, Fr. Min.

DEACONS.

*Maurice de Birches.

William de Rouleye.

Roger Fremon de Stretton.

John de Leominstre.

Nicholas de Credenhulle.

Richard Atte Grene.

Roger le Vynor.

John, s. of Walter Roger de Wydemarsshmore.

John de Guldon.

John de Knittestone.

John Routhale de Lodelowe.

Richard Fraunceys de Assheforde Boulers.

John de Suttone.

John, s. of Thomas de Combe.

Henry, s. of Richard le Yonge de Canon Pyon.

William Baghan de Brockhamptone.

Thomas Faber.

Roger de la Ree.

Gregory de Waterdene.

Robert Moryz.

Philip de Davyestone.

William, s. of Roger le Mon.

*All by ti. pa.

William, s. of Henry de Stonylowe, pens. 1 s. from parish of Wigmore.

Thomas Cateloc de Ros, Wormesle pr.

John de Tuggeforde, Duddele pr.

*Richard Raphel de Bromesgrove.

Reginald de Bradeswelle.

William, s. of Nicholas de Alre de Stoke Archer.

Richard le Taillor de Alcryntone.

Richard le Tannere de Gloucestria.

John Croke de Gloucestria.

Adam, s. of Robert Seryche de Aldesworthe.

William, s. of Walter de Womburne de Duddele.

John de Leyghe.

*Worc. dioc. (l. d.).

John Knyzght de Panyntone, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John, Lechelade.

William Bereforde, rect. of Flannel, Worc. dioc. (l. d.).

William Ilger de Prestone, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), S. Wolfstan, Worc.

John de la Felde de Kydermenstre, Worc. dioc. (l. d.).

Robert de Elrebourne, Ebor. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.

Gilbert de Holte, Lich. dioc. (l. d.), Bordesley abb.

William de Kynmertone, rect. of Flamstede, Linc. dioc. (l. d.)

John Baron de Pultone, Salis. dioc. (l. d.).

Robert de Melbourne, hosp. S. Wolstan, Worc. (l. d.).

John de Masyntone, Hereford pr.

John de Bremesgrave, Robert de Throkemertone, Evesham abb. (l. d.).

Philip de Merstone, Fr. Carm.

William de Circestre.

Thomas Prate, Fr. Pr.

Richard de Worcester, Thomas de Temedebury, David de Garewy, Fr. Aust., Ludlow.

PRIESTS.

*Walter, s. of David de Pentketly.

John de Birches.

Adam de Wonetone.

John de la Medewe de Ledebury.

Meredin de Bruylle.

John de Lude.

William Burryche.

John de la More de Catteley.

Robert Urry de Prestone.

David ap Phelppe.

William Tylye de Etone.

Hugh Baudewyne.

Walter de la Hulle de Kynebaltone.

Philip de la Hurste.

Thomas de la Felde.

Roger Huwe de Newente.

John de la Styghele.

Philip de Martynestowe.

William Constable.

Roger de Wystanstowe.

Baldewyn de Erdesle.

Roger de Bromyorde.

*All by ti. pa.

Robert de Henle, rect. of Whitbourne.

William de Wymfertone, vic. of Fownhope.

Robert de Lucy, chantry of V.M., S. Martin's.

Nicholas, s. of Nicholas de Brentemersshe, chantry of V.M. in Wigmore.

John de Wenloke, sacris. in Wigmore.

Richard de la Felde de Morcote, Great Malvern pr.

John le Swon de Malmesbury, Salis. dioc. (l. d.), Flexley abb.

Edward Beaufrere, Salis. dioc. (l. d.), Kington nunnery.

Robert le Coveror de Denchesworthe, Salis. dioc. (l. d.).

Robert Hadwelli, rect. of Suckleye, Worc. dioc. (l. d.).

Robert de Walsned, rect. of Cromphale, Worc. dioc. (l.d.).

Gilbertus Hychecoke de Comptone Skyrfyn.

[*]Nicholas Whytbred de Seynesbury.

Henry Moene de Campedene.

John de Otyngtone.

Robert de Himendone de Mukeltone.

John de Panesuryke.

John Middelmor de Toneworthe.

Richard Marchal de Wormyntone.

Henry de Pyrie.

William Cope de Tettebury.

Henry de Tydyngtone.

Robert Brewes de Ludyntone.

Henry Faber de Alne.

John Hykkes de Astone.

Gilbert de Northwyke.

Robert Janyns de Chaddesle.

Richard Bryd de Elsefelde.

Philip Faber de Chiltenhame.

[*] Worc. dioc. (l. d.).

William le Hunte de Persshore, Robert Amyas de Combretone, Laurence de Marcleye, Worc. dioc., (l. d.).

Nicholas Edwy, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Llanthony pr. by Glouc.

David ap Beneyt, Lland. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.

Thomas de Goldyngham de Ristone, Linc. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John, Northampton.

Richard de Kylmyngtone, Ebor. dioc. (l. d.), S. Mary, Oxon.

Richard de Teukesbury, hosp. S. Wolstan, Worc. (l. d).

William de Stauntone, Fr. Pr.

Thomas Ragon, Evesham abb.

Philip Somerfelde, William de Lyntone, John de Cokehame, can. Cirecestre (l. d.).

Walter de Hanle, Fr. Aust., Woodhouse.

Roger de Wyco, Fr. Min.

John de Lydeneye, Pershore abb. (l. d.).

William de Cloptone, Nicholas de Kynebelle, Robert de Wherewelle, Fr. Carm.

Ordination in Ledbury, May 21, 1334.

Acolytes.

Richard de Clehangre.

Richard de Billebury.

John ate Mulne.

Thomas Tull de Ros.

William Coterel.

Edward de Clehangre.

Henry de Curwyard.

William de Ryele de Bromesberghe.

John Cook de Micheldean.

John Coydur.

John Gardiner.
John de Bykenore.
William Robardes.
John, s. of John de Kente.
Roger Forester.
Walter Tharp.
Richard Clericus de Stokesay.
William Godmon.
Richard de Yeddeven.
Thomas de Bromptone Bryan.
Richard de Leynthale.
William de Clebury.
John de Postone.
John Leen.
William Leen.
Walter Kynych.
Bernard de Leominstre.
Hugh le Parker.
John de Leghzate.
William Neel.
Thomas Parpoynte.
Thomas in le Hale.
Richard Balle.
Richard de Norton Canon.
Walter de Dodyntone.
Walter Faber.
Thomas Tethegy.
Richard de Sarnesfelde.
Thomas Balle.
Thomas Broyl.
Thomas de la Felde.
William Sylvestre.
Roger de Munstreworthe.
John Note.
William Howe.
Roger Halle.
Hugh de Westone.
William de Penrethe.
John de Dormyntone.
Thomas de Marcle.
Robert de Abbodele.
John de Falle.
John de Petrestowe.
William de Caple.
Richard de Habbegod.
Richard le Walsshe.
William Jay.
Roger de Wythyndone.
William Seyssel.
Philip Combe.
John le Haukere.
John Louthe.
Nicholas Henry.
Richard de Bradefelde.
David le Bakere.
Henry ate Hoke.
John Wygod.
William le Taillor.
John Fylete.
Henry Wylkynes.
John de Houtone.
Henry de Stradhulle.
John Balle.
John Croylande.
Peter Ynelyn, Ebor. dioc. (l. d.).
Peter, rect. of Rock.

Simon de Swyneye, Lich. dioc. (l.d.).

Walter de Southane, Thomas de Wodemancote, Worc. dioc. (l. d.).

Michael Byclen, Monmouth pr.

Reginald de Halstone, Stephen Bataille, Adam de Mewes, William Wyhst, Wenlock pr.

Richard Whyte, Peter de Stranshawe, Richard de Chaddesleye, Fr. Min., Glouc.

Richard de Stone, Woodhouse pr.

Thomas Romeseye, Fr. Pr.
John de Penne, Fr. Aust., Ludlow.
John de Swyndone, Bordesley abb.

SUBDEACONS.

*Henry de Shiptone, treas. Heref. Cath.
Thomas de Stretforde, Winton (l. d.)
William de Brunshope.
Roger le Hunte de Bonshulle.
John de la Lowe de Fonhope.
Philip, s. of John de Kynmatestone.
Richard le Haucare.
Roger de Clehangre.
Adam Smalwood.
Walter de Knyghtetone.
William de Hereford.
Walter de Knyghtetone.
William de Borewardesleye.
Walter Braz de Wygemore.
Roger Lacy.
Walter Forneys de Bykenore.
William de Newtone.
William Seward de Monklane.
John Bernard de Monklane.
Richard de Duddele.
Lawrence Justice de Hereford.
William Hychmannes de Brugge.
John de Montegomeri.
John de Strettone.
John Nicholas de Penbrigge.
Walter Myle.
William Morgan de Kynges Caple.
William de Oldenhale de Temedebury.
Roger Stede de Penebrigge.
William, s. of William le Kynge de Stoke.
William Brayn de Webbele.
John de Astone.
Adam le Muneter.
William de Morton.
William de Knyghtetone.
Walter de Wautone.
John de Micheldean.
Adam de la Walle.
John Adames de Lectone.
William Aubrey.
William Pole.
John de Shrawele.
William le Freman de Mucheledene.
John de Waterdene.
John le Hunte de Hope under Dunmere.
John de Forde.
William de Stynyntone.

* All by ti. pa.

Walter de Wolstanstone, hosp. S. John, Shrewsbury.
Adam de Pensax, Beauchief abb.
Simon Foukere de Brugge Northe, Lich. dioc. (l. d.)., hosp. S. John, Bridgnorth.
Mathias Ridley, Exon. dioc. (l. d.). ti. pa.
Ralph de Stanweye, hosp. S. Trin., Bridgnorth.
John Sproctone, Linc. dioc. (l. d.), Borewell pr.
John Selyes de Shelwyke, 4 marc. from parish of Holmer.

John Cambrey, 4 marc. from parish of Ashford Carbonell.

William de Stokynge, pension from his brothers.

Roger, s. of William Roules, chantry of V.M. in Norton Canon.

John le Glovare de Brugge, Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John, Bridgnorth.

Stephen de Clareleye, Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. H. Trin., Bridgnorth.

John le Kynge, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Bruera abb.

Simon Hobathe, Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. H. Trin., Bridgnorth.

John de Ayllyntone, hosp. S. Barth., Glouc.

William le Aumblere de Leyntwardyn, chantry V.M. in Leyntwardyn.

John Diclestone de Godryntone, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Hayles abb.

Geoffrey de Clyve, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Ensham abb.

John Faukoner de Monemuta, Monmouth pr.

John de Hales, Linc. dioc. (l. d.), Godstow nunnery.

Thomas de Egledone, Linc. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John, Shrewsbury.

William, s. of Ralph de Astleye, John de Wrokcestre, Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John, Shrewsbury.

William de Maddele, Buldewas abb.

Thomas de Colne Roger, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.

Richard de Leye, rect. of Dursley, Worc. dioc. (l. d.).

William de Wodemantone, rect. of Bagendene.

Edward le Goldsmythe, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), chantry V.M. H. Trin., Glouc.

Thomas Sely, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Bordesley abb.

Walter Crompe, ti. dean of Hereford.

Henry de Teukesbury, Thomas de Brudone, William de Eyneshame, Hayles abb. (l. d.).

John de Westone, Wenlock pr.

Thomas Gay, Fr. Pr.

Henry Sweyn, Fr. Min.

William Mathenie.

Thomas de Hortone, John de Longeneye, Walter Adenhame, Glouc. abb. (l. d.).

Deacons.

*John Aylward de Brugge.

William de Newente.

Reginald Mile de Newente.

Roger, s. of John ate Coumbe.

Richard ate Hulle de Bosebury.

Philip de Roryntone.

William, s. of Peres de Leynthale.

John ate Broke.

Richard le Whyte.

John de Malmeshulle.

Cadugan, s. of Griffin de Meyntone.

*All by ti. pa.

*John Pacy de Rudwardyn.
Nicholas Malemorte.
Walter de Hulhamptone.
Thomas, s. of Roger, s. of John de Eytone.
Richard Corn de Wenloke.
Richard, s. of William de Pycheforde de Corstone.
David ap Yerawarde.
John Juttes de Maddele.
Richard de Hope.
Henry de Rudmerleye.
Henry Jones de Stauntone.
William de Tenisate.
Reginald, s. of William Clerk de Wottone.
John Dygan de Clone.
William de Henine, ti. pension 1 s.
William de Bromptone.

* All by ti. pa.

William de Attynghame, Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John, Shrewsbury.

Lawrence, s. of William Audre de Wenriche, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Godstow nunnery.

William Aluard de Wydecombe, Ebor. dioc. (l. d.) Llanthony by Glime.

Robert de Murdac, Heref. Cath.

Henry de Burgo, rect. of Broadeway, Worc. dioc.

John de Mercombe, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Ouston abb.

John, s. of John de Huwes de Teyntone, Linc. dioc. (l. d.), Bruera abb.

Richard de la Pebbe, rect. of Witley, Worc. dioc. (l. d.).

Robert Gyffard, 4½ marc. pension by parish of Longhope.

William de Caumbrey, 4 marc. pension by parish of Castle Richard.

Adam de Kent, ti. Adam Murymouth.

Robert de Barre de Charletone, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Thelesford pr.

Roger, s. of Walter le Frensshe de Otyntone, Worc. dioc (l. d.), hosp. S. Wulstan, Worc.

William Hodynet, Lich. dioc. (l. d.), Plympton pr.

Richard Dyringe de Elmesleye, Worc. dioc. (l. d.) Coldnorton pr.

Robert de Wynnesmore, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Pershore abb.

John de Camera de Baldyndone, Linc. dioc. (l. d.), Dorchester abb.

Thomas de Normantone super Sore, Ebor. dioc. (l. d.), Garendon abb.

John, s. of Robert de Bereforde, Linc. dioc. (l. d.), S. James' abb, Northampton.

Roger Broun, John de Herefortone, William de Dorseleye, Winchecombe abb.

Adam de Aka, Fr. Min.

Jacob Delvys, Fr. Pr.

Simon de Wyntone, Worc. pr.

John de Marcle, William de Puttele, Robert de Marsfelde, John de Newebury, Teukesbury abb.

John de Westone, Wenlock pr.
John Oweyn.

PRIESTS.

*Thomas le Smyth de Webbele.
Robert Morys.
Henry le Yonge de Canon Pion.
Roger Fremon de Strattone.
William de Monytone super Weye.
Nicholas de Credenhulle.
Maurice ate Birches.
Gregory de Birches.
Stephen, s. of Geoffrey Felawe.
William de Rouleye.
Roger ate Ree.
John Forester de Ledebury.
Roger, s. of Thomas Dun de Westbury.
Gregory de Waterdene.
William Baghan de Brokhampton.
John de Rothale.
John, s. of Philip de Eweldone.
Philip de Davychestone.
Richard Fraunceys.
Roger le Vynour.
John de Actone.
William de Toneworth.
Stephen Daykyn.

*All by ti. pa.

Richard de Toteforde, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
John s. of Robert de Shirebourne Mill, Worc. dioc. (l. d.).
William de Abbedeleye, Llanthony pr. by Glouc.
Gilbert de Holte, Lich. dioc. (l. d.), Bordesley abb.
William, s. of Henry de Stonylowe, l s. parish of Wigmore.
John de Tuggeford, Dudley pr.
Robert de Raghtone Karl. dioc. (l. d.), Llanthony pr. by Glouc.
Thomas Catelote de Ros, Wormesley pr.
Roger, s. of William de Coryngham, Linc. dioc. (l. d.), Louth Park abb.
William de Renthame de Uptone, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
John de la Felde de Kydermenstre, Worc. dioc., S. Frideswide pr., Oxon.
Henry Sturdy de Sudley, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
John de Knyghtestone, chantry of S. Mary.
Henry, s. of Henry de Meresfelde (l.d.).
Roger de Popehulle, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Bordesley abb.
Thomas, s. of John de la Wyche, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
John Croke Beneyt, rect. of All Saints, Glouc., Worc. dioc. (l. d).
John de Longeneye, John de Gloucestria, John de Aldryntone, Thomas de Graftone, Winchcombe abb.
Robert de Somertone, Nicholas de Brittone, John de Eldresfelde, Philip Walwayn, John Masyntone, Glouc. abb.
Nicholas de Brugge, Adam de Teukesbury, Hayles abb.
Richard de Cropthorne, Bordesley abb.

Thomas de la Lee, Worc. pr.
Nicholas de Longeforde, Wormesley pr.
Richard Greenhulle, S. David's dioc. (l. d.).
William Botyler.
Thomas de Temdebury, Fr. Min., Ludlow.
William de Kelmersshe, John Hoke, Thomas Prath, William Hildesle, John Boxe, John de Erdesle, Fr. Pr.

Ordination in Ludlow, Dec. 17, 1334.

Acolytes.

John de Hopton Super.
William le Waterledere de Lodelowe.
John Cannoke.
John Eggesworthe.
John Knotte de Tadlestrop.
Gervase Puttes.
William Bodies de Stokebles.
Roger Body de Stokebles.
Roger de Tassleye.
William, s. of Philip de Castro Episcopi.
John Mayel de Temedebury.
John de Cootes.
William de Westone.
Adam de Orletone.
William Gernun.
Simon de Cornedale de Temedebury.
Roger de Schobbedone.
Stephen de Kynardesleye.
Richard de Parva Herefordia.
Richard de Wynesbury.
John le Freen.
Thomas de Pedwardyn.
Nicholas de Hopton Prior.
Thomas Corn.
Ralph de Norton.
Roger de Baschirche.
Thomas Halgtone de Strettone.
John Broun.
Roger de Doune.
Thomas le Painter de Walleforde.
William de Longedone.
William de Assheforde Manneysyn.
Richard de Tuggeforde.
Philip de Neutone.
John, s. of Adam Smith de Lodelowe.
Richard de Mittledone.
David ap Eynon.
Richard de le Hulle by Corleye.
William le Churchmon.
Walter le Hunte de Munkelowe.
Richard, s. of Alexander de Llantony.
William de Corstone.
David de Meynstone.
David ap Griffyt.
William Blundeyn.
Mathew de Stocktone.
John Botiler de Radmyntone.
William Carnouhe de Leyntwardyn.
Walter de Badecoke de Stowe (l. d.)

Henry de Ashford Carbonel.
Thomas de Lodeford.
Adam de Maddeleye Capsi.
John de Eckeleye.
John de Whytyntone,
Nicholas de Abbeleynche.
William Druyt.
Roger de Stanford.
William de Suttone.
William Miller.
William Cosyntone.
Thomas Parpoynt.
John de Tuggeford.
Richard de Broctone.
Roger Braas.
John de Civitone.
John de Merewalle.
Roger de Whitingslowe.
Philip de Culmyntone.
Thomas Knybbe de Lodelowe.
Stephen de Boudlers.
William le Cordwaner.
William Palyngham de Scheldertone.
Walter Badecoke de Stowe (l. d.).
John Badecoke de Stowe (l. d.).
John Welnard (l. d.).
John Hervi de Whitinge, Worc. dioc.
Nicholas Clone.
Philip Poursshe de Bromptone.
Henry de Maddeleye.
Roger de Whedone, Fr. Min.
Henry le Carpenter de Brugge (l. d.).
Richard de Crikelade (l. d.).
William le Mareschal de Lodelowe.
John le Walkere de Guytinge (l. d.).
Walter Netherwode de Thornburi.
Robert le Botiler de Herefordia.
Walter de Esthame.
Richard de Longeleye.
Saundr de Lantone.
Nicholas de la Pole de Stauntone Lacy.
David ap Madoke de Waterdene.
William de Dodytone.

SUBDEACONS.

*Thomas Thethegy.
Walter de Henore.
William de Kyvenounche.
Robert le Clerke de Beaulu.
Edmund, s. of William de Malmeshulle.
Richard de Brochamptone.
William, s. of William Gernon de Malmeshulle.
Thomas in ye Hale de Stauntone Lacy.
Roger le Corvisere de Broyntone.
John Aylmeer.
William Marcere de Penebrugge.
Roger de la Moree.
Henry de Lardene.
John de Houtone.
Walter de Middeltone.
Roger de Leye.
John de Orchard de Munkelone.
John de Boloyne.

*All by ti. pa.

Philip de Tongee, Lich. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
John Barun, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Osney abb.
William de Polhulle, Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John, Shrewsbury.
John, s. of Thomas Hogemey de Halilwelle, Linc. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John, Burford.

Philip Danyel, Flaxley abb.

Peter Yvelyn, Evreux dioc. (l. d.), Conches abb.

William de Saunforde, Lich. dioc. (l. d.), S. John de Shrewsbury.

William Helynge de Filkynge, Nicholas atte Walle Fulkyng, Adam atte Walle de Bradewelle, Linc. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John, Lechelade.

Robert Sterce de Lechelade, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John, Lechelade.

Henry, s. of Henry de Gastone, Linc. dioc. (l.d.), hosp. S. John Jerus.

William Beneyt de Malmesbury, Salis. dioc. (l. d.), Kington nunnery.

John, s. of John le Budel, chantry V.M., Dilwyn.

Richard de Billebury, hosp. S. John, Blithelowe.

William, s. of John de Mortone, Lich. dioc., (l. d.), Roucester abb.

John Euchee de Throkemertone, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Bordesley abb.

William Coppynge de Ameneye, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John, Lechelade.

John Fraunceys de Edindone, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Bordesley abb.

Henry de Longefortone Fabri, John le Mercer de Persshore, John Houdies de Persshore, Worc. pr. (l. d.), ti. pa.

John Russel de Bradwelle, William Barel de Charringworthe, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Bruera abb.

John Longforde de Quenyntone, John Ivynge de Bradewelle, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Godstow nunnery.

William de Persshore, rect. of Beckebroke, Linc. dioc. (l. d.).

Richard de Bokelond, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Bruera abb.

Richard Haukyne de Seggesbarewe, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Daventree abb

William de Grettone, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Hayles abb.

Thomas Benet de Banneburi, Linc. dioc. (l. d.), Wroxton abb.

Walter de Bokeland, Richard de Graftone, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Bordesley abb.

Henry Hurte de Suttone by Brayles, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Bruera abb.

Geoffrey Makerel de Esthalle, Linc. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John, Burford.

William de Pencriche, Walter de Rotherwas, Richard le Smithe, dean and chapter, Hereford.

John Rogers de Feltone, Worc. dioc. (l. d.).

John Cirencheste de Pultone, Salis. dioc. (l. d.), Godstow nunnery.

William Maliecrne de la More, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John, Lechelade.

William de Hildesleye, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Kington nunnery.

*Philip Coli de Straddel. John de Eytone.

Richard de Bradefield. John de Neutone.

*All by ti. pa.

*Roger Adames de Burleye.
Edmund, s. of Roger Simondes de Munclene.
Henry de Stoctone.
Richard Hosey de Maurdyn.
Walter de Gernestone.
William de Leonee.
John Gardiner.
John de Stone.
William Hoketo.
David de Stowe.
Gervase de Maynstone.
William de Brunshope.

*All by ti. pa.

John de Peounce, Henry de Ductone, Richard de Stonee, Fr. Aust., Ludlow.
Walter de Bradewas, Thomas de Wyche, John de Paneswike, Great Malvern pr.
John de Hamptone, Nicholas de Wychyntone, John de Brecon, Walter de Uske, Henry de Flore, John de Bannebury, Fr. Pr.
Adam de Hopee, Alanus de Shireboure, Fr. Carm.
John de Walcote, can. of Wigmore.
Adam de Meaus, Stephen de le Batayle, Reginald de Halghtone, William de Wyght, Wenlock pr.

DEACONS.

Roger de Clehangre, ti. pa.
Roger, s. of William Rolues de Nortone, lj s. parish of Norton Canon.
*William de Oldenhale.
William de Brunshope.
John Bonkes de Micheldene.
John de Astone.
Richard de Dudleye.
Laurence Justicee.
William Morgan.
Walter Forneys.
John de Montegomeri.
John de Strattone by Sugwas.
William de Neutone.
William Siward de Monketone.
Walter de Waltone.
William de Scivyntone.
Philip de Kynastone.
William Aubrey.
Philip de Blakenore.
John Bernard de Munkelene.
Adam de Fonte.
Roger Stede de Penebrugge.
William le Armbere.
Walter Dyer de Knyghtetone.
William de Knyghtetone.
William Stokkynge.
John Nicholes de Penebrugge.
Walter Crumpe.
Adam Muneter.
John Adames de Lectone.
Roger le Hunte.
John de Shrewardyn.
Walter Miles.
William de Mortone.
Adam Smalmorel.
John de Waterdene.
William Hereford de Bykenore.
William Fremon de Mucheldene.
Geoffrey Fraunceys.
William de Stoke.
Walter Bras de Wigmore.

*All by ti. pa.

John de Aylmetone, S. Barth., Glouc.

John le Fauconer de Monemuta, Monmouth pr.

Ralph de Stanweye, hosp. Holy Trin., Bridgnorth.

William Brayn de Webbeleye, ti. pa. and Dore abb., viz. chantry in Grosmont.

John Caumbrey, 4 marc. from parish of Ashford.

William de Maddeleye, Buldewas abb.

Thomas de Hugesford, rect. of Hampton Lovet, Worc. dioc. (l. d.).

Simon Holet, Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. Holy Trin., Bridgnorth.

Thomas de Hamptone, rect. of S. Leonard's, Hastings, Cicest. dioc. (l. d.).

John Kynyt de Stratford-on-Avon, rect. of Staunton by Stanweye, Worc. dioc. (l. d.)

Peter Colamice de Malmesburi, Salis. dioc. (l. d.), S. James' pr., Bristol.

Thomas de Cruce de Egeltone, Linc. dioc., hosp. S. John, Shrewsbury.

Robert Badecoke, Crasswelle pr.

Geoffrey Herberd de Winchcoumbe, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Bruera abb.

Roger Bret, Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. H. Trin., Bridgnorth.

Reginald atte Crouche, Salis. dioc. (l. d.), Kyngton nunnery.

Adam de Pensax, Beauchief abb.

Simon Fonkare, Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. H. Trin., Bridgnorth.

Peter de Heytone, Ebor dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. Michael, Stamford.

Richard de Hatheleseye, Linc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. William de Hamptone.

Walter de Cleoburi, rect. of Shelsley Walsh.

Michael, O.S.D. Trochun, Abergavenny pr., Llanel. dioc. (l. d.).

William de Matheme, Walter de Whitebourne, Great Malvern pr.

John Gome, Stephen de Kerlyon, Henry Roberti, Peter de Stansshawe, Thomas Abraham, Fr. Min.

William de Farleye, William Rondulfe, David de Whyteforde, Thomas Gay, Fr. Pr.

John de Gloucester, Bruera abb.

PRIESTS.

*Henry Jones.

Richard le Wynte.

Thomas, s. of Roger Jonees de Eytone.

Richard Corn de Wenlake.

William de Heuyne.

John de Combe.

Richard, s. of William de Pichefordе.

David de Maynstone.

John de Malmeshulle.

William de Temeset.

William de Bromptone.

Henry de Rudmorleye.

* All by ti. pa.

*Roger de Counle.
William Hichmones.
Walter de Hullamtone.
John de Grewey.
Richard de Hopee.
Cadogan de Suttone.
John Aylward.
John Dygan de Clyne.
William, s. of John Peers.

*All by ti. pa.

Reginald, s. of William le Clerke de Wyttone, sacris. in Westbury and ti. pa.

William de Attinghame, Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John Bapt., Shrewsbury.

William Caumbrey, parish of Richard's Castle.

Nicholas de Waystone, rect. of Littelton-on-Severn, Worc. dioc. (l. d.).

William Macy, sacris. in Clungunford.

Mathew Ridel, Exon. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.

William de Wodemanton, rect. of Bagindene, Worc. dioc. (l. d.).

Roger de Doditone, hosp. S. John Bapt., Shrewsbury.

Robert atte Welle de Guytynge, Worc. dioc. (l. d.) ti. pa.

Ralph de Draytone, Linc. dioc. (l. d.), Bordesley abb.

Richard de Leye, rect. of Durolye, Worc. dioc. (l. d.)

Thomas de Normantone, Ebor. dioc. (l. d.), Gerewedone abb.

John de Sprottone, Linc. dioc. (l. d.), Burwell pr.

William Seriche, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.

John de Westone, Wenlock pr.

John de Castro, Fr. Min., Shrewsbury.

John de Bromesgrove, Robert de Throkemertone, Evesham abb.

John de Donuton.

Mathew Tederle.

William de Exone, Bruera abb.

Ordination in the Cathedral, June 10, 1335.

Acolytes.

Nicholas le Bowyare.
Stephen Hervi.
John de Welyntone.
Walter Neet
John de Hereford.
Hugh de Lyngeyn.
Thomas Crene.
Walter de Stoctone.
John, s. of William de Nortone.
Hugh, fr. William de Nortone.
John de Attone.
Roger de Eyton.
William, s. of Nicholas le Taylor de Pennebrugge.

Thomas le Smyth de Northleche, Worc. dioc. (l. d.).
Thomas Henore.
Thomas le Tromper.
Henry de Willeye.
Walter de Mortone.
Henry de Mortone.
Edmund de Clone.
William Brayn.
Walter Queentone.
John le Cotiler.
Hugh de Barewe.
Gilbert de Hundrintone.
Hugh de Clone.
John Payne de Abbedeleye.
William de Wottone.
Stephen Broun de Bromyorde.
Robert de Bredewardyn.
Richard de Tymburlake.
Robert Broun de Bromyorde.
Henry de Froumlode.
William de Brokamtone.
John de Voyl de Wileleye.
Henry de Lodebroke.
William Hentlan.
John de Ocle.
Adam Ladiwalle.
John Gillouche.
William de Skeydemor, Lland. (l. d.).
John de Rodeford.
William de Kentles.
Griffin ap Cadogan de Waterdene.
Roger Telon de Bayshame.
John Smith de Kyngestone.
Henry de Whiteneye.
Thomas Moyl.
Jacob Selake.
William, s. of Adam de Nokes.
William Mercer de Temedebury.
John Horsmon de Temedebury.
Richard de Dewalle.
William le Mason de Garewy.
John de Ledecote.
John de Dimmoke de Hereford.
Thomas Sewy.
John Dameron.
Richard le Newe.
Thomas de Maurdyn.
John de la Berne.
John de Ree de Topesleye.
Walter de Bradeforde.
Walter de Bremesberewe.
Richard Blakster, Ebor dioc. (l. d.).
John Bernard de Leominstre.
John Skydemor.
Hugh Haketone de Prestone.
William Porter.
William de Lydum.
Robert de Cowarne.
Gilbert de Wormbrugge.
Richard de Rodeleye de Westbury.
William de Snodhulle.
John, s. of Richard de Kynenorde.
Roger Darte.
Thomas Hay.
John Wisthfelde.
William de Bourchulle.
Andrew de Wilminestone.
John Vauhan.
William le Taylour de Hereford.
John Carles de Munnesleye.
William de Burtone.
Robert de Flonnelde.
Roger Stevenes.
Nicholas Pocoke, Walter de Calne, Fr. Min.
John de Kylpeke, John de Bergeveny, Glouc. pr.
Hugh de Ayleye, Llanthony by Glouc.
Richard de Lodelowe, Wenlock pr.

SUBDEACONS.

*Richard le Bakere.
Walter Smith de Couwarne.
Richard in the Hale.
David de Bokenhulle.
Walter Hubbon de Strettone.
Robert Ives.
Walter Edryche.
Roger de Clare.
Cecil de Treysake.
Walter Henore.
Richard de Maldfelde.
Walter de Lude.
Walter Byllyng de Ruwardyn.
William Lambard, rect. of Rodeforde.
John Marchaund.
John Albon de Wolnithehope.
Simon de Cornedale.
Alexander, s. of William Hugh de Lantony.
William, s. of Philip de Castro.
William de Castro Episcopi.
William Gosselyn.
Adam de Lolham.
John de Blythelow by Richard's Castle.
William Mewode de Neuwenham.
David ap Teuan.
Roger de Actone.
John de Bradeston.
William le Heorl de Ekkeleye.
Thomas Batte.
Stephen de Kynardesleye.
Thomas atte Lynde.
John Harald.
John Bras de Leone.
Thomas de Quertone.
John de la Barre.
John de Frome.
Bernard Bom de Leominstre.
Roger Bras de Schyrliche.
John Domer de Radnore Nova.
Geoffrey Peny.
John Brasur de Blakemere.
Roger de la Lake.
John Dais le Scriveyn.

* All by ti. pa.

William Solers, Roger de Beodone, Benedict de Roos, William de Henefelde, John Eleys, John de Longdone, Fr. Min.
Gerard de Spernovere, Ralph de Cleve, Hugh Pride, Evesham abb.
Nicholas de Fillode, Wenlock pr.
Michael de Bikalne, Monmouth pr.
William, s. of William de Leyntwardyn, pap. prov. by Wigmore abb.
William le Croke, ti. Adam Murimouthe.
John le Tonge de Mortone Brut, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
John Osbarn, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
Walter atte Walle de Salpurtone, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
William le Clerk de Haseltone, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Bruera abb.
Gilbert de Caple, hosp. S. Wulstan, Worc.
Richard de Billeburi, hosp. S. John de Blithelowe by Richard's Castle.
Richard de Ledecote, Godstow nunnery.

Richard Nowel, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), Lapley pr.

Robert de Frome, rect. of Kyre Wyard.

Adam Brend, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. H. Trin., Bridgnorth.

Richard, s. of William Skut, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), Routon pr.

John Holteley de Gloucestria, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. Barth., Worc.

John Bette, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John, Shrewsbury.

Ralph atte Putte, dean and chapter, Heref.

Henry le Webbe de Northleche, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.

Robert Passe de Colde Astone, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.

DEACONS.

Peter, rect. of Rock.

Ralph Mortimer, rect. of New Radnor.

William de Penriche, Cathedral, Heref.

Philip de Tonge, ti. pa. and sacris. in Wellington.

John atte Walle, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), chantry of Rypel.

John Hogges, Wor. dioc. (l. d.), Lechelade pr.

William Driw, Worc. dioc. (l. d.).

John le Coliere, Worc. dioc. (l. d.). Bruera abb.

Nicholas Pollarde, Worc. dioc., ti. pa. (l. d).

William de Wlstanstone, S. John Bapt.

John Grenehod de Poltone, Salis. dioc. (l. d.), Godstow nunnery.

Peter Ivelyn, Ebor. dioc. Conches abb.

Johannes de Wormebrugge, Llanthony prima.

Johannes le Bedel de Dilue, ti. parish of Dilwyn.

William de Saunforde, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John, Shrewsbury.

Thomas Benet de Banneburi, Linc. dioc. (l. d.), Schabunde pr.

John Morville, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Combermere abb.

William de Broyntone, dean and chapter.

Roger Bluet, rect. of Credenhill.

John de Halso, Linc. dioc. (l. d.), Godstow nunnery.

Richard Gracy de Botelesforde, Linc. dioc. (l. d.).

John Boulande, Linc. dioc. (l. d.), Belvoir pr.

William Coupere, Linc. dioc. ((l. d.), Humberston abb.

Richard de Boure, William de Persschore, Walter, s. of Richard Fabri, dean and chapter, Heref.

Richard, s. of Henry atte Grene de Aldeswerche, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.

John Hakeet, rect. of Wheathill.

*Walter de Mitteldone.
John de Forde.
Richard Hosee.
Richard Holgot.
John Eylmer.
Roger Lacy de Wenlake.
William de Borewardesle.
Henry Lardene.
Roger More.
Thomas in the Hale.
Philip Coly.
David de Stewe.
John de Boloyne.
John de Orcharde Momele.
William Gernoun de Malmeshulle.
Walter de Gernestone.
Gervase de Meynston.
Roger de Leye.
William de Leone.
Thomas Thetegy.
William Marcer.
Henry de Estenore.
William de Breneshop.
John de Neeutone.
John de Heytone.
William Kyvernouche.
Richard le Haukare.
John de Lely.
William de Poole.
William, s. of William le Kynge de Stoke.
John le Hunte.
Edmund, s. of Roger Simon de Munkelone.
John de la Lowe de Fowehope.
Roger de Burleye.
John le Clerke de Beaulu.
John de Houtone.

*All by ti. pa.

Thomas de Risbury, Brecon pr. (l. d.).

Walter Bradewas, Thomas Braas, John de Payneswyke, Great Malvern pr.

John de Peonne, Henry de Dittone, Fr. Aust., Ludlow.

Walter Lyngee, Thomas Codeleye, Thomas Broeworthe, Llanthony pr. by Glouc.

Reginald de Halghtone William de Wyche, Wenlock pr.

Thomas de Hortone, John de Longeneye, Walter Hadenhame, Glouc. pr.

PRIESTS.

William Marechal de Tyndene, Linc. dioc. (l.d.).

Nicholas de Folbrugge, vic. in Heref. Cath.

Walter de Ulnehale, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Osney abb.

John Parson de Herdewyke, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.

Thomas Lely, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Bordesley abb.

Geoffrey Herebard de Wynchecoumbe, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Bruera abb.

Roger, s. of William Rolues de Mortone, parish of Norton.

John Fauconer, Monmouth pr.

Adam Seriche, Wor. dioc. (l. d.), chantry in H. Trin., Glouc.

Roger Stede, pap. prov. and ti. pa.

Richard de Bradefelde, vic. of Bodenham,

William, s. of Walter le Aumblere de Leyntwardin, chantry in Leintwardine.

John Caumbrey de Asforde, iiij marc. from parish.

Philip Daniel, Flexley abb.

Ralph de Staneweye, hosp. S. John, Bridgnorth.

John de Aylmetone, hosp. S. Barth., Glouc.

Walter de Waltone, rect. of Byllngesley.

Robert Badecoke, Crasswell pr.

William Brayn de Webbeleye, Dore abb., chantry in Grosmont.

Roger de Mokhale, S. John, Lechelade pr.

William de Maddeleye, Buildewas abb.

Roger de Hurtesleye, rect. of Shelsley.

Gregory ap Griffithe, rect. of Pentlan, Lland. dioc. (l. d.).

Edward le Goldsmythe, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), chantry in Holy Trin., Glouc.

Nicholas Geffrey de Caldecote, Lland. dioc., 1 s. pension.

John le Boys, rect. of Knightwick.

Henry ap Griffith, Lland. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.

William Hodinet, Cov. et Lich. dioc. (l. d.), Plimpton pr.

Walter Rotherwas, vicar of Withington.

John Baron de Poltone, Salis. dioc., (l. d.), hosp. St. John Jerus.

*Roger de Clehungre.
Adam le Munter.
John de Screwardyn.
Richard de Dudeleye.
Walter Braas de Wyggemore.
Laurence Justisee.
William de Steventone.
William de Breneshope.
Adam Smalmorel.
Walter de Chyrbury.
William de Hereford de Bykenore.
William de Neeutone.
Philip de Kymadestone.
John Bonkes de Micheldene.

William Morgan de Kyngescaple.
Walter le Deyer de Knightetone.
John de Strettone.
Adam de Fonte.
William Sywarde de Monkelone.
Roger le Hunte.
Walter Crumpe.
John Bernard de Monkelone.
Walter Miles.
Geoffrey Fraunceys.
Philip de Blaekmore.
William de Mortone.
William de Knyhtetone.

* All by ti. pa.

Richard de Clive, Fr. Min.

ORDINATION IN THE CATHEDRAL, SEPT. 23, 1335.

ACOLYTES.

John de Arderne.
John le Fremon.
Richard de Birchenere.
John Kempe.
Walter de Lustone.
William de Brocbury.
Richard Gommonde.
Richard Arnalde.
John le Whyte.
William, s. of Walter le Tayllour de Pen.
Nicholas de Stoke, Worc. dioc.
John Keynesham, Worc. dioc.
Walter Osebarn.
John, s. of Stephen de la Home.
Henry de Hulle.
Thomas Broun.
John Poywyke, Worc. dioc.
Richard de Middelton.
Nicholas Marcleye.
John de Feltone.
William Folevile.
Richard de Hurtesleye.
John Amyas.
Gilbert de Blakemere.
Richard de Hereford.
Nicholas de Fonte.
William Skarlet.
Hugh Topsfelde, Fr. Pr.
Thomas de Westone, William Angaster, Richard Wrothe, Fr. Min.

SUBDEACONS.

Walter de Rede Menede, pap. prov. by Wigmore abb.
John, s. of David Cissore de Bergeveny, Lland. dioc. (l. d.), ti. William le Wolf, Warnegozon.
Hugh Orcope de Lyngeyn, pap. prov. by dean and chapter, Heref.
Adam Auger, Salis. dioc. (l. d.).
John Voyle de Wylleleye, pap. prov. by Lingbrook pr.
Stephen Hervy, pap. prov. by hosp. S. John Jerus.
William, s. of William le Rynge de Wenlake, pap. prov. by Acornbury nunnery.
John, s. of William Kempe, pap. prov. by Monmouth pr.
John le White de Pencoumbe, pap. prov. by Merivale abb.
John Rolues de Alne, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Studley pr.
Robert le Walsshe, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Messenden abb.
William de Burtone, pap. prov. by Pershore abb.
Hugh Pynchon, pap. prov. by Lyre abb.
Thomas de Roddesdone, Linc. dioc. (l. d.), Bradwell pr.
John Basset, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
Richard, s. of Peter Tollilolli, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), Lilleshall abb.

Philip Pylche, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), ti. John de Cherletone.

Hugh de Barewe, ti. Barth. Tyrel, rect. of Radnor.

Walter Neet, pens. iiij marc.

William Brayn, chantry in Grosmont.

Stephen, s. of Stephen de Calewe, hosp. S. John Jerus.

*Thomas Credenhulle.
John Rooke de Ocle.
Howel ap Meredith.
John de Cloteleye.
Stephen le Bouelr.
William Garlonde.
David, s. of Walter de Clone.
Richard de Broctone.
Henry de Fromlode.
William Hopkines.
John de Dene de Roos.
Adam de Bullynghope de Newland.

*All by ti. pa.

Hugh de Whytenhame, John Nony, Geoffrey de Lambourne, Eynesham abb. (l. d.).

Robert le Longe, Fr. Min.

John Palmere, Walter Herteleye, John le Straunge, John Bergeveny, Glouc. abb. (l. d.).

Deacons.

*Walter Edryche de Mora Alani.
Robert, s. of Robert Ives de Clehungre.
Richard, s. of Nicholas le Bakere.
Adam le Lulham.
John Marchaunt.
William le Heorl de Kingestone.
Geoffrey Peny.
John de le Barre.
Richard in the Hale.
Roger Doune de Clone.
Richard de Maltfelde.
Henry de Stoktone.
Walter Henore.
Stephen de Kynardesleye.
John de Ekkeleye.
Cecil de Treysac.
Edmund, s. of William de Malmeshulle.
John Braas de Leone.
William, s. of Philip de Castro Episcopi.
David ap Teuan.
Walter Lude.
Alexander, s. of Huwes de Llantony.
Roger de Actone.
Thomas de Lynde.
Bernardus Bom.
Simon de Corndale.
John Albon.
Thomas de Quertone.
Adam de Lulhame.
John Domer.
Walter Byllynge.
John Aunger.
John de Frome.
Gilbert de Huwecaple.

*All by ti. pa.

Richard atte Welle de Cercedene, Linc. dioc. (l. d.), Osney abb.
William Coke de Etone, ti. Adam Murimouth.
Adam Trewelone, rect. of Monnington.
William Lambard, rect. of Rudford.
William, s. of William de Leyntwardwyn, pap. prov. by Wigmore abb.
John Coke de Bentleye, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Bordesley abb.
John le Whyte de Teukesbury, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Godstow nunnery.
John, s. of Adam de Rokeville, Lland. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
William Mewode, ti. parish of Newenham.
John Russel de Bradewelle, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Bruera abb.
Reginald Capelore, rect. of Talbont, S. David's dioc. (l. d.).
Richard Tathewelle, Linc. dioc. (l. d.), S. Michael, Staunford.
John de Holtleye, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. Barth., Glouc.
John Ston de Temede, pap. prov. by Wenlock pr.
John le Tonge, Worc. dioc. (l. d), ti. pa.
Richard Nowel, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), Lapley pr.
Adam Brond, Cov. and Lich. dioc., hosp. H. Trin., Bridgnorth.
John, s. of Adam Walter de Bryhtlamtone, Ralph Phelippes de Sobbury, Robert Pontare de Dofforde, John Kenile, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
Robert de Wormesleye, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Worc. pr.
John Golafre, Robert Petyt de Wynchecoumbe, Worc. dioc., (l. d.), ti. pa.
William, s. of Henry de S. Michael, William de Bergeveny, Lland. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
Michael Bicleu, Monmouth pr.
Edmund de Holgot, Fr. Aust., Ludlow.

PRIESTS.

*Henry de Lardene.
Roger More.
William Aubrey de Holgot.
John de Boloyne.
William, s. of William le Kynge de Stoke.
Walter de Mitteltone.
William de Stockynge.
William de Kynernouhe.
Richard in the Hale de Stauntone.
Richard de Holgot.
Roger de Leghe.
John de Astone.
Thomas Tethegy.
Walter de Gernestone.
William le Mercer.
Richard Hosee de Maurdyn.
John de Orchard.
Philip Coly.
Roger, s. of William le Corviser.
Edmund, s. of Simon Roger de Monklone.

*All by ti. pa.

*William Pole.	Richard Haukare.
Roger, s. of John Adams de Burleye.	John le Hunte.
	David de Stowe.
John le Bede de Dilewe.	John de Neeutone.

*All by ti. pa.

Thomas de Schevesby, Linc. dioc. (l. d.), S. Frideswyde, Oxon.

William de Penrethe, Karl. dioc. (l. d.), dean and chapter, Heref.

Philip de Tonge, Cov. and Lich dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa. sacris. in Wellington.

Thomas Bonot de Bannebury, Linc. dioc. (l. d.), Chaucombe pr.

John May de Erlinghame, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.

William de Swelle, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Bordesley abb.

John Horsiamon de Benyngworthe, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Godstow nunnery.

William Don, Lland. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.

John, s of Thomas le Clovere, Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John, Bridgnorth.

John Horsnayl de Aldryntone, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.

William de Oldenhale, pap. prov. by Wenlock pr.

Thomas Neuman de Hamptone, John le Clerke de Northleche, Walter Goldmere, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.

Peter de Hope, rect. of Rock.

Robert atte Barre, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. of Thelesford.

Richard de la Boure, vicar choral, Heref.

John de Suttone, Worc. dioc., hosp. S. Barth., Glouc.

Michael le Gardiner de Gloucestria, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), S. Mary Magd., Dodereston.

William Gernoun de Malmeshulle, ti. pens.

John Coliare de Twyninge, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Bruera abb.

John Hogges de Rippel, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Lechelade pr.

William Dryw, Nicholas Pollard, Thomas Elynaunnt de Iccombe, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.

John le Drenchare de Penebrugge, pap. prov. by bishop of Bangor.

Roger le Corviser, dean and chapter, Heref.

William de Farleye, Fr. Pr.

John de Penne, Fr. Aust.

Walter de Oska, Fr. Pr.

William de Whyte, Wenlock pr.

John de Payneswyke, Great Malvern pr.

Thomas Hertone, John Longeneye, Walter Hadenhame, Glouc. abb.

Ordination in Ledbury, May 25, 1336.

Acolytes.

*John Byzenden Hee.
Richard de Nortone.
William Privan.
Walter le Palmere.
Richard Caynham.
William Potteleye.
Gilbert de Stoketone.
Richard de Oniburi.
Simon Bullok.
Walter Broy.
Henry le Michele.
Philip ap David.
Richard Newemon.
John le Bray.
John de Bronshope.
Gilbert Biweye.
John Palfreymon.
Philip de Tresake.
Thomas, s. of David de Lingeyn.
Roger de Broktone.
William Baytone de Lintone.
Peter Willies de Bosburi.
William More.
John le Newe.
John Lythe de Bremmesberewe.
Robert de Bokinhulle.
William de Stokeblees.
Hugh de Underlithe.
Nicholas de Baartone.

*All by ti. pa.

Robert de Brockburi, rect. of Stretton Baskerville, Worc. dioc. (l. d.).
William Spencer, rect. of Thorney, Norwic. dioc. (l. d.).
Nicholas de la Hay, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.).
Nicholas de Walcote, Worc. dioc. (l. d.).
Walter Staward, Worc. dioc.
John le Tyllour de Pola, Assav. dioc. (l. d.).
Thomas de Upcote, John de Wydecoumbe, Worc. dioc. (l. d.).
John de Branesforde, Alcester abb. (l. d.).
William Pount.
Stephen Clerk.
Walter de Poiwike, Laurence de Gloucestria, Great Malvern pr.
John Praat, Fr. Min.
John de Bernewode, Thomas le Walsshe, Fr. Pr.

Subdeacons.

*Gilbert de Homme Lacy.
John de Ardarne.
John de Tiburtone.
John, s. of Geoffrey le Trumper.
John de Ivyntone.
John Pant.
Thomas de Stoke.
Philip Broun.
Roger Cannoke.
William Pallinghame.
Philip de Willeye.
Griffin de Stowe.

*All by ti. pa.

*Edmund Boulour.
William, s. of Simon de Malmesbulle.
Philip Kilfodus.
William de Walle.
William de Bradestone.
Adam le Coliere.
William Constable.
Richard Moggenhale.
Robert Marssche de Much Coweme.
John Reigneer.
Richard Habbegod.
Hugh de Pirie.
Walter the Erl de Kyngestone.
William Silvestre.
Roger de Cotyntone.
William de Garewy.

*All by ti. pa.

John Fremon, Worc. dioc., (l. d.), ti. pa.

David Vachhame, John Williames Marcheltwy, S. David's dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.

Hugh de Westone, pap. prov. by Lilleshall abb.

Walter Wawenol de Thornburi, pap. prov. by Monmouth pr.

Richard Griffyn de Westburi, Cumbermere pr.

Richard Gommond de Biforde, pap. prov. by Brecon pr.

Roger de Clive, Craswall pr.

Nicholas Marteleye de Lodelowe, pap. prov. by Cormeilles abb.

Henry de Wynchecoumb, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. Oswald, Worc.

Thomas Haukyn, Carliol. dioc. (l. d.), Andewell pr.

Richard Aleyn de Wemme, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. Giles, Shrewsbury.

John Coke de Chiltenhame, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. Trebigh.

John Okhame de Londoniis, pap. prov. by S. Mary, Winton.

Walter Beydone de Hamptone Maysy, hosp. S. John, Lechelade (l. d.).

Richard de Accone, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John Bapt., Shrewsbury.

William de Lodingtone, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Bordesley abb.

Thomas de Croulesinere, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. Giles, Shrewsbury.

Robert Tentefur de Gloucestria, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Evesham abb.

Walter de Walkare de Whytehurste Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Farley pr.

Adam de Rouceby, Linc. dioc. (l. d.), the bishop.

Roger de Prestone, Lich. dioc. (l. d.), Wombridge pr.

William Lugwardyn de Alicestre, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Bordesley abb.

Richard de Middeltone, pap. prov. by Wenlock pr.

Richard de Boddeleye, Great Malvern pr.

John de Crikkelade, John de Monyasshe, William de Cloptone, Robert de Astone, Glouc. abb. (l. d.).

Richard de Pebbeworth (l. d.), Alcester pr.

DEACONS.

*John de Roke.
Walter Edrych de Mora Alani.
William Gernoun.
Thomas de Credehulle.
Walter de Sloghe.
Walter le Smithe de Cowarne.
John Skriveyn de Hereford.
Stephen Gylberdes.
William Hopkynes.
John de Dene.
David ap Walter de Clone.
Roger Lake.
Stephen le Boudlers.
David de Bokenhulle.
John de Roke.
Richard de Broktone.
John le Gardiner.
John Harald.
Howel ap Meredith.
William Hoketo de Hereford.

* All by ti. pa.

John le Smith de Northleche, John de Brugge, John atte Brugge, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.

Adam Auger, Salis. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.

John de Wrenforde, Walter atte Welle de Salpurtone, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.

John le Whyte de Pencoumbe, Mereval abb.

Philip Pilche, Lich. dioc. (l. d.), ti. John de Cherletone.

Richard Tolliloly, Lich. dioc. (l. d.), Lilleshall abb.

Henry de Willareseye, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Bordesley abb.

Walter de la Redemund, pap. prov. by Worc. abb.

Richard de Ledecote, Godestow nunnery.

Robert Gunney, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.

Hugh Orcop de Lyngeyn, pap. prov. by dean and chapter, Heref.

John Voyl de Willeleye, pap. prov. by Linbrook pr.

William de Alkmontone de Wemme, Cov. and Lich. dioc., hosp. S. John, Shrewsbury.

John Watte de Nywentone, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. Wulstan, Worc.

Roger de Accone, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John Bapt., Shrewsbury.

Thomas Batte, chantry of V.M., Chisham.

William Brayn, Dore abb.

John de Bettone, Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John, Shrewsbury.

Richard, s. of William Skut de Horsebroke, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), Routon pr.

Thomas de Ercalewe, s. of Thomas de Waltone, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d), hosp. S. John Bapt., Shrewsbury.

Roger de Munede, pap. prov. by Glouc. abb.

William, s. of William le Ringere de Wenlake, pap. prov. by Acornbury pr.

William de Burtone, pap. prov. by Pershore abb.

Hugh Pinchun de Westhide, pap. prov. by Lyre abb.

Robert le Walsshe de Mortone, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), by Messendene abb.

Thomas atte Asshe de Lattone, Salis. dioc. (l. d.), Osney abb.

Walter de Mortone, Wenlock pr.

John le Palmer, Walter de Heorteleye, John Straunge, Glouc. abb. (l. d.).

John de Longdone, Robert Tonge, William Melcombe, John Madóke, Walter Calewe, Fr. Min.

John de Bergeveni, Heref. pr.

Stephen Bataile, Adam de Lewes, Nicholas Filode, Wenlock pr.

Benedict de Ros, Fr. Min.

PRIESTS.

*Bernard Bum de Leominstre.

Thomas de Overtone.

Robert le Clerke de Beaulu.

John Loli de Stedewyke.

William Gosselyn.

John de Monte Gomeri.

John de Frome.

John de Forde.

William de Brewardesle.

Geoffroy Pony.

John Eylmer.

Walter de Hennore.

John le Brasur de Blakemare.

Richard in le Hale.

Cecil de Treisac.

Henry de Frommelode.

Simon de Cornedale.

John Domer de Radenore

Edmund de Malmeshulle, s. of William Gamage.

Robert Ive.

John, s. of Thomas Braas de Leone.

Adam de Lulhame.

William de Leone.

William Brunshope.

Alexander, s. of William, s. of Hugh de Lantony.

Stephen de Kynardesleye.

John de Eytone.

Henry de Estenore

William, s. of Philip de Castro Episcopi.

Richard le Bakere de Hereford.

David ap Teuan.

William le Erle de Kyngestone.

* All by ti. pa.

William Lambard, rect. of Rodeford (l. d.).

John le Botiler, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.

John Basset, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.

John de Waterdene, ti. pa. and parish of Waterdene.

John Golafre, Robert Passe de Coldastone, John Mercoumbe de Musarder, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Ouston abb.

John ap Lowelyn, Lland. dioc. (l. d.), ti. William ap Henry.

Gilbert le Bonde de Huwe Caple, hosp. S. Wulstan, Worc.

William Totelone, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Pershore abb.

William de Astone, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. Oswald, Glouc.

Ralph de Mortuomari, rect. of New Radenor.

John de Kinstetone, pap. prov. by hosp. S. John Jerus.

Walter le Neet, ti. John de Llantony.

John Ston de Temedleburi, pap. prov. by Wenlock pr.

William, s. of William Kempe de Lodelowe, pap. prov. by Monmouth pr.

William, s. of William de Leyntwardyn, pap. prov. by Wigmore abb.

John Atenelme de Wodestanwey, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), pap. prov. by Bordesley abb.

William de Saunford, Cov. and Lich dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John Bapt., Shrewsbury.

John Coke de Bentleye, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Bordesley abb.

Richard Atewelle de Circedene, Linc. dioc. (l. d.), Osney abb.

John, s. of John Adam de Lettone, pap. prov. by dean of Tytenhale.

Richard Nowel, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), Lappeley pr.

John de Holtleye, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. Barth., Glouc.

John de Hales, Linc. dioc. (l. d.), Godestow nunnery.

William de Wolstantone, hosp. S. John Bapt., Shrewsbury.

Adam Brond, Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. H. Trin., Bridgnorth.

John Grenehod de Poltone, Salis. dioc. (l. d.), Osney abb.

Walter de Bradewas, Thomas de Wyche, William de Mathenie, Great Malvern pr.

Thomas de Risburi, Brecon pr. (l. d.).

John Tybert, Monmouth pr.

John de Gosyntone, canon of Chirbury.

Richard Sompter, Henry Roberti, Stephen de Kerlion, Fr. Min.

Thomas de Wycoumbe, Edmund de Staundone, Dore abb.

Reginald de Halgtone, Wenlock pr.

Ordination in Bishop's Castle Church, Sept. 21, 1336.

Acolytes.

William de la Wyle.
John de Dountone.
Henry de la More.
John Broke.
Griffin de Waterdene.
Hugh de Wystanestowe.
Richard Kyde.
Geoffrey Kyde.
John le Cartere.
Richard le Leche.
Philip de Broctone.
Thomas de Ashforde.
John de Radinge.
John de Stepultone.

Richard de Aylmestre.
John de Kyngeshemede.
William de Lantone.
Meredith Elvel.
Roger Lidaulie.
Richard Tuneburie.
Robert de Couleye.
Stephen de Chirbury.
John le Walkere de Bromptone.
Richard Robin de Stretton in Strettonesdale.
William de Clone, Fr. Min.
John de Asshebourne, Poole pr.
Geoffrey, s. of Simon Childe de Cotesmor, Linc. dioc. (l. d.).

SUBDEACONS.

*Geoffrey Marescal.
John Pauntoleye.
Roger de Dome.
David de Waterdene.
Richard de Mungomeri.
John Adyes.
Richard de Mortone.
Roger de Hulle de Dylewe.
John Gyles de Tugeforde.

*All by ti. pa.

Richard, s. of Henry Clerk de Onyburi, pap. prov. by Hurley pr.
John de le Home, pap. prov. by bishop of Llandaff.
Robert William de Erselone in Kayna, pap. prov. by Wigmore abb.
Walter Godmon, pap. prov. by Pershore abb.
William de Leominstria, Roger de Wythintone, dean and chapter Heref.
John Maret de Upledene, pap. prov. by Dore abb.
John le Fissher, Wormbridge pr.
William de Astone, portionist of Pontesbury.
Walter atte Mulle de Ros, pap. prov. by Lyre abb.
Humphrey de Cherletone.
Nicholas de Haya, Cov. et Lich. dioc., ti. pa.
Hugh Bergeveny de Dentone, Linc. dioc. (l. d.), Littlemore pr.
William Fraunceys, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John, Shrewsbury.
Thomas Wrunche de Magna Miltone, Linc. dioc. (l. d.), Dorchester pr.
Thomas de Upcote, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
John de la Forde de Uptone, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. Quenington.
Thomas Crossun de Foxcote, Robert Page de Burlinghame, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
John Dod, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. H. Trin., Bridgnorth.
Henry le Carpenter, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
William le Taylour de Ivarstone, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
Walter Eweyn, Fr. Pr., Heref.
William de Lathburi, Fr. Aust, Ludlow.
Walter de Longeforde.

DEACONS.

*William de Pallinghame.
Griffin de Stowe.
Gilbert de Homme Lacy.
John de Tybertone.
Philip Kilfodys.
William Silvestre de Munstreworthe.
John Reygner.
William Garewy.
Philip de Willeye.
Roger Cannoke.
Hugh de Pirie.
Walter de Strettone.
William le Conestable de Munstreworthe.
Richard Moggenhale de Hereford.
William de Walle.
Thomas Stoke.
Edmund Bouler de Hereford.
Robert de Mersshe.
John de Clotleye.
Adam le Coliere.

*All by ti. pa.

Richard Griffyn de Westbury, Cumbermere abb.
Hugh de Westone, pap. prov. by Lilleshall abb.
Walter Wawenol, pap. prov. by Monmouth pr.
Nicholas Marcleye de Lodelowe, pap. prov. by Cormeilles abb.
Richard Gummond, pap. prov. by Brecon pr.
Richard de Middeltone, pap. prov. by Wenlock pr.
Adam de Rouceby, Linc. dioc. (l. d.).
Roger de Prestone, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), Wombridge abb.
John Bygenet de Wytteneye, Linc. dioc. (l. d.), Ensham abb.
Walter de Bradeforde, rect. of Southwood, Norwic. dioc. (l. d.).
Richard Pedmor, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Dodford pr.
Thomas, s. of Philip de Muntone de Salopia, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John, Shrewsbury.
John Hanecoke de Bikemersshe, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Bordesley abb.
John le Bakere de Wytteneye, Linc. dioc. (l. d.), Osney abb.
John Serjaunt de Glashamptone, John Coke de Chiltenhame, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
Geoffrey Makerel, Linc. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John, Burford.
Thomas Haukyn, Karliol. dioc. (l. d.), Tyron abb.
Thomas de Croulesmere, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. Giles, Shrewsbury.
Robert de Malleye, rect. of Shirevesuptone, Worc. dioc.
Richard Ilger, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John, Warwick.
Richard de Accorne, Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John Bapt., Shrewsbury.
Roger de Luddesdone, Lich. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
Thomas de Westone, William de Ancastel, Fr. Min., Shrewsbury.

PRIESTS.

William de Cauntone, Bath and Wells dioc., bishop's chaplain.

*Stephen Boudlers.
David, s. of John de la Munede.
Roger de Accone.
Gervase de Meynstone.
Walter Edriche.
Thomas Credenhulle de Hereford.
John de Roke.
John de Heutone de Lodelowe.
Howel ap Meredithe.
John de Dene de Ross.
Walter Stoke.
William Hopkines de Bromforde.
John Marchaunt de Hereford.
Walter Billinge.

*All by ti. pa.

Philip Pilchre, ti. pa.

John Haket, rect. of Wheathill.

Thomas Batte, chantry in Churcham.

John Voyl Willeleye, pap. prov. by Limbrook pr.

Roger Meone, pap. prov. by Glouc. abb.

William, s. of William le Ringere de Wenlake, pap. prov. by Acornbury nunnery.

Hugh de Lingeyn, pap. prov. by dean and chapter, Heref.

Walter de Mortone, Wenlock pr.

Walter de la Rede Menede, pap. prov. by Wigmore abb.

Roger Coleman de Intebarwe, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.

Geoffrey Dusyner de Hinetone, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.

Henry, s. of John Clerk de Preston Bragode, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Bordesley abb.

Richard atte Grene de Aldesworthe, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Osney abb.

Henry Romay de Alvicestre, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Bordesley abb.

Thomas de Ercalewe, s. of Thomas de Waltone, Roger de Accone, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John Bapt., Shrewsbury.

Robert Gunny, John Hauker de Eldesfelde, Walter de Brytlamtone, Henry de Overetindone, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.

Richard Tollilolli, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), Lilleshall abb.

Robert le Walsshe de Horsemarleye, Worc. dioc., (l. d.), Mussenden abb.

John Morser de Persshora, John de Wrenforde, Robert de Pontere de Forde, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.

Roger Edwarde de Bunyntone, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Bordesley abb.

Richard, s. of William Skut, Cov. et Lich. dioc. (l. d.), Routon pr.

John de Longedone, William de Cradeleye, Haumund de Donnes, Fr. Min., Shrewsbury.

ORDINATION IN THE CATHEDRAL, HEREFORD, JUNE 14, 1337.

ACOLYTES.

Walter atte Merrshe.
John de Yarpol.
Richard de Broke.
Roger de Selake.
William de Billebury.
Richard de Kylfodys.
Peter Boterel.
Hugh de Forde.
Richard Baret.
Christopher Longe.
John Poche.
John Straddul.
Henry de Strode.
John Duyndre.
William de Hope.
Hugo de Huggelege.
Adam de Malmeshulle.
Walter de Childerwode.
Walter de Malleye.
Adam de Worthyn.
Thomas de Radenore.
Robert Stoundone.
John de Stoundone.
John de Grughowel.
Adam Walters.
Thomas Astone.
John de Worthyn.
Peter le Walshe.
William le Goldsmyth de Leominstre.
Thomas de Astone Pigot.
John Horsnet.
William le Bray.
John de Radenore Veteri.
Gervase de Byrches.
Philip Sywarde de Pencoumbe.
Reginald de Little Hereford.
William de Hamenasshe de Little Hereford.
Thomas Brace.
William in le Hale.
John de Kyntone.
John Treyloghe de Wormbrugge.
Richard Russhoc.
John de Ketforde.
William de Maurden.
John Colde.
William Brut, rect. of Stoctone.
John de Aymestre.
John Collinges.
Thomas Halle.
John de Wormele.
John Coky.
John le Mon.
Roger de Stanford.
Henry le Wodeward.
Richard atte Wottone.
Robert atte Lodelowe de Preston.
Thomas de Leynthale.
John Privan de Lodelowe.
Walter Presthemede.
Walter Repe de Tudenhame.
Richard Grobbe.
William Kynernshe.
John le Roo.

John de Clifforde, rect of Dodlestone, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.).
Thomas Reppes, Chiches. dioc. (l. d.).
Richard Corviser, Worc. dioc. (l. d.).
John de Crughowel, S. David's dioc. (l. d.).

Robert Scharlet, John Haselholte de Henle, Worc. dioc. (l. d.).
Symon Hugh Loyt de Pola, S. Asaph dioc. (l. d.).
Roger de Cimiterio, Wigmore abb.
Richard Toby, Thomas de Chiltenham, John de Hulle, Glouc. abb.
Richard de Leye, Alcester abb.

SUBDEACONS.

*Robert Russel.	Richard de Lodelowe.
John de Bokeland.	William Hameldene.
John Posterne de Stottesdone.	John de Actone.
William Simondes de Stokebles.	Philip le Glovere
Richard de Leynthale.	John Whitfelde de Hereford.
John de Malleye.	Richard de Staure.
William Piwan de Lodelowe.	Walter Aylmonde.
William de Stocktone.	Roger de Corfhulle.
Roger de Sulston.	Richard de Norton.
John atte Liche.	John de Radenore.
James Haket.	John le Frene.
Philip de Treysac.	John Lechestone.

*All by ti. pa.

Thomas in the Hale, Creswell pr.
Philip de Upcote, hosp. S. John Jerus.
Thomas Waldynge de Tudenhame, ti. parish of Tudenhame.
John le Baylli, Woodbridge pr.
Alexander le Bakere de Much Marcleye, pap. prov. by Lyre abb.
Thomas Warld de Ludlowe, Palmers' guild of Ludlow.
Edgar le Porter de Strettone, pap. prov. by Llanthony Prima.
Robert Fren, ti. dean of Heref.
Thomas le Clerke de Hereford, Creswell pr.
John, s. of Mathew de Rokhulle, Brecon pr.
William Howe, Clifford pr.
Thomas le Herl de Feltone, John atte Roke de Feltone, Sopwell pr.
Thomas de Fililode, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John de Bridgnorth.
William Benet de Islep, Linc. dioc. (l. d.), Bruera abb.
John de Wendesford, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Thelesford pr.
William de Donuhame, Adam, s. of John atte Mersshe de Eldresfelde, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
David de Meinthistloyn, Lland. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
William Brouninge, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Dodford pr.
David ap Jenan de Tregrughe, Lland. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.

Stephen de Hobrestone, S. David's dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.

Walter Roke de Bokelond, Walter Orcharde de Hertelbury, Stephen Ingram de Dunclent, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.

Henry le Spencer de Ombresleye, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Bordesley abb.

Henry de Stauntone, rect. of Pillardyntone, Worc. dioc. (l. d.).

Thomas, s. of William Meke de Wyche, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.

John de Warresleye de Kyderministre, Worc. dioc., Bordesley abb.

Ralph Saucer de Stretforde, Worc. dioc., pap. prov. by Little Malvern.

John Nore de Stretforde, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Thelesford pr.

John Saucer de Stretforde, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.

John Wyn, S. David's dioc. (l. d.), Llanthony Prima pr.

John, s. of Roger Trocharde, rect. of Llanvihangel, Assav. dioc. (l. d.).

Roger Haralde, Symon de Brugge, William de Wenlake, can. of Wigmore.

Roger Dylwe, John Rossel, Nicholas de Monytone, Fr. Pr., Heref.

William Strikelond, Robert de Kenshame, Fr. Aust., Ludlow.

John Prath, Richard de la Forde, Fr. Min., Heref.

William de Pebwerche, Alcester abb.

Deacons.

*John Pauntleye.

William de Bradestone.

John le Trumper.

John de Ivyntone.

John Adames de Leominstre.

David de Waterdene.

William, s. of Simon de Malmeshulle Lacy.

John Giles de Tugeford.

Philip Broun.

Roger de Cotyntone.

Richard de Mortone.

John Bradeston.

Philip Broun.

* All by ti. pa.

Richard de Billeburi, hosp. S. John, Blithelowe.

Thomas de la Greene, Dore abb.

Richard, s. of Henry de Clerk de Onybury, pap. prov. by Hurley pr.

Roger Clive, Sewelle pr.

Walter Godman de Roos, pap. prov. by Pershore abb.

Walter atte Mulle, pap. prov. by Lyre abb.

John de Home, pap. prov. by bishop of Llandaff.

Gervase ap Griffe de Treigruke, Lland. dioc. (l. d.). ti. pa.

Hugh Cordewan de Clent, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.

Robert le Tonge de Boklonde, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Bruera abb.

William de Boklonde, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Hales abb.

John Mauduc de Tekkenhame, Simon Bround, Richard Gerneys de Astone, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.

Thomas le Dyer de Chiltenhame, Worc. dioc. (l.d.), Eynsham abb.

John Jurdan de Worcester (l. d.), Studley pr.

Richard Perkyn de Clive, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), chantry in chapel of Hildesleye.

Thomas de Feckenhame, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.

William Gorge de Isleps, Linc. dioc. (l. d.), S. Frideswide pr., Oxon.

John de Fenne de Gloucester, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John, Lechelade.

Henry de Atherstone, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. H. Trin., Thelesford.

Robert de Brocburi, rect. of Coumbe Bascreville, Worc. dioc. (l. d.).

William de Welneforde, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.

Nicholas de Birlingham, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Great Malvern pr.

William Alewy de Ombresleye, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.

John Melan, Lland. dioc., ti. pa.

William West de Tydintone, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. Michael, Warwick.

John Aleyn de Marcleye, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.

Mathew de Harsfelde, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Bruera abb.

William de Prestone de Worcerter, (l. d.), Alcester abb.

Thomas Conynge de Doddenhame, Worc. dioc., ti. pa.

John, s. of Nicholas de Oxsshulle, Worc. dioc., Bordesley abb.

Nicholas le Walkere, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.

Henry de Ribbesford, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Pershore abb.

Walter atte Berewe de Scheldesleye, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Bordesley abb.

John Bolehulle de Chaddeswyche, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. Wulstan, Worc.

William Fraunceys, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John, Shrewsbury.

Henry, s. of Robert Carpentar de Brugge, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), Buldewas abb.

John de Haddeleye, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.

John, s. of Adam Smith de Bedewardyn, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.

Thomas de Offemore de Bremesgrave, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Dodford pr.

John de Spechleye, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.

John Bernarde de Kyngesnortone, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Routon pr.

John de Brerhulle, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Studley pr.

Nicholas Bruere de Pershore, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Eynsham abb.

Robert de Kynetone, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Bruera abb.

John Lintriche de Rippel, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John, Lechelade.

Peter de Hodyntone, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Wormgay pr., Norwyc. dioc.

John, s. of Roger le Fihessere de Welyntone, Cov. et Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John, Shrewsbury.

Robert Cherletone de Hertelbury, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.

Geoffrey Childe de Cotesmor, Linc. dioc. (l. d.), S. Michael's nunnery by Stanford.

Richard de Berewe de Asteleye, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.

John Semon de Teukesburi, Walter Ledbury, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Bruera abb.

John de Wydecoumbe, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), S. Barth. nunnery, Bristol.

William de Birminchame, rect. of S. John's, Bristol, Worc. dioc. (l. d.).

John de Walcot de Wigmore.

Lewelin Wolf, Thomas le Walsh, Walter Oweyn, Fr. Pr., Heref.

Roger Fillode, Fr. Aust., Ludlow.

William Pount, Fr. Min., Heref.

William de Waldene, Fr. Carm.

Richard de Hamptone, William de Grimesleghe, Worc. dioc. (l. d.).

John de Krykkelade, John de Monyasshe, William de Cloptone, Robert de Astone, Glouc. abb.

Peter Moryce, John de Nesfontaynes, Abergavenny pr.

William de Shrewsbury, hosp. S. Oswald, Worc.

William de Pebbeworthe, Alcester abb.

PRIESTS.

*Robert de Mersshe de Magna Cowarne.

Gilbert de Homme Lacy.

William de Silvestre.

Thomas de Lynde.

Richard de Broctone.

John de Tybertone.

Walter Hubbon.

John Pant.

Griffin de Stowe.

William, s. of Richard de Walle.

Henry de Stoktone.

John Harald.

Walter le Smythe de Cowarne.

William Gernon.

John de Arderne.

Philip de Kylfodys.

Stephen Gilberd.

John de Clotleye.

Roger de la Lake.

Richard Wyther.

William Fremon de Micheldene.

Adam Colyar.

William Conestable.

John le Gardiner de Temedburi.

John, s. of Hugh Clerk de Hereford.

Hugh de la Pirie de Prestone.

*All by ti. pa.

John le Whyte de Pencoumbe, Merevale abb.

Roger Bluet, rect. of Credenhulle.

Stephen Henry, pap. prov. by Glouc. abb.

Hugh de Westone, pap. prov. by Lilleshall abb.

Robert, s. of William de Erselone in Kaynam, pap. prov. by Wigmore abb.

Thomas, s. of John Freman de Kinnarscote, S. Frideswide's pr., Oxon.

Roger Cook de Sevarnestoke, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.

Adam le Palmere de Haya, S. David's dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.

Thomas Haukyn, Karliol. dioc. (l. d.), Anwell pr.

John Holwey de Cammie, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), pap. prov. by Bordesley abb.

Nicholas de Hulle de Kyngesnortone, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Bordesley abb.

Richard, s. of John le Vikere de Burforde, Linc. dioc. (l. d.), Bruera abb.

*Richard Bastreville, Studley pr.

John Serle, rect. of Aldrynton.

Richard Pedmor, Dodford pr.

Richard Aleyn de Feckham, Bordesley abb.

William le Mareschal de Mersshstone, Osney abb.

John, s. of Thomas atte Wode de Wyche, ti. pa.

Henry de Lanwhere de Dersintone, Merevale abb.

Henry de Wynchcoumbe, S. Oswald pr., Glouc.

Robert de Harsfelde, ti. pa.

Edmund Dod de Henleye, hosp. S. John Jerus.

John Fremon, ti. pa.

William Geffrey de Wylmecote, Bordesley abb.

Nicholas Clive de Burlingham, hosp. S. Oswald, Worc.

* Worc. dioc. (l. d.).

John, s. of William de Marcheltwy, S. David's dioc. (l. d.), ti pa.

John Bertare de Budeforde, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Bordesley abb.

Roger de Loddesdone, Cov. and Lich dioc., ti. pa.

*Walter Beydone de Hamptone Meysy, ti. pa.

Thomas Mortone Folete, ti. pa.

Richard de Wylmarston, H. Trin. pr.

William Goldhal de Gutynge Pouwer, ti. pa.

Robert Seware de Haselore, Bordesley abb.

John Barre de Henleye, ti. pa.

Robert Page de Birlynghame, ti. pa.

* Worc. dioc. (l. d.)

Adam Aunger, Winch. dioc (l. d.), ti. pa.

Thomas Luctone, Salis. dioc. (l. d.), Godstow nunnery.

*Nicholas Robynes de Bremesgrave, ti. pa.
Thomas, s. of John Wolston de Dersingtone, Bordesley abb.
Elyas de Coneleye, ti. pa.
Reginald de Westone Mauduit, Bordesley abb.
John le Chamberleyn de Wythyndone, Dodeston pr.
Robert Payn, rect. of Merton.
Roger de Pathelowe de Hamptone Bishop, S. Sepulchre's, Warwick.
Robert Tentefuyr de Gloucestria, Eynsham abb.
Henry Gilberte de Norton, Evesham abb.
John Ankus de Clifforde, Bordesley abb.
William le Taylur de Evartstone, ti. pa.
William de Lodyntone, Bordesley abb.
William Derneswalle de Kyngesnortone, ti. pa.
Richard de Aldeford de Bremesgrave, Bordesley abb.

* Worc. dioc. (l. d.).

Adam de Rouceby, Linc. dioc. (l. d.), the bishop.
Nicholas de Ledburi, Nicholas Bacun de Wenlond, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
John Rolues de Alne, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Studley pr.
John, s. John de Wydestone, Lland. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
John Coc de Chiltenhame, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
John de Forde de Uptone, Worc. dioc., hosp. S. John Jerus.
John Coumbe, Fr. Aust, Ludlow.
Thomas de Sancto Colano, Fr. Min., Heref.
Hugh de Budiforde, Fr. Carm.
Thomas de Clodeshale, Richard de Walesshale, Bartholomew de Bobyntone, (l. d.), Hales Owen.
John le Palmere, Walter de Hurtleye, John le Straunge, John de Bergeveny, Glouc. abb.
Richard de Rodleye, Great Malvern pr.
Fulco de Eytone, Newland abb.
William de Stoke, Llanthony by Glouc.
John Leye, Alcester abb.

Ordination in Ledbury, Saturday in Whitsun Week, 1340.

Acolytes.

Ralph Alayn de Bunhall.
Thomas Kynge de Prestehemede.
Walter Trant de Presthemede.
John Wallewy de Eytone.
Nicholas Sterdene de Newent.
Richard Balle de Bromptone.

Walter Stede de Penebrugge.
William Zeddefen.
Philip Langarn.
Thomas Hubard.
John de Eckeleye.
Adam le Smythe de Marcle.
William le Knight de Marcle
Henry le Clerke de Marcle.
John Whyte de Kylnet.
John Gurdewalle.
Nicholas Noteare.
Richard de Strattone.
Richard Brugge.
Thomas Brugge.
William Chaumberlayn.
John Knyghtone.
Richard de Ketforde.
Stephen de Geldepirie.
William de Stokkes de Estnore.
William de Halle de Cardyntone.
Thomas Walsnet.
John de Wynfertone.
Roger de Tyclewardyn.
William de Carditone.
John Don de Clone.
Walter Besaunt de Brymfelde.
William Vowly de Ledburi.
John Spenser de Brymfelde.
William le Prime.
John Hugenes de Lectone.
Walter de Stone de Frome Episcopi.
William Athelare de Bromptone.
Richard de Plofelde.
John de Plofeld.
William de Huggeleye.
Edgar Arewy.
Philip ap Madoke.
William Homme.
Walter de Stoke Chorust.
William Bagge de Ullungwyke.
John Bagge de Ullungwyke.
Walter Osebarn de Strattone.
John de Kyngestone.
John de Penebrugge.
Robert Grene de Bromesbarwe.
John Brokhamptone.
Henry Dike de Bromesbarwe.
Thomas atte Putte.
Thomas de Bartone.
Richard de la More.
Philip Neweport de Webbeleye.
Roger Lamleye de Donytone.
Thomas Abbetone de Lodelowe.
Thomas Hildesleye de Ros.
Thomas Crul.
John Absolon de Bromesberewe.
Walter Kyngestone.
Walter Crumpe.
Richard Eyr de Bradwardyn.
Robert de Burtone de Radenore Veteri.
Thomas de Ponte.
John le Webbe de Roos.
Walter Crispe.
Henry Hendebody.
Richard de Maddeleye.
Thomas Gordon.
John de Duditone.
Walter de Moclowe.
Roger de Fableye.
John atte Croyce.
Walter Rogers de Frome Episcopi.
Geoffrey de Caple.
William de Ruyssoke.
William de Alberbury.
William de Bayshame.

William Botteleye, Lond. dioc. (l. d.).

SUBDEACONS.

*William Bluet.
John le Whyte de Kyngestone.
John de Prestone.
Richard de Stoctone.
John le Coliare.
William de Walles.
Richard de Banertone.
William atte Walles.
Roger de Wynchestre de Temedebury.
Philip Coumbe.
John Mon de Monitone.
William de Lidum.
John Kemp de Leominstre.
Philip de Broctone.
Walter de Stocktone.
Richard de Thoterestone.
William Churchemon de Onibury.
William Waties de Corstone.
Richard Heytone.
Richard Haukerne de Toggeforde.
Richard Dyare de Presthemede.
John le Smythe de Lodelowe.
John de Caple de Newent.
William de Chaumberleyn.
John Kydel de Leominstre.
William Goldsmithe.
Richard Westone.
Solomon Smalhache.
Richard Jones de Birchore.
Walter Kynyche.
Geoffrey de Longleye.
William Martyn.
Thomas Kynleye.
John de Hendre.
John, s. of Roger de Cote.
William Waterledere de Lodelowe.
John Coydur de Dewynchirche.
Hugh atte Weysende Underlithe.
Robert atte Brugge.
Hugh de Donne.
Walter de Childerwode.
Robert de Marcle.
Walter Piers de Esthame.
Richard Derlynge de Cleobury.
Stephen Faber de Chyrebury.
Thomas de Lyngeyne.
Richard Balle de Lectone.
Philip ap David.
Henry atte More.

*All by ti. pa.

William le Whyte, chantry in Ewythynton.
William Myr, Anwell pr.
Walter de Malleye, pens. xl s. for service of V.M. in Cleobury Mortimer.
Roger de Eytone, ti. William de Eytone.
John de Titeleye, Richard ap David, Cresswell pr.
William Joce, rect. of North Waltham, Wynton. dioc. (l. d.).
Henry de Whyteneye, Cresswell pr.
Peter, s. of Robert atte Strode, pens. from Glouc. abb.
Richard de Laneleye, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. Giles. Shrewsbury.
Thomas Bluet, rect. of S. Michael by Stretdewy, S. David's dioc.
John Pistor, pens. 1 s. from parish of S. Peter's, Heref.

William de Wyrketone, Buldewas abb.

Nicholas de Laweshulle, Fr. Aust., Ludlow.

Roger Holyn, Fr. Min., Heref.

John de Schareshulle, Fr. Pr., Newcastle.

Deacons.

John, s. of Walter de Bikenore Waleys, John de Ourelechestone, Roger de Coreshulle, Roger Bras de Skirlithe, Roger Mayel, Philip de Treysac, William de Stocktone, ti. pa.

Walter le Hunte de Malmeshulle, Cresswell pr.

Thomas Potel de Ledebury, Worc. dioc., S. Sepulchre's, Warwick.

Thomas de Stonisbi, Sulby abb.

Thomas Balle de Tredintone, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Bordesley abb.

John, s. of Philip le Carpenter de Welintone, S. Fredeswide's, Oxon.

Peter, s. of Roger de Straddewy, Menev. dioc., ti. pa.

Roger Mauncel, Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John, Shrewsbury.

Hugh de Barewe, ti. Bartholomew Tyrel.

John Parker de Ruthyn, Bangor dioc. (l. d.), pap. prov. by Glouc. abb.

Richard le Webbe de Gloucestria, Ebor dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John, Lechelade.

William Dilewe, Fr. Aust., Ludlow.

William de Leominstre, Wenlock pr.

William Heued, can. S. Oswald, Glouc.

John de Clodeshalle.

Henry de Actone, Flaxley abb.

John de Powisia, Fr. Pr.

Richard de Herefordia, Alberbury pr.

Priests.

*William Wymarce.

Philip s. of Osbert Broun de Kymbaltone.

John Frene.

Jacob Haket.

John de Eckeleye.

Walter Pope de Tudenhame.

John le Bakare.

Walter de Hethe.

John Whitfelde.

John le Deyere de Whitfelde.

David ap Cradok ap Teuan.

*All by ti. pa.

John le Longe, Cest. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John, Lichfield.

John Eustans de Clyftone, chantry V.M. in Clifton.

Richard Rybles de Wardone, Linc. dioc. (l.d.), hosp. S. John, Northampton.

William le Rede de Northeye, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John, Lechelade.

Robert de Rideleswardyn, Buldewas abb.

John de Frome, rect. of Landeitn, S. David's dioc. (l. d.).

John de Lowe, rect. of Highfield, Wynton dioc. (l. d.).

Henry s. of John in the huyrne de Rippel, Stephen le Whyte de Wythindone, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John, Lechelade.

John de Haddeleye, Norwic. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. H. Trin., Bridgnorth.

Thomas Clerke de Hereford, Cresswell pr.

Richard Goband, Fr. Pr.

Robert Knoyl de Shrewsbury.

Richard de Breodone, Great Malvern pr.

Nicholas de Fontibus, Fulco de Eytone, Alberbury pr.

Ordination in Ledbury, Sept. 23, 1340.

Acolytes.

Richard Ingulfe.
William Felde.
William Lorkynes de Ledebury.
John de Skede de Ledebury.
Thomas Kempe de Leominstre.
Thomas Bernarde de Leominstre.
Walter Hokere de Leominstre.
William Blitheroe de Leominstre.
William Leulyn de Turpetone.
John de Eytone.
Richard Osebarn de Prestone.
John, s. of Henry de Lughtone.
Richard Hannyes de Bromptone.
Roger de Calbarwe.
Walter Myle de Newent.
John Andrew de Boritone.
William Andrew de Boritone.
Henry Blytheweye de Newent.
Thomas Fremon.
John Wyot de Ledebury.
Roger Whyppe.
Thomas Folimon.
Richard Schipwarde.
John Perdy de Lodelowe.
Reginald de Bayshame.
William Penke de Lodelowe.
Hugh Garewy.
John de Thrullokeshope.
William le Erl.
David Kenezeatestone.
John Savage.
Walter Blewet.
Richard Ludebroke.
John Broke.
Hugh de Neentone.
Nicholas de Stoke.
John Clive de Monitone.
Walter Woware.
Thomas Carpenter.
Nicholas de Flamstede, Linc. dioc. (l. d.).
Thomas Hunte, Fr. Pr., Worc. dioc.

Philip de Nortone, Fr. Pr.

Ralph de Geytyntone, Nicholas de Wystanstowe, Wenlock pr.

John de Benhame, William Ryngstede, John de Uptone, John de Ledebury, Fr. Aust., Ludlow.

Stephen de Ewyas, Hugh de Turnestone, Dore abb.

Thomas Horde, Nicholas de Biritone.

Subdeacons.

*Philip, s. of Roger de Broctone.
Richard de le Lee.
William de Treget.
William de la Wyle de Wisstanstone.
John Walkere.
Richard Balle de Bromptone.
John atte Mersshe.
Thomas Kynge de Presthemede.
Thomas de Overlecheste.
John de Eckeleye.
Thomas Aylmond.
John Pirie de Newent.
John le Stonheware.
John le Whyte de Kynlet.
Roger de Tikelwardyn.

*All by ti. pa.

Mael Hogge de Uske, Lland. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.

Walter le Blake de Homptone, hosp. S. Barth., Glouc.

Roger Dudemarstone, hosp. S. Wulstan, Worc.

Lewelin ap Adam, Nicholas Stoke de Grosmont, Nicholas Notkyn, John ap Adam de Brandwayn, Lland. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.

William de Withyntone, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), Lilleshall abb.

Thomas de Pleyeleye, sacris. in Pontesbury.

John de la Broke de Gardyntone, hosp. S. John Bapt., Shrewsbury.

Roger de Tasseleye, hosp. S. John, Lichfield.

Banco de Marche, William de Glovernia, John Bernarde, Fr. Aust., Ludlow.

Henry de Lee, John Say, can. of Haughmon, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.).

Walter de Marsshe, can. of Chirbury.

Hugh Wormele, Stephen de Ewyas, Dore abb.

Deacons.

*William Watyes de Corstone.
William Martyn de Biforde.
John Mon de Monitone.
Richard Haukynes de Togeforde.
Richard Jones de Birchovere.
John de Caple.
Robert atte Brugge.
Richard de Eytone.
William Chirchemon de Oniburi.
John le Smith de Lodelowe.

*All by ti. pa.

*Richard de Banertone.
John, s. of Roger de Cote.
Philip ap David.
John Coydur de Dewychirche.
John de Hendre.
William le Chaumberleyn.
Richard Totresdone.
Walter Kyniche.
Hugh de Doune.
John Kempe de Leominstre.
Thomas de Kynleye.
John Kydel de Leominstre.
Philip de Broctone.
Robert de Marcle.
William de Lidom.
John le Whyte de Kyngestone.
Richard de Westone.
Richard de Stoctone.
Richard Dorlynge.
Walter Piers de Esthame.
Philip Coumbe.
Hugh atte Weyesende Underlithe.
Stephen Faber de Chirburi.
William Bluet.
Roger de Wynchestre.
Richard le Deyare de Presthemede.
Henry More.
William le Walledere.
John de Froggestret.
Walter de Childerwode.
Thomas Berde de Ledebury.
Thomas Lyngeyne.
William atte Walles.
John le Colyare.
William de Aseheforde.

*All by ti. pa.

John Pistor de Hereford, pens. l s. from parish of S. Peter's, Heref.
John de Titleye, Cresswell pr.
William le Whyte, chantry in Ewythyntone.
Roger de Cattestre, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. H. Trin., Bridgnorth.
William Myr, Anwell pr.
John de Tedestile, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. H. Trin., Bridgnorth.
Richard ap David, Cresswell pr.
Walter de Malleye, pens. of xl. s. for service of V.M. in Cleoburi Mortimer.
Richard de Laneleye, Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. Giles', Shrewsbury.
Roger de Eytone, Cresswell pr.
Henry le Wodewarde, hosp. S. Katherine, Ledbury.
William, s. of Roger de Wrykketone, Buldewas abb.
William de Wych, Fr. Aust., Ludlow.
Richard de Leonhale, Fr. Pr., Heref.

PRIESTS.

Roger Maiel, Walter, s. of John le Palmere de Henore, Philip de Treysac, Roger de Corshulle, Richard de Montgomeri, John, s. of Walter de Bikenore Waleys, William de Stoctone, Roger Braas de Shirlithe, ti. pa.

Walter le Hunte de Monkeslone, Crasswell pr.
William, s. of Philip le Carpenter, S. Frideswide's, Oxon.
Thomas de Stonisbi, Sulby abb., Linc. dioc.
Thomas Balle de Tredyntone, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Bordesley abb.
William de Aylinetone, Selborne pr., Wynton. dioc. (l. d.).
Richard Pigote, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. Giles, Shrewsbury.
Hugh de Brewe, ti. pens. iiij marc. from church of Old Radnor.
John de Rodenhurst, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John, Shrewsbury.
Thomas de Halughertone, S. Thomas' priory by Stafford.
Thomas Potel de Ledebury (l. d.), S. Sepulchre's, Warwick.
William de Blakeway, can. of Haughmon, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d).
Thomas de Malmesburi, can. of Lanthony Prima (l. d.).
Henry de Actone, Flaxley abb.

Ordination in Ross, April. 7, 1341.

Acolyte.

William de Lyngane.
John Coke de Rosse.
Alexander de Wodebury.
John Boner.
Philip ap Teuan Trewent.
David ap David de Sancto Waynardo.
David Langaran.
Richard de Kyntone.
Nicholas Waldynge.
Walter Dameron.
William ap David.
William Lecheston.
Meuryk Langaran.
John. le White.
Thomas Foyer.
John Foyer.
Robert, s. of Simon.
Geoffrey Ydenorde.
Walter Ketforde.
Geoffrey Cartere.
John Baderon.
Richard Frere.
William ap Oweyn.
John, s. of Walter Kytte de Rosse.
Walter le Bowyare.
William Prikke.
Thomas de la Felde.
Thomas de Bykenore.
William, s. of Simon de Bykenore.
Richard le Taverner.
Maurice Gosselyn.
William atte Walle.
William de Bodenhame.
Robert Gamel de Wyltone.
Robert de la Grene de Hungarstone.
Thomas de Hurtesleye.
John de Welyntone.

Benedict, s. of Benedict de Lanneir, John Daniel, Robert Pody de Kaerlyon, Richard Runstone de la Asshe, John Savage, John ap David, David ap Adam, Lland. dioc. (l. d.).

SUBDEACONS.

Richard de Blakemere, John Wallewey de Eytone, John Poche de Lydeneye, Roger Lartre de Monitone, John Balle, William de Cleoburi North, Richard, s. of Richard Osebarn de Preston, Walter de Motlowe, ti. pa.

Philip de Russhoke, Hales Owen abb., Worc. dioc.

Philip de Medeweleye, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. H. Trin., Bridgnorth.

John Poffe de Newent, Llanthony pr. by Glouc.

John Thurbarne de Ledbury, Chirbury pr.

Lewelin ap Roger, Lland. dioc. (l. d.), Monmouth pr.

John Malot de Lanmanhheys, Lland. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.

Richard de Eytone, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), vic. of Bassechurch.

John de Bradefelde, rect. of Thornbury.

Richard de la More, S. John's pr., Brecon.

John de Malmesbury, Wormesley pr.

DEACONS.

Philip, s. of Roger de Broctone, John Pirie de Newent, John atte Mersshe, Richard de la Lee, William Bluet, Thomas Kynge de Presthemede, Thomas Aylmonde, William de Treget, William de la Wyle de Wystantone, William Goldsmyth de Leominstre, ti. pa.

Nicholas Notekyn, Nicholas Stoke de Grosmont, Lland. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.

Roger de Dodmarstone, hosp. S. Wulstan, Worc.

Robert Wrothe, rect. of Lamhangel Estonithloverne, Lland. dioc. (l. d.).

John de Caterlene, Karliol. dioc. (l. d.), ti. John de Broye.

Peter, s. of Robert atte Strode, pens. xx s. by Glouc. abb. and ti. pa.

William de Wythyntone, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), Lilleshall abb.

John ap Adam, Lland. dioc., (l. d.), ti. pa.

Roger de Tasseleye, hosp. S. John, Lichfield.

Maiel Hogges de Uske, Lland. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.

Walter le Blake de Homptone, hosp. S. Barth., Glouc.

Henry de Whiteneye de Hereford, Cresswell pr.

Robert Horneby, Lland. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.

John de Sweynestone, rect. of Rathsay, Meath dioc. (l. d.).

John de Fittes, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John Bapt., Shrewsbury.

Walter le Mersshe, Chirbury pr.

John de Circestre, Fr. Min.

PRIESTS.

*John de Froggestrete.
William Chaumbirleyn.
John le Stonheware de Upledene.
Richard Jones de Birchore.
John de Hendre.
John Coydur de Dewichurche.
Philip de Coumbe.
William de Lidom.
Philip de Broctone.
Richard de Torresdone.
Thomas de Lectone.
John, s. of Roger de Cote.
William Wattes de Corstone.
Richard de Heytone.
Robert atte Brugge.
John Caple de Newent.
Thomas Berde de Ledebury.
Philip ap David.
Walter Kynyche.
William Martyn de Biforde.
John Faber de Lodelowe.
Richard de Westone.
William Chirchemon de Onibury.
Roger de Wynchestre.
Richard, s. of Alexander de Lantone.
Richard de Banertone.
Richard Hawkines de Togeforde.
Hugh atte Weysende de Underlithe.
William de Hamenasshe.
John Mon de Monitone.
William de la Walle.
Thomas de Lyngeyn.

* All by ti. pa.

William Myr (l. d.), Tyron abb.

Roger de Cattestre, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. H. Trin., Bridgnorth.

Thomas Pistor de Hereford, pens. 1 s. by parish of S. Peter's, Heref.

Nicholas Yve de Salopia, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John, Shrewsbury.

John de Titeleye, Cresswell pr.

William de Wirketone, Buildwas abb.

Richard ap David, Crassewall pr., Lland. dioc.

Robert de Westhrope de Chiryntone, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John Jerus.

John Wolde, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Little Malvern pr.

John Bartelot, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Great Malvern pr.

William le White, chantry in Ewithynton.

Thomas Murimon de Penkeriche, vic. of Bold.

ORDINATION IN CHAPEL OF PRESTBURY, BY COMMISSION FROM THE BISHOP OF WORCESTER, MARCH 30, 1342.

SUBDEACON.

Edgar de Stanforde, can. of Hereford.

(The remainder of this folio is blank).

ORDINATION IN THE CATHEDRAL, HEREFORD, SEPT. 22, 1341.

ACOLYTES.

Richard Holicote.
Richard Hamonde.
John Chaumbrechas.
John de Niwechirche.
Roger Coke.
Richard Stoke.
William Gybons.
Philip Botte.
Thomas Bodenhame.
John Boterel.
Robert de Astone.
William Stottesdone.
William de Lanteleon.
Richard Worthyn.
Thomas Skenfrethe.
John Botte.
Hugh Waryn.
John de Wolastone.
Thomas Bradeleye.
Hugh de Stedestile.
John ap David.
Richard de Brayntone.
Walter Paulyn.
Richard de Clifforde.
Philip Shoke.
Hugh de Colewalle.
John Collynge.
Robert de Wynhales.
John Cupe.
William de Dorstone.
John le Corviser.
Robert Rossel.
Philip Snov.
William Lowarche.
Stephen Chaundos.
William de Stowe.
Edmund Stoppard.
Hugh Dorewarde.
John de la Lane.
John Seculer.
John Frouttone.
John Bolynchope.
Gervase de Waterdene.
Yeuan de Waterdene.
John de Solershope.
William de Fonhope.
Walter de Caple.
Robert Pykos.
Thomas le Huntare.
John de Moramptone.
Nicholas de Gondauntre.
Hugh le Clerke.
John de Coblitone.
John de Bromptone.
John de Irlonde.
John le Gydie.
John de Stanforde.
Walter de Luftone.
Robert Godesone.
Thomas Driffelde.
Walter Beofe.
Gregory de Shrewsbury, Fr. Pr.
Maurice de Stanford, Fr. Min.
Robert de Northwiche.
Hugh de S. Botulph.
William de Clifford.
Walter de Lyndeseie.

SUBDEACONS.

Lewis de Cherletone, can. of Heref.
John Marcer de Welyngtone, hosp. S. John Jerus.

*Ralph de Bonushulle.
John de Lydeburi.
Thomas de Walleforde.
Gervase de Puttes.
Philip de Neutone.
John Baderon.
John Solueye.
William de Bodenhame.
Griffin de Waterdene.
Roger de Sellake.
Peter Wyllis.
Robert de Grene.
William de Cosyntone.
Nicholas Notiere.
William Lyngeyne.
Robert de Knolle.

*All by ti. pa.

John, s. of Stephen de Grosmont, Lland. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.

Thomas de Hurtesle, rect. of Letton.

Stephen de Estenore, dean and chapt., Heref.

Roger, s. of Nicholas Broun de Knokyn, Assav. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. Giles, Shrewsbury.

William de Botteleye, Lond. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John, Burford.

Roger Whippe de Dorstone, Cresswell pr.

Richard de Aldefelde, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. Giles, Shrewsbury.

John Persteste, William, s. of John le Frenshe, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John, Shrewsbury.

Robert Palmere de Malmesbury, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John, Burford.

Robert Bradewater, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Godstow nunnery.

John, s. of Walter Crockere de Haya, S. David's dioc., Bordesley abb.

Walter de Abyndone, Salis. dioc. (l. d.), dean and chapter, Heref.

Maurice de Stanford, Fr. Min., Heref.

Ralph de Geytyntone, Nicholas de Wystanstowe, Wenlock pr.

John de Alretone, Ystrad Margel abb.

Deacons.

*Humphrey de Ohltone.
John Ball.
Roger de Eiclewardyn.
William Alayn de Cleburinorthe.
Richard Osborne.
Roger Larke.
Walter de Moclowe.
Solomon Smalbach.
John de Wallewei.
John Poche.
Geoffrey de Longeleye.
John le White.
John de Eckeleye.
John le Walkere.
Thomas de Ployleye.
Richard Balle.

*All by ti. pa.

Philip de Russhoke, Hales abb.

Richard de Blakemere, Cresswell pr.

John Pofe de Newent, Llanthony by Glouc.

John de la Broke de Kardyntone, hosp. S. John, Shrewsbury.
John Skydemor, dean and chapter, Heref.
Richard de la More, S. John Evang. pr., Brecon.
Roger de Stapelbrugge, Salis. dioc., dean and chapter, Heref.
Richard, s. of Thomas Longeberewe, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
William de Bishpishulle, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Snetteshall pr.
Hugh de Wormul, Stephen de Ewyas, Dore abb.

PRIESTS.

Richard de Lee.
William de la Wile.
Thomas Kynge.
Walter Malleie.
Richard de Presthemede.
Richard Derlynge.
Hugo de Donne de Clonne.
Walter de Childerwode.
Walter de Esthame.
Henry de More.
John de Coliare.
William Bluet.
William le Waterledere.
Richard Cotiller de Ledeburi.
John Purie de Newent.

* All by ti. pa.

John de Swynestone, rect. of Rathsai, Meath dioc. (l. d.).
Thomas de Bel Ewe, Cov. and Lich. dioc., Birkenhead pr.
Roger de Dodmarstone, hosp. S. Wulstan, Worc.
Thomas de Radenore, vicar in Cath.
Roger Mauncel de Wroxcester, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John, Shrewsbury.
Richard de Lawele, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John, Shrewsbury.
Walter de Homptone, rect. of Castle Carleton, Linc. dioc. (l. d.).
Lewelin ap Rosser, S. David's dioc. (l. d.), Abergavenny pr.
Roger de Tassele, hosp. S. John, Lichfield.
Nicholas de Stoke de Grosmont, Lland. dioc. (l. d), ti. pa.
John ap Adam de Brangwayn, Lland. dioc. (l. d.), Kaerlyon abb.
Roger de Eyton, Cresswell pr.
Walter le Blake, hosp. S. Barth., Glou.
Richard de Eytone, vic. of Bassechurch, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.).
William Odde de Okyntone, Worc. dioc. (l.d.), Evesham abb.
William Bras, S. David's dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
Roger de Offleye, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), Lilleshall abb.
John de Pultone de Lattone, Salis. dioc. (l. d.), Lechelade pr.
William Cronnoke de South Cerneye, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Lechelade pr.
William de Wythyntone, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), Lilleshall abb.
Walter de Marisco, Chirbury pr.
William de Leominster, Leominster pr.

Ordination in Bromyard, Sept. 21, 1342.

Acolytes.

Richard de Chaundos, can. Heref.
William Eriwelone de Malmeshulle.
John Moris.
John de Knyghtone.
John Stevenes de Homptone.
John Gnoth de Snodhulle.
John le Smythe.
Philip Dilac de Olleburi.
Lewellin ap Adam.
John de Heihope.
Thomas de Clone.
Henry Warde de Tedestile.
John de Wenlake.
Richard de Dodyntone.
William Walle.
John de Clone.
Robert at the Tonishende.
Nicholas de Cardyntone.
Griffin de Alberburi.
Thomas de Strode.
Thomas Picharde.
William Hamenasche.
Ralph Hamenasche.
John de Etone.
Symon de Kynardesleie.
William de Follebrigge.
John Penezorde.
John Vise de Shellewike.
John Clone.
Nicholas ap Seiselde.
Thomas de Asteleye.
Richard Bache de Cowerne.
John de Waterdene.
John de Eye.
Gervase de Clone.
Richard de Falleie.
John Bruyn.
John de Pauntone.
William le Yonge.
Philip de Kyntone.
Walter Paul.
Henry Holkyn.
William Hed de Monyntone.
Walter Ado.
Nicholas le Bruth.
Richard Welde.
William Sheld.
John Marchal.
John de Stodemersche.
Robert Reyner.
Richard de Bokelonde.
William Doverdale.
Roger de Morcote.
William de Lyntone.
Robert de Stokelowe.
William de Marcle.
Robert de Marcle.
William de Penbrugge.
John de Kyngestone.
Richard Croware.
John de Marteley.
John Clerk de Webbeleie.
Roger de Westone.
John Capele.
John Chulie.
John le Taillour.
John de la More.
William de Herdewike.
John, s. of Thomas de Layntworthe.

John Davison, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.).
Griffin ap Yeuan, Lland dioc. (l. d.).
John Wyot, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.),
Thomas Russhoc, Fr. Pr.
Ralph de Brugge, Fr. Min.
Brian, can. of Wormesley.
John de Monytone, Ystrad Margel abb.

SUBDEACONS.

*Walter Quentone de Leominstre.
John Hulle.
Thomas Foleman.
William Brochamptone.
William le Mercer.
John Dutitone.
John Wynter.
David de Ulleburi.
Roger de Meole.
Walter Paulyn.
William Arewy.
Stephen Derlynge.
Thomas de Leutehale.
Thomas de Bartone.
Nicholas Smalmorel.
William de la Felde.
Walter Henries.
Geoffrey le Cartere.
John de Plonelde.
Walter Crumpe.
Robert de Cowarne.
Thomas atte Putte.
Adam de Maddeleie.
William le Parsones.
John Morhamptone.

*All by ti. pa.

Peter Kynor de Erdesle, S. Frideswyde pr.
Richard le Passour de Bradewardyn, Cresswell pr.
Richard de la Grene de Dymmoke, ti. pa.
William de la Lowe de Cardyntone, hosp. S. John Bapt., Shrewsbury.
William le Coke de Newent, Cov. and Lich. dioc., ti. pa.
Clemens de Westone, rect. of S. Martin, Worc.
Thomas de Astone, sacris. of Worthin.
John Pennbrugge de Cleangre, dean and chapter, Heref.
William de la More, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), S. Agatha's abb., Yorkshire.
John de Longhtone, hosp. S. John, Shrewsbury.
William Prene, hosp. S. John, Shrewsbury.
Richard le Forestere de Ledburi, hosp. S. Mary Magd., Bristol.
Alexander de Wodebury, Cresswell pr.
Philip Soke, Bruera abb.
John le Deyer de Knyghetone, Llanthony pr. in Wales.
Edmund Toneleye de Clone, hosp. S. John, Shrewsbury.

William Faber de Bergeveny, Lland. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
John Dameron, hosp. S. John Jerus.
Richard le Taillour de Maddeleie, Cresswell pr.
Thomas de la Felde, hosp. S. John Bapt., Bath.
John de Wirkebroke, Dore abb.
Roger Morys de Burghulle, Wenlock pr.
William de Lattone, Salis. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John, Cricklade.
Richard le Mason de Clifforde, Cresswell pr.
Walter Ketforde, Flaxley abb.
Ralph Goselynge de Andevere, Wynton. dioc. (l. d.), Monmouth pr.
John le Tannere de Novo Burgo, Lland. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
William le Spicer, hosp. S. Katherine, Ledbury.
William ap Yeuan de Lanteilon, Lland. (l. d.), ti. pa.
Henry de Beckeforde, rect. of Kyrnynge, Norwic. dioc.
John atte Tonne de Alnedeleye, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. H. Trin., Bridgnorth.
Robert de Peltone, Salis. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John, Cricklade.
Richard de Bradeforde, rect. of Sudbury.
Richard de la Barre, rect. of Lanrenny, S. David's dioc. (l. d.).
John ap David de Landewy, Lland. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
Elias Musart de Strengeshame, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
Robert de Bleclynge, Robert de Botulftone, William de Clifforde, Walter de Wikehame, Dore abb.
Henry de Lichesfelde, Wenlock pr.
Henry de Swyndone, Winchcombe abb., Worc. dioc. (l. d.).

DEACONS.

Thomas de Walleforde.
William de Lyngeyn.
Gervase de la Putte.
Griffin de Waterdene.
John de Lydeburi.
Robert de Knolle.
Ralph de Bonshulle.
William de Bodenhame.
John Baderon.
Philip Neutone.
John de Solleye.
Peter Willyes de Boseburi.
Robert de la Grene.

*All by ti. pa.

Edward de Sheyntone, rect. of Eastnor.
John Boterel de Bradewardyn, Cresswell pr.
William Fraunces, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John, Shrewsbury.
John Gy, Lland. dioc., Margam abb.
John Thurbarne, Chirbury pr.

Walter de Abyndone, Salis. dioc. (l. d.), dean and chapter, Heref.

John Walteres de Colne S. Alwyny, Walter Wyllies de Cumlicote, John le Mercer de Welyntone, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John Jerus.

Robert Bradewater de Eggeworthe, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Godstow nunnery.

Lewelin de Wynstone, S. David's dioc. (l. d.), Cresswell pr.

John de Okebourne, Lland. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.

Ralph Won, Exon. dioc. (l. d.), Bodmin pr.

William Cosyngtone de Lodelowe, Chirbury pr.

Llewelin ap Adam de Penros, Lland. dioc., ti. pa.

Thomas Stevens de Eggeworthe, rect. of Winston, Worc. dioc. (l. d).

John de Donne, rect. of Welsh Bicknor.

Thomas de Hortesleye, rect. of Letton.

Nicholas de Affcotet, Wenlock pr.

John de Malmesbury, can. of Wormesley.

William de Alicestre, Winchcombe abb., Worc. dioc. (l. d.).

PRIESTS.

*Edgar de Stanforde, can. Heref.
John Kempe de Leominstre.
William Goldsmyth.
John Wallewei de Eitone.
John le Walker.
Roger Lacy.
William Alayn.
Roger de Ticlewardyn.
John Balle.
Richard Balle.
Roger Larke.
Richard Oseborn.
John le White.
William de Treget.
John Poche.
Walter de Motelowe.
Thomas Alymonde.

* All by ti. pa.

Roger de Stapelbrugge, Salis. dioc. (l. d.), of bishop's household.

Richard de la More, S. John Evangelist pr., Brecon.

Roger Whippe, Cresswell pr.

Philip de Medewelye, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. H. Trin., Bridgnorth.

Richard de Blakemore, Cresswell pr.

John Page, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.

John de la Broke, hosp. S. John Bapt., Shrewsbury.

William, s. of Philip de Malmeshulle, Cresswell pr.

John Pof de Newent, Llanthony by Glouc.

John, s. of Stephen de Grosmont, Lland. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.

John le Muleward de Wormyntone, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.

John Stevenes de Willarseye, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Keynsham abb.
Henry de Wynstone, John Wylnol de Ekyntone, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
William Humon de Doddeleye, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Cresswell pr.
John Bousquier de Clive, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Winchecombe abb.
Walter Baret de Dumbletone, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
John de Hyndelep, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Llanthony pr. by Glouc.
Edward Strode de Netherburi, Salis. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John, Lechelade.
John Bamptone de Rosyndone, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Bruera abb.
William de Dyliwe, Thomas le Hunte, Bankyn de Marchia, Fr. Aust., Ludlow.
Nicholas Lekey, Monmouth pr.
Hugh de Worme, Stephen de Ewias, Dore abb.
John de Allertone, Ystrad Margel abb.
Robert de Dilewe, Fr. Pr., Heref.

Ordination in the Cathedral, June. 7, 1343.

Acolytes.

John de Wodehous.
Robert Worthyn.
Richard Fot.
Nicholas de Worthyn.
Walter de Stanforde.
David Adderleye,
John Pencoyde.
John de Straddulle.
John de Bokunhulle.
Walter Huwettes.
William de la Crose.
Roger de Harpetone.
John Badde.
Llewelin Blakebache.
John le Proude.
Richard atte Mulle.
John Meynstone.
John Janekynes.
Thomas Hasard.
Roger Gernone.
William Gamel.
Philip Blauet.
John Wateres.
Philip le Taillour.
John le Hunte.
Robert Heytone de Lodelowe.
Hugh Pistor de Clone.
William de Clontone.
Reginald de Yorkelstone.
Hugh Bottefelde de Strettone.
William Don de Clone.
John Reynaldes.
Edmund de Bradefelde.
John, s. of Hugh.
Hugh Kempe.
John de Clonburi.
John de Radenore.
Thomas le Corour.

John Heynes.
Thomas de Buterleye.
Gilbert Flemmynge.
Andrew Shirreves.
William Meredithe.
Thomas de Bollinghope.
Nicholas de Stoke.
John Broun.
William le Smethe.
John de Leynthale.
John de la Broke.
Richard Carbonel.
John le Blake.
Philip Frisselle.
Richard Egebaldenhame.
Peter de Malmeshulle Lacy.
John Deweswalle.
Richard de Barewe.
John de Gernone.
Richard Aytrop.
Richard de Wodemantone.
William de Affecote.
John de Orletone.
William Fillet.
Hugh de Otleye.
John Oweyn.
Henry Warde.
Walter Marchaunt.
John Powys.
Philip de Eckeleye.
William de Deweswalle.
John de Kyngestone.
William le Confere.
Roger de Morehamptone.
Simon de Corndale.
William de Ewias.
John de Etone.
Robert de la Boure.
Hugh de Roke.
Richard de Midwode.
Richard de Cradoke.
Thomas le Mason.
Robert de Crofte.
Henry de Berne.
Roger de Wygemore.
William Orchard.
Richard de Hopesolers.
William Coke.
John Lude.
John de Wrothe.
William de Hamme.
John Gold.
Stephen le Tongue.
John Page.
Walter Seisel.
Richard de Arclestone.
John Rogers.
William Hanleye.
Roger More.
Roger Whitney de Pencoumbe.
Philip de Walcote.
John Blac.
William Almalie.
Henry de Withyntone.
John de Tatyntone.

Richard de Maddeleye, John de la More, Fr. Pr.
Nicholas de Pontesburi, Ystrad Margel abb.
William de Fontibus, Alberbury abb.
William de Pontefracte, Wenlock pr.
Roger de Buyrleye, Adam de Middeltone, can. of Wigmore.
John de Cardigan, Fr. Min.

Subdeacons.

William, s. of Robert de Biforde.
John de Etone.
Hugh Fot.
Henry Palmere.
David de Maynstone.
Adam Ladiwalle de Thynhghulle.
Walter Dameron.
Richard Welde.
William Wilkynes.
Roger de Calbarewe.
Walter Rogeres.
William Trewelove.
John Parthloge.
Hugh de Nortone.
Ralph de Hamenasshe.
Roger Coke.
Cadogan de Parthloge.
Thomas Caunville.
Thomas de Sibaldescote.
Philip Treberin.
John Dun.
Henry Warde de Tedestile.
Nicholas Eynon de Tattone.
Thomas Mail.
Robert de Plounelde.
Thomas le Mercer de Ros.
Richard Miller.

*All by ti. pa.

John de la Broke, Clifford pr.

William le Herle de Petreschirche, chantry in Fownhope and ti. pa.

Richard le Brute de Aumeneye Crucis, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.

John Boner, Cresswell pr.

Nicholas Ercheband, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Godstow nunnery.

Adam de Piritone, Clifford pr.

David ap Lewelyn de Comihon, S. David's dioc. (l. d.), Llanthony Prima pr.

John de la More, rect. of More.

William, s. of John de Presthemede, pap. prov. by Wigmore abb.

John Hergaste, pap. prov. and ti. pa.

John Galeys de Knulle, Cumhyr abb.

Jacob de Sellac, Cresswell pr.

John de Paunton, hosp. S. John Bapt., Shrewsbury.

Richard Saundres, Cresswell pr.

Geoffrey de Crugyon, Alburbury abb.

John de Newechirche, Cresswell pr.

Walter Broun, pap. prov. by Keynsham abb.

Thomas de la Hay, hosp. S. Giles, Shrewsbury.

John Dun de Salopia, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), S. John Bapt., Shrewsbury.

John de Penborresoke, Heref. pr.

Roger de Weston, Dore abb.

John de Grosmont, Lland. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.

Richard Corbet, Ystrad Margel abb.
Thomas Waynel, John de la Tour, Wenlock pr.
John de Longeneye, Flexley abb.
Brian de Solers, can. of Wormesleye.
Philip de Buytone, William de Kyderminstre, can. of Wigmore.
Richard Plounelde, Fr. Min.

DEACONS.

*Stephen Derlinge.
John de Morehampton.
John de Meolbracy.
William de la Felde.
Nicholas Smalmorel.
Roger Martyn.
Thomas de Bartone.
Walter de Quentone.
John Wynter.
Thomas de la Putte.
Giles Arvy.
Thomas Foleman.
David de Oleburi.
William le Mercere.
John Horsmon.
Walter de Stoctone.
William de Brokamtone.
Walter Henries.
John de Doditone.
Roger de Sellac.
Adam de Maddeleye.
Walter Crumpe.

*All by ti. pa.

William Hereford de Borestalle, vicar of Overewynchedone, Linc. dioc. (l. d.).
Richard le Mason de Clifforde, Cresswell pr.
John Penebrugge de Clehangre, dean and chapter, Heref.
John le Deyere de Knyhgtetone, Llanthony Prima pr.
William ap Teuan, John ap David, Lland. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
John de Wirkebroce, Dore abb.
William le Spicer, hosp. S. Katherine, Ledbury.
Roger Moryce, Wenlock pr.
William le Coke de Neuport, Cov. and Lich. dioc., hosp. S. John, Stafford.
William de Pipurtone, S. David's dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
Alexander de Wodeburi, Cresswell pr.
William de la Lowe, hosp. S. John Bapt., Shrewsbury.
Thomas de la Felde, hosp. S. John Bapt., Bath.
Thomas de Astone, sacrist. in Worthyn.
John de Loghtone, hosp. S. John Bapt., Shrewsbury.
Robert Burnel, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), Buildwas abb.
William de Preone, Edmund Toneleye de Clone, hosp. S. John Bapt., Shrewsbury.

Robert Parys de Hodenet, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John Bapt., Shrewsbury.

Richard le Taillur de Maddeleye, Cresswell pr.

Richard de Stoke Edithe, dean and chapter, Heref.

Philip Stoke de Wormesleye, Bruera abb.

Richard Ketforde, dean and chapter, Heref.

William de la More, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. H. Trin., Bridgnorth.

Richard le Forester de Ledburi, hosp. S. Mary Magd., Bristol.

John Dameron, hosp. S. John Jerus.

William Dimmok, rect. of Lancaut.

William de Lattone, Salis. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John, Cricklade.

William Faber de Bergegeny, Lland. dioc. (l. d.) ti. pa.

William de Leynthale, Heref. pr.

John de Kyntone, John Burnel, Ystrad Margel abb.

Robert Crisp, hosp. S. Oswald, Glouc., Ebor. dioc. (l. d.).

John de Stanleye, Flexley abb.

Robert Bikkynge, Robert de Botelstone, William de Clifford, Walter de Wykhame, Dore abb.

PRIESTS.

*John de Lideburi.
Gervase de la Putte.
Thomas de Pleyeleye.
Solomon Smallache.
William de Bodenhame.
Peter Willies.
John Baderon.
Ralph Bunshulle.
Griffin de Waterdene.
John Hulle de Ewithyntone.
Philip, s. of Roger de Broctone.
Robert de la Grene.
William Lyngeyn.
Robert de Knolle.
Philip de Neutone.
John atte Mersshe.
John de Solleye.
John Skydemor.

* All by ti. pa.

William Fraunceys de Welyntone, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John Bapt., Shrewsbury.

John Boterel de Bradewardyn (l. d.), dean and chapter, Heref.

Lewelin ap Adam de Penros, Lland. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.

William Dalby, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Bruera abb.

John de Okebourne, Lland. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.

Hugh Borde, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John Bapt., Shrewsbury.

Richard Vachan, vic. of Crughowel, S. David's dioc. (l. d.).

Henry de Whiteneye, Cresswell pr.

John Heynes de Okyntone, Worc. dioc. (l. d.) ti. pa.
Laurence Pride, can. of Haughmond, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.).
John de Malmesburi, can. of Wormesley.
Henry Gyldyne, Fr. Min.

ORDINATION IN CHAPEL OF HYNEHAM BY GLOUCESTER, SEPT. 20, 1343.

ACOLYTES.

William de Cherletone, can. Heref.
John Williams.
Rees Orcop.
John Felawe.
Ivor de Stoke.
Adam de Mulle.
William de Hattone.
Hugh de Nortone.
Hugh de Acton Rounde.
John Sandwiche.
John de Dene.
Hugh de Caus.
Roger Henneberewe.
Richard Arnalde.
Thomas Farleye.
John Wistanstowe.
Thomas de Sarnesfelde.
Roger de Wenlac.
William Lingeyn.
William Lorecote.
William, s. of Richard de Maddeleye.
Richard Silvestre.
Thomas Hockeleye.
John de Faukoner.
Philip de Chestre.
David ap Jeuan.
William Monioye.
Walter de Blathyntone.
William Doditone de Wenlac.

Geoffrey Murdac, Linc dioc., ti. pa.
John, s. of John Eliot de Clanfelde, John de Langeforde, Linc. dioc. (l. d.).
John del Wynnarde, Thomas le Duke, Ebor. dioc. (l. d.).
Nicholas Richemon, Linc. dioc. (l. d.).
John Richardes, Lland. dioc. (l. d.).
John Madynes de Worthyn.
William de Howetone, William de Bedeforde, William de Barstaple, John Wistanestone, Fr. Min.
John de Stauntone, Richard de Bosleye, Fr. Pr.
John de Stanleye, Glouc. abb.

SUBDEACONS.

Walter de Presthemede, David Vachan, John Maiel, John de la Wode, John de Clonburi, Thomas Barre, Thomas de Buterleye, ti. pa.

Simon Daniel, Cresswell pr.

Nicholas de Cardyntone, hosp. S. John Bapt., Shrewsbury.

Nicholas Wilemot de Brockebi, Linc. dioc. (l. d.), S. James' abb., Norhamptone.

William Filet, Buildwas abb.

Richard le Pottere, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), Buildwas abb.

Richard de Malmeshulle, Dore abb.

Henry Humphrey de Shirebourne, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.

John le Longe, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. H. Trin., Bridgnorth.

Walter Shireve, dean and chapter, Heref.

Richard de Egebaldenhame, William de Affecote, hosp. S. John Bapt., Shrewsbury.

Philip le Mason de Munchenchamptone, Worc. dioc., chantry in Aston.

Hugh Cobbewalle, dean and chapter, Heref.

John Tilour, Assav. dioc. (l. d.), Ystrad Margel abb.

Roger de Burleye, Adam de Middeltone, can. of Wigmore.

John de Wantynge, John de Hee, Fr. Carm.

John Mayon, Thomas de Prestone, Fr. Min.

John de Lecche, Glouc. abb.

William de Pounfret, Wenlock pr.

Roger de Ercalewe, Thomas de Evershawe, Fr. Pr.

Deacons.

*Thomas le Mercer de Ros.
Adam Ladiwelle.
Hugh Fot.
Thomas Caunville.
Walter Dameron.
Roger Coke.
Thomas de Sibaldescote.
Roger de Calbarewe.
William Wilkynes.
John de Parthloge.
David de Maynstone.
Hugh de Nortone.
Richard le Mulewarde.
Walter Paulyn.
John de Etone.
Walter Rogeres.
Thomas Moil.
William, s. of Robert de Biforde.
Richard Welde.
Thomas le Wolf.
William le Herl.
John Dun.
Nicholas Eynon de Tattone.
Henry le Palmere.

*All by ti. pa.

Robert Andrew de Bodicote, Linc. dioc. (l. d.), Wroxton pr.

Thomas de la Hay, hosp. S. Giles, Shrewsbury.

Nicholas de Fogushulle, Salis. dioc. (l. d.), chantry of S. Mary de la Broke.

Richard le Brute de Aumeney Crucis, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.

Geoffrey Crugyon, Alburbury abb.

John le Baker de Grosmont, Lland. dioc. (l. d.).

John de la Broke, Clifford pr.

Walter atte Grene de Nortone, Ebor. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. Oswald, Glouc.

Jacob de Ondeslowe, Wor. dioc. (l. d.), Keynsham abb.

John Galeys de Knulle, Cwmhir abb.

William de Penborresoke, Heref. pr.

Richard Saundres, John Boner, Cresswell pr.

John de Pauntone, hosp. S. John Bapt., Shrewsbury.

John de Newchirche, Richard le Passur de Bradewardyn, Cresswell pr.

John Dun de Salopie, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John, Shrewsbury.

William Geoffrey, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John Jerus.

Jacob de Sellac, Cresswell pr.

Roger Broun de Knokyn, Assav. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John Bapt., Shrewsbury.

Adam de Piritone, Cresswell pr.

John Hergast, pap. prov. and ti. pa.

John de Aula, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John Bapt., Shrewsbury.

Brian de Solers, can. of Wormesley.

Richard de Bradeforde, rect. of Sudbury.

Philip de Butone, can. of Wigmore.

Thomas de Coumbe, Fr. Carm.

William de Pershore, can. of Killingworth (l. d.).

John de Bereford, John de Beverleye, Richard de Walyntone, Glouc. abb. (l. d.).

Henry de Fordyntone, Thomas Russhoc, Fr. Pr.

John de Salopia, Henry de Lichesfelde, Wenlock pr.

PRIESTS.

*John Wynter.
Thomas de la Putte.
Nicholas Smalmorel.
William de Brokamtone.
David Olleburi.
William de la Felde.
Thomas Bartone.
Stephen Derlinge.
Roger de Meolebracy.
Roger Martyn.
William le Parsones de Zeddefen.
Walter Crump.
John de Morehamptone.
Richard de la Grene.
William le Mercer.
John de Eckeleye.
Roger de Sellac.

*All by ti. pa.

Edward de Sheynton, rect. of Eastnor.
Robert Burnel, Cov. et Lich. dioc. (l. d.), Buildwas abb.
Thomas de Astone, sacris. in Worthyn.
William Preone, hosp. S. John, Shrewsbury.
Philip Stoke de Wormesleye, Bruera abb.
Richard Ketforde, vicar choral, Heref.
William ap Jeuan de Lantelion, Lland. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
John atte Bertone, Ebor. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. Oswald, Glouc.
Roger Morys de Burghulle, Wenlock pr.
John le Deyere de Knightetone, Llanthony Prima pr.
David de Methenny, Lland. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
Thomas de Huntesleye, rect. of Letton.
William de Lattone, Salis. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John, Cricklade.
William Spicer, hosp. S. Katherine, Ledbury.
Thomas de la Felde, hosp. S. John Bapt., Bath.
William Dymmoke, rect. of Lancaut.
William de Pipertone, S. David's dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
Richard le Mason, Cresswell pr.
Richard Chapeleyn de Bodicote, Linc. dioc. (l. d.), Stonely abb.
Henry Attewelle de Rodestone Linc. dioc. (l. d.), Ashby Canons.
Edmund Toneleye, hosp. S. John Bapt., Shrewsbury.
Robert Parys de Hodinet. Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John Bapt., Shrewsbury.
Richard le Taillur de Maddeleye, Cresswell pr.
John Penebrugge de Clehangre, dean and chapter, Heref.
John Dameron, hosp. S. John Jerus.
John de Edenesdone, William de Beistan, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John Bapt., Shrewsbury.
Alexander de Wodebury, Cresswell pr.
John de Hermodesworthe, rect. of Woodham Mortimer, Lond. dioc. (l. d.).
John de Longeneye, Flexley abb.
Stephen Clericus, John Durneforde, Fr. Min.
Richard de Burtone, Hugh Gyon, Gregory de Salopia, John de Codeley, Fr. Pr.
Henry de Lee, John le Say, can. of Haughmond.
John de Keyneforde, Fr. Herem.
Robert Crisp, can. of S. Oswald, Glouc., Ebor. dioc. (l. d.).
Nicholas de Affecote, Wenlock pr.

INDEX.

Archbishops and Bishops are indexed under the names of their sees.

Variant spellings of proper names are only given in those cases where they may be needful for the purpose of identification.

Abbedeleye, 154; John de, 85, 97, 106; Richard de, 108; William de, 135, 147.
Abbeleynche, Nicholas de, 149.
Abergavenny (Bergevenny) priory, 152, 175, 189; Hugh, 168; John, 160; rector of 84.
Abberhulle, church of, 47.
Abbetone, Thomas, 178.
Abraham, John, 83.
Absolon, John, 178.
Achard, William, 95, 99.
Aclestone, manor of, 69.
Aconbury, prioress and convent of, 77, 159, 165, 170.
Acton, John de, 130, 136, 147; William de, 61.
Acton Round, 96; Hugh de, 199.
Adames, John, 173; Roger, 151, 162.
Adderleye, David, 194.
Adenhame, Walter de, 134.
Adestoke, rector of, 104.
Adesworthe, John atte hyde de, 138.
Ado, Walter, 190.
Adrightone, Robert de, 119.
Adyes, John, 168.
Affcote (Aficotet), Nicholas de, 193, 202; Roger de, 82; William de, 195, 200.
Aikyl, Thomas de, 118.
Ailbrighton, 124; Philip de, 121.
Ailinostre, William de, 113.
Ailmond, 116.
Aisforde, 107.
Aka, *see* Rock.
Alain, John, 175; Ralph, 177; Richard, 164, 176; William, 193.
Albano, Gaucelin, bishop of, 22.
Alberbury, 82, 131; church of, 43; priory (New Abbey), 52, 130 137, 138, 180, 181, 193, 199, 211, prior of, 57; Richard de, 125.
Albon, John, 81, 97, 155, 165.
Alceter abbey (Alyncestre), 119, 139, 164, 172, 173, 174, 175, 177.
Alcote, Alexander, 138.
Alcryngton, 90, 140.
Aldeford, Richard de, 177.
Aldesworth, 132, 135, 140; Henry de 156.
Aldrynton, John de, 130, 137; rector of, 176.
Alewy, William, 174.
Alghamstone, 82.
Alicestre, William Lugwardyn de, 164.
Allensmore (Mora Alani), 160, 165.
Almeley, 134: Roger de, 94; William, 195.
Almeshall la, *see* S. Ethelbert's.
Almetone, John de, 152.
Almondestre, *see* Aymestry.
Alne, Henry Faber de, 142.
Alnedeleye, John attetoune de, 192.
Alretone, John de, 188.
Alstone, Thomas de, 94, 123, 132.
Aluard, William, 146.
Alvicestre, 170.
Alvinghton, Nicholas de, 86, 122.
Alvynechurch, Nicholas de, 131.
Alymonde, Thomas, 193.

Alyncester, *see* Alceter.
Aymesbury (Ambresbury) nunnery, 140.
Amondesham, Thomas de, 5.
Ampney Cross, 201; Richard le Brute de, 196.
Amyas, John, 159; Robert, 136, 142.
Ancastel, William de, 169.
Andwell priory, 164, 176, 179, 183.
Angaster, William, 159.
Ankins, John, 177.
Anseye, John de, 48.
Arclestone, Richard de, 195.
Ardarne, John de, 92, 163.
Arewe, 139; Edgar, 178; John de, 140; William, 191.
Arles, Gasbert, archbishop of, 46.
Arnalde, Richard, 159, 199.
Arnyet, Walter, 133.
Arthrop, Simon de, 77.
Arundel, Edmund, earl of, 40.
Arvy, Giles, 197.
Ashby, St. Peter's, rector of, 83.
Ashby Canons, 202.
Ashe, Walter de, 81.
Ashford, 152.
Ashford Boulers, 135, 140.
Ashford Carbonel, 102, 145, 149.
Ashford Mannesyn, William de, 148.
Ashulle, Roger de, 126, 131; William de, 137.
Askeby, rector of, 135.
Assheberge, John de, 97.
Asshele, rector of, 113.
Asshewell, William, 104.
Astale, William de, 96.
Astingtone, rector of 116.
Astleye, 175; Ralph de, 145; William de, 145.
Aston, 142; chantry in, 200; rector of, 87, 90, 109, 115; Henry de, 29; Nicholas de, 80, 126; Richard de, 122, 131; Thomas de, 171; William de, 134, 167, 168.
Aston Botterell, rector of, 57, 91.
Aston Ingham, rector of, 89, 91.
Aston Pigot, Thomas de, 171.
Atbrook, William, 121.
Atenhelme, John, 167.
Atewelle, Richard, 167.
Athelantone, William de, 94.
Athelare, William, 178.
Atrop, Simon, 81.
Attehalle, Alesia, 17; Roger, 17.
Attelgwynt, Thomas, 112.
Attinghame, William de, 135, 146, 153.
Attlesthorpe, Adam atte Bole de, 115.
Attone, John de, 153.
Aubrey, William, 93, 144, 151, 161.
Audre, Laurence, 146; William, 146.
Aula, John de, 201.
Aumblere, William le, 145, 151, 158.
Aunger, Adam, 159, 165, 176; John, 160.
Aunsel, Roger de, 122.
Avebury, Geoffrey de, 122, 138.
Avenel, Simon, 82.
Avery, John, 109.
Avignon, ii, iii, vi, 11.
Awre, rector of, 60, 90.
Ayde, Thomas de, 127.
Aylemetone, John de, 158.
Ayleye, Hugh de, 154.
Aylinostre, William de, 118.
Aylmeer, John, 97, 149.
Aylmond, John, 112, 131, 137; Thomas, 182, 185; Walter, 172; William, 140.
Aylward, John, 134, 145, 153.
Aylyngtone, Adam, 89.
Aymestre (Aylmondestre), Richard de, 129; William de, 108, 121; vicar of, 77.
Aynel, William, 138.
Aystone, Nicholas de, 139; Thomas de, 139.
Aytrop, Richard, 195.

Bache, John, 86, 113, 119, 124; Richard, 190; Walter, 113, 117; manor of, 67.
Bachelier, Richard, 102, 106.
Bacun, Nicholas, 177.

Badde, John, 194.
Badecoke, John, 149; Robert, 152, 158; Walter de, 148, 151.
Badecot, Robert, 88.
Baderoun, John, 184, 188, 192, 198; Richard, 19, 77.
Bagendene, rector of, 145.
Bagge, William, 178.
Baggeford, William de, 83.
Baggesore, William de, 84.
Bagham, William, 140, 147.
Bagworthe, William de, 98.
Bakere, Alexander de Marcle, 105; Walter le, 81.
Baketone, Ralph de, 11.
Baldone, John de, 140.
Baldyndone, John de, 146.
Balemond, Henry de, 121.
Ballard, Gilbert, 114, 120.
Balle, Adam, 87, 126, 132; John, 185, 188, 193; Richard, 143, 177, 179, 182, 188, 193; Thomas, 143, 155, 180, 184.
Bamptone, John, 194.
Banertone, David de, 123; Richard de, 179.
Bannebury, 150, John de, 151.
Bardeleie, Richard de, 98, 102, 106.
Bardulph, John, 76, 77.
Baret, Richard, 132, 171; Walter, 194; William, 90, 97, 150.
Baretone, David de, 128.
Barewe, Hugh de, 154.
Barfot, Richard de Penebrugge, 95, 103, 107; William, 117, 123.
Barking, rector of, 124.
Barnot, William, 127.
Barnwell, priory, 104; John de, 79.
Baron, John, 141, 149, 158.
Barre, John de la, 155, 176; Laurence, 80; Margery, 43; Philip, 112; Richard, 192; Thomas, 75, 199; William atte, 43.
Barstaple, William de, 199.
Bartelote, Richard, 135.
Bartholomew, Roger, 85.
Bartone, Adam de, 83, 135; John de, 76, 78, 79, 83; Walter de, 99.
Baschirche, Roger de, 148; vicar of, 185, 189.
Baskerville, Andrew de, 97.
Basset, John, 159, 166.
Bastreville, Richard, 176.
Bataille, Stephen, 143, 151, 166.
Bath, hosp. S. John Bapt., 192, 202; John de, 124.
Batone, Stephen de, 85.
Batte, Thomas, 165, 170.
Baudewyne, Hugh, 130, 136, 141; John, 28
Baugy, Adam, 121.
Baulere, Ralph de Hanyndone, 119.
Baulu, John de, 99.
Bawyn, Hugh, 100.
Baxtere, William, 100
Baybrook, Simon de, 83.
Baylli, John le, 172.
Baynard, Richard, 104.
Baysham, parishioners of, 70; vicar of, 83; John le maceoun de, 124; William de, 79.
Baytone, William, 163.
Beauchief abbey, 144, 152.
Beaufrere, Edward, 141.
Beaulu, le clerk de, 149, 157.
Beaumond, Thomas de Strengeshame, 111.
Beaumont, Louis de, ii.
Beckebroke, rector of, 150.
Beckforde, Henry de, 192.
Bedel, John le, 162.
Bedehorne, John, 129.
Bedewardyn, 174.
Beisin, John, 115; William, 97.
Beistan, William de, 202,
Bek, Peter, 98, 104.
Bel Ewe, Thomas de, 189.
Belgrave, Peter, 87, 90, 91.
Bellymare, Hugh de, 127, 132; Richard de, 105, 116, 131.
Belvoir, prior of, 156.

Beneyt, David ap, 142; John Croke, 147; Richard, 78, 92; Robert, 92, 95; Thomas, 114, 150, 162; William, 107, 123, 128, 150, 172.
Benthame, Peter de, 103.
Benyngworthe, 162.
Beodone, Roger de, 155.
Berle, Walter, 157.
Berde, Hugh, 198; Thomas, 183.
Berdetone, Robert de, 126, 131, 137.
Bere, Robert de la, 78.
Beree, John, 122.
Bereforde, Robert de, 140, 146; William, 141.
Berewe, Richard de, 175.
Bergh, John de, 87.
Berkele, Roger de, 77, 111, 116.
Bernard, John, 144, 151, 158, 174, 182; Thomas, 151, 182.
Berne, John de la, 154.
Bertare, John, 176.
Berte, Adam, 87, 91, 137.
Bertone, William de, 65, 66, 128.
Berys, Alexander, 137.
Besaunt, Walter, 178.
Besforde, Thomas de, 132.
Besselowe, Robert de, 96.
Betefelde, William, 102.
Bette, John, 150.
Bettone, John de, 133, 134.
Beverleye, John de, 81.
Beylane, Walter, 104, 176.
Bibury, 124; Thomas de, 121.
Bicknor, Thomas Piper de, 123; English, 81, 113; Welsh, rector of, 193; John de, 112, 180; Walter de, 182.
Bicton, Michael, 161.
Bictone, Stephen de, 98.
Biggetone, John 82.
Bikalne, Michael de, 155.
Bikemersshe, 169.
Bikertone, Walter de, 129.
Billebury, Richard de, 142, 150, 155.
Billinge, Walter, 170.
Billingsley, 78, 79; chaplain of, 80, 92.
Birchelele, Robert de, 109.
Birchenere, Richard de, 159.
Birches, Gregory de, 101, 130, 136; Griffin de, 139; John de, 126, 129, 136; Maurice de, 140.
Birchore (Birchovere), 179, 182.
Biritone, Nicholas de, 182.
Birkenhead priory, 189.
Birlinghame, 176; Nicholas de, 174.
Birmingham, Little, rector of, 83; Sir William de, 80, 91, 175.
Birtone, William de, 123.
Bishop, Jordan, 114.
Bishop's Castle, 126, 130, 148; church of, 47; Adam, vicar of, 87; vicarage 78; ordination in, 167; sacrist. in, 126; Adam de, 87; Cadougan de, 101; David de, 101; William de, 155.
Bishopstone, 78; rector of, 88, 92, 133, 139; chantry in, 79; Thomas de, 21, 122, 127, 132.
Bishpishulle, William de, 189.
Bitot, Nicholas de Sodyntone, 116.
Bitterley (Buterleye), rector of, 41, 60; William de, 85, 101.
Bittone, Stephen de, 104.
Biweye, Gilbert, 163.
Blaby, Henry de, 104.
Blaisdon (Blechesdon), 81, 123; William de, 86, 109.
Blake, Walter le, 189.
Blakebache, Llewellyn, 194.
Blakemere, John Brasur de, 88.
Blakeney, Elias, 81, 98.
Blakenolre, Willym de, 139.
Blakenore, Philip de, 151.
Blauet, Philip, 194.
Blebury, ii.
Bleclynge, Robert de, 192.
Blefeld, Adam, 79.
Blethedone, Robert Godriche de, 97.
Bliklynge, Robert, 198.
Blistone, rector of, 105.
Blithelowe, hosp. S. John, 150, 155, 173; John de, 155; William, 181.
Blondel, Richard, 99, 108.

Bluet, Roger, 76, 90, 118, 156, 175; Roland, 107, 110, 124; Thomas, 179; Walter, 181; William, 179, 183, 189.
Blundeyn, William, 148.
Blunte, Robert le, 132.
Blytheweye, Henry, 181.
Bochier, Bartholomew, 98, 103.
Bocle, John de, 117, 137.
Bodenham, chantry S. Mary in, 121; vicar of, 79, 80, 158; Thomas, 187.
Bodicote, 202; Robert de, 200.
Bodies, William, 148.
Bodmin priory, 193.
Body, Roger, 148.
Bogge, John, 100.
Bohun, Johanna de, vii, 35.
Boie, John de Somerste de, 111.
Bokelier, Bartholomew, 107.
Bokelond, Richard de, 150; Walter de, 11.
Bokenhill, rector of, 84; Walter de, 78, 94, 101.
Bolde, church of, 52; vicar of, 186.
Bole, John de Clifford, 112.
Bolehulle, John, 174.
Boleie, Thomas de, 7, 14, 77.
Bolesdone, William de, 87.
Boloyne, John de, 149, 157.
Bolstone, chapel of, 53.
Boltibroke, William de, 101.
Bolynchope, John, 187.
Bolyntone, Bartholomew de, 177.
Bom, Bernard, 155, 160.
Bonde, Gilbert le, 166.
Bonenfaunt, Roger, 101.
Boner, John, 184, 196, 201.
Bonkes, John, 151, 158.
Bonushalle, 144; Ralph de, 188.
Bonville, Walter de, 83.
Bordesley abbey, 101, 102, 103, 135, 141, 144, 145, 147, 150, 153, 157, 161, 173, 177.
Borecote, John de, 88.
Borestalle, 197.
Borghtone, Walter, 103.
Boritone, 181.
Borrycbe, William, 130.
Borsele, William de, 130.
Bosas, Roger, 132.
Bosco, Margery de, 42.
Bosebury, 3, 4, 92; church of, 47; ordination in, iv; Richard de, 79, 83, 145; Thomas de, 75.
Bosleye, Richard de, 199.
Botelersmerstone, 139.
Botelesforde, 156.
Boter, Robert, 123.
Boterel, John, 187, 192, 198; Peter, 171.
Botiler, Beatrice de, 42; John le, 42, 102, 111; Reginald, 102; William le, 81, 131, 148.
Botte, John, 187; Philip, 187; William, 101.
Bottefelde, Hugh, 194.
Botteleye, William, 178.
Botulftone, Robert de, 192.
Bouche, John, 112.
Boude (? Bonde), Richard le, 28.
Boudlers, Stephen le, 165.
Boulande, John, 156.
Bouldon vicarage, 81.
Bouler, Edmund, 160, 169; Edward, 129; Stephen, 149, 165, 170.
Boulour, Edmund, 164.
Boulwas, Sir Thomas de, 82.
Boungy, Nicholas, 97.
Bourchulle, William de, 154.
Boure, Richard de, 105, 122, 156.
Bourne, Richard de, 40.
Bousquier, John, 194.
Bowyare, Nicholas le, 153; Walter de, 184.
Box, John le, 127, 148; Jacob de, 139.
Boxgrave priory, 130.
Boys, Henry de, 126; John de, 158; Thomas de, 98; William, 124.
Brace, Thomas, 171.
Bradecote, rector of, 121.
Bradefelde, Matthew de, 121; William de, 121.
Bradeleye, Thomas, 187; Walter de, 100.

Bradenstoke priory, 109, 110, 114, 121, 140
Bradestone, John de, 125, 126, 130, 173; Reginald de, 100; Richard de, 87, 97, 126, 130; William de, 129.
Bradewas, Walter de, 151.
Bradewater, Robert, 188, 193.
Bradewelle, Adam de, 150; Reginald de, 140.
Bradfield, John de, 81, 185; Richard de, 79, 80
Bradford, Richard de, 83, 192; Walter de, 169.
Bradwell priory, 159.
Bramdene, rector of, 84.
Bramptone, rector of, 84, 92.
Brampton Bryan, vicar of, 77; rector of, 86, 91; Thomas de, 143.
Bran[illegible]ayn, John de, 189
Brays (Brazs, John, 160, 166; Philip de, 102, 105, 110; Roger, 155; Walter, 160; William, 105, 122, 127, 189.
Brebur, John, 155.
Brauncewall, William de, 75, 85.
Braunford, John 98; Stephen, 102.
Bray, John le, 163; William le, 171
Braybrook, Simon de, 78.
Brayn, William, 144, 152, 154, 158.
Brecon priory, 77, 78, 80, 100, 157, 164, 167, 169, 172, 185, 189, 193.
Bredenbury, 81; vicar of, 77
Bredone, Robert de, 113
Bredwardine, vicar of, 77; Robert de, 154; Thomas de, 81, 83.
Bree, John, 127, 132
Bremelhame, William de, 120.
Bremesberewe, *see* Bromsberrow.
Bremesgrave, *see* Bromsgrove
Brend, Adam, 156.
Brentermareshe, Nicholas de, 101, 129, 136
Breodone, Richard de, 181.
Brerhulle, John de, 174.
Breton, Henry, 87.
Brett, Hugh le, 84; Nicholas le, 95; Roger, 152.
Bretworth, Henry de, 11.
Borewardesle, *see* Broseley.
Brewe, Hugh de, 184.
Brewes, Robert, 142.
Brewood, prioress of, 57, 81; Nicholas de, 79
Breynton, Hugh de, 139; Richard de, 2; Roger de, 25, 29, 34, 82; William de, 122.
Brian, Nicholas, 122, 127, 132.
Brid, John, 127; Richard, 142; William, 116, 123, 127.
Bridgnorth (Brugge), 19; H. Trinity hosp., 99, 107, 113, 118, 119, 145, 152, 156, 158, 167, 168, 172, 181, 185, 193, 198, 200; S. John's hosp., 138, 144, 145; dean of, 47; prebendary of, 57; friars minors of, 103, 119, 129, 131; John de, 95; Richard de, 85, 178; Thomas de, 178.
Bridge Solers, 134; vicar of, 84; Hugh de, 128.
Bridstow vicarage, 82.
Brikyndone, Walter de, 83.
Bririche, Ralph, 121.
Bristol, Austin canons of, 99; hosp. S. Mary Magd., 191, 198; hosp. S. James, 152; hosp. S. Bartholomew, 175; S. John's, rector of, 175.
Brittone rector of, 106; Nicholas de, 147; Philip de, 100.
Broadeway, rector of, 146
Brocbury, Robert de, 163, 174; William fitz Roger de, 86.
Brockhampton, 135, 140; John de, 178; Richard de, 85, 149; William, 191.
Brockmanton, William de, 76.
Brocknesberewe, Edward Longe de, 109
Broke, S. Mary de la, chantry in, 200; John de la, 167, 181, 182; Philip de, 125, 132
Brokenburge, 140
Brokeworthe, William de, 139
Broktone, Philip de, 134; Richard de, 149

Brom, Adam de, 105; William de, 79.
Bromere priory, 139.
Bromfield, John de, 60; William de, 98.
Bromleye, William, 126, 131, 137.
Brompton, church of, 53; rector of, 90; Howel de, 134; John de, 123; Owen de, 128; William de, 146.
Bromsberrow, 80, 163, 178; rector of, 95, 106, 111.
Bromsgrove, 135, 140; John de, 122.
Bromyard, church of, 47; portionists of, 75; Roger de, 130, 141.
Brond, Adam, 161, 167; Simon, 174; Thomas, 106; William, 128.
Broseley (Borewardesleye), William de, 144, 157, 166.
Broun, Nicholas, 188; Philip, 133, 163, 173, 180; Robert, 154; Roger, 99, 103, 130, 188; Stephen, 11, 154; William, 100, 119, 129.
Brouninge, William, 172.
Broye, John de, 186; Thomas, 143; Walter, 163.
Brudone, Thomas de, 145.
Bruera abbey, 100, 103, 115, 119, 121, 138, 145, 146, 150, 152, 161, 172, 191, 194, 198, 202.
Bruere, Nicholas, 174.
Bruges (probably Bridgnorth), Ralph de, 84.
Brulley, John de, 123, 129; Meredith de, 129, 136.
Brunsop (Brinsop), chantry in, 96, 100; Meredith de, 105; Philip de, 78 *n*; Robert de, 123, 128; Roger de, 96, 100, 108; Walter de, 108; William de, 144, 166.
Brut, Hugh le, 80; Nicholas le, 81, 190; Richard le, 201; Thomas le, 126; William, 171.
Brutone, Nicholas de, 137; Thomas de, 103.
Bruylle, Meredin de, 141.
Bruyn, John, 190.
Bryfyn, William de, 80.
Bryghtlamtone, 161; Walter de, 170.
Brymfelde, John Spenser de, 178.
Budeforde, 138, 176; Hugh de, 177.
Budel, John de, 150.
Buffarde, Walter, 135.
Buildwas Abbey, 66, 136, 145, 152, 158, 174, 180, 197, 200, 202; abbot of, 57.
Bulloc, John, 108; Simon, 163.
Bultibroke, William de, 86, 109, 114.
Burshulle, Ralph, 102, 108; Richard de, 23; Roger de, 21, 100.
Bunynton, 170.
Bures, John de, 81.
Burford, 76 (Hereford); prebendal portions in, 8, 77, 78, 82, 83, 90, 188.
Burford (Oxon), hosp. S. John, 135, 149, 150, 188; John, vicar of, 176.
Burge de Hayleye, William, 44.
Burgeys, John, 31; William, 117.
Burghersh, Henry, ii.
Burghill, 79; parishioners of, 27; vicar of, 27, 83; Henry de, 75; William de, 101.
Burghope, Agnes de, 79; Hugh de, 77, 78.
Burghtone, Walter de, 85.
Burgo, Henry de, 146.
Burleye, 151; Roger Adames de, 94.
Burlingham, 168.
Burnel, Alice de, 79, 80, 83; John, 198; Robert, 197, 202.
Burryche, William, 136, 141.
Burton, Richard, 94; Walter, 94.
Burwarton, 82.
Burwell priory, 144, 153.
Bushmead (Bisshemade) priory, 105.
Busseby, John de, 119.
Buttere, Stephen, 102; William, 94, 120.
Buttone, vicar of, 103; Philip de, 201.
Byanesbromptone, *see* Brampton Bryan.
Bybury, 131.
Byclen, Michael, 143.
Byford, church of, 27, 78, 129, 137; rector of, 90, 92; vicar of, 77; Martin de, 77.
Bygenet, John, 169.
Byllingesley, rector of, 158.

Byllyng, Walter, 155, 160.
Byngeslone, John de, 54
Bynyngtone, Geofirey de, 43; William de, 43.
Bysleghe, 135
Bysshamptone, William Chapmon de, 163.
Byzenden Hee, John, 163.

Cabache lane, 1, *see* Hereford.
Carbour, John, 121.
Caerleon, Stephen de, 167; *see* also Kaerleon.
Cagheleye, Richard de. 118, 138.
Calbarewe, Roger de, 196, 200.
Caldecote, 158; Hugh de. 110; John de, 83.
Caldwell priory, 104.
Calewe, chapel of, 53; vicar of, 86; Stephen de, 129; Walter, 166.
Callebot, Thomas, 84.
Cambre, John, 93, 145, 158; William, 133, 139, 140, 153.
Camera, John de, 85.
Cammc, 170.
Campedene, 142
Cannoke, John, 148; Roger, 163, 169.
Canterbury, Simon, archbishop of, 1.
Canyngge, Thomas de, 110, 138.
Capele, John, 139, 190; William, 143.
Capelore, Reginald, 161.
Carbonel, Adam, 2, 10, 12, 28, 29, 71; John, 129, 134.
Cardiff priory, 118.
Cardigan, John de, 195.
Cardington, 75; church of, 53; vicarage of, 79; John de, 189; Nicholas de, 190.
Cardiston, 80.
Carles, Adam, 107, 115, 121; John, 154; Walter, 2, 29.
Carletone, Henry de, 104.
Carlisle, John, bishop of, 76; Roger de, 82, 84.
Carlowe, v.
Carnarvon, rector of, 102.
Carnouhe, William, 148.
Carons, John, 133
Carpenter, John, 96, 100, 120, 129; Robert, 102, 107, 129, 174.
Cartere, Geoffrey, 124.
Cartodok, 70.
Cary, Nicholas de. 102, 115.
Cassy, Stephen, 120.
Castle Carleton, rector of, 189.
Castle Frome, Roger de la More de, 99.
Castretone, Reginald de, 96.
Castro, John de, 153.
Cateloc, Thomas, 140.
Catelote. Thomas, 135, 147.
Caterlene, John de, 185.
Catteley, la More de, 126, 136, 141; John de, 82; William de, 77.
Cattestre, Roger de, 183.
Cauc, John, 133.
Cauntone, William de, 170.
Caunville, Thomas, 196.
Caynham, 168, 176; Richard, 163.
Cercedene, Richard de, 161.
Cerneye South, 189.
Chaldesle, 136, 138, 142; Richard de, 143.
Chaloner, Thomas, 80.
Chalvestone, Elias de, 139.
Chandos, Thomas de, ii *n*.
Chapeleyn, Richard, 202.
Charlton,[1] i, ii. iv, v (Cherleton), Humphrey de, 78, 81, 168; John de, 160, 165; Lewis de, 80, 187; Robert de, 146, 175; Thomas de, (*see* Hereford); William de, 199.
Charringworthe, 150.
Chartres, diocese of, 19.
Chaucombe priory, 162.
Chaumberlayne, John de, 177; William, 178, 179, 185
Chaumbre, John de la, 7, 54, 78.
Chaumbreches, John, 187.
Chaundos, Richard de, 82, 190; Roger de, 28, 63, 80, 81; Stephen, 187; Thomas de, 2, 4, 14, 35.
Cheddeworthe, John de, 124.
Cheilmarsh, 126, 131, 137; Henry de, 134; William de, 119.

Chelsley (Cheldisleye), rector of, 91; Wolston de, 84.
Cheltenham, 132, 142, 177.
Chetewynde, John de, 121; Richard de, 121.
Chetton (Chetinton), 79, 80, 83; church of, 58.
Cheyniston, 138; Thomas de, 100, 107; Wliliam de, 117.
Chike, Roger, 89.
Childe, Geoffrey, 168, 175.
Childerwode, Walter de, 183.
Chipping Sodbury, 114.
Chirbury, priory, 110, 123, 124, 185, 192, 193; canons of, 84, 94, 103, 107, 108, 113, 115, 167, 183; Walter de, 126, 131.
Chirk Castle, 49, 53.
Chirstoke, Gervase de, 105, 114.
Chisham, chantry of S. Mary, 165.
Chivaler, Ralph de, 105.
Chulie, John, 190.
Churcham, church of, 73; chantry in, 170; ordination in, 138.
Churchemon, William, 148, 179, 186.
Churchwithington, prebend of, i, ii.
Cimiterio, John de, 94; Roger de, 172.
Circedene, 161; Richard de, 167.
Cirencester (Cyrcestria), canon of, 114, 142; John de, 5, 76, 83.
Cirenehode, John, 150.
Cissore, David, 159.
Civitone, John de, 149.
Claneson, Philip de, 121.
Clannowe, Philip de, 63.
Clare, Roger de, 155; William de, 27, 78, 92, 137.
Clareleye, Stephen de, 145.
Clebury, *see* Cleobury.
Clehonger, 160; Edward de, 142; Richard de, 142; Roger de, 123; William de, 22, 23.
Clementine constitution, 25.
Clent, 173.
Cleobury, Nicholas de, 84, 122; Walter de, 152.
Cleobury Mortimer, church of, 172; chantry in, 183; John de, 106, 115; Walter de, 138? William de, 103.
Clerk, Gilbert, 123; John, 170; Reginald, 135, 146; Richard, 83; Stephen, 163; Thomas, 181; William, 103, 135, 146.
Clerkesmedewe in Dorstone, 67.
Clessi, William, 107.
Cliff, Henry de, ii, iii.
Clifford, priory, 8, 9, 76, 77, 81, 94, 99, 103, 172, 196, 201; vicar of, 82, 83, 84; John de, 171; William de, 85.
Clifton, chantry of S. Mary in, 180; Stephen de, 78; William, 124.
Clive, John, 181; Geoffrey de, 145; Nicholas, 176; Roger, 173.
Cloctone, John de, 107; Roger de, 15, 125.
Clodeshale, John de, 180; Thomas de, 129, 177.
Clone (Clun), 123; John de, 32, 190; Nicholas, 149; Roger, 85, 127; Thomas, 49; William de, 133.
Cloptone, Laurence de, 114, 121; William de, 142, 175.
Cloteleye, John de, 160, 175.
Clovere, Thomas le, 162.
Clungunford, 128; sacrist. in, 95, 153; Adam de, 87; William de, 88.
Clya S. Margaret, chapel of, 53.
Clyne, Richard de, 113.
Clynton, John de, 80.
Clyre, Roger de, 125
Cobbewalle, Hugh, 200.
Cobitone, Walter de, 87.
Coblitone, John de, 187.
Coc, John, 177.
Cochull (Cokehill), prioress of, 57.
Codeley, John de, 202; Thomas, 157.
Codeshale, Richard de, 88.
Codington, Roger de, 81.
Coke, John, 138, 139, 161, 164, 184; Roger, 187; Thomas, 48; William, 78, 138, 161, 191.

Cokehame, John de, 142
Cokkes, John, 31
Colamere, Peter, 152
Colastone, 166.
Colbege, John de, 94.
Colchester, S. Botolph's priory, 104.
Cold Aston, 156.
Colde Norton priory, 146.
Colde, Edin, 174
Cole, Nicholas, 131
Coleman, Roger, 174
Colemere, Nicholas de, 114.
Colesbourne, rector of, 133.
Coleville, William de Tysho, 103.
Coll, John, 101, 131, 137, 191; Philip, 108, 150.
Collington, 82; vicar of, 84.
Collington Minor, 127, 131; rector of, 117, 128; vicar of, 76, 77.
Collinges, John, 171, 187; William, 78, 116, 123, 128.
Colne Roger, rector of, 11; Thomas de, 145.
Colne S. Alwyny, 148.
Colwall, rector of, 48, 90; ordination in, 124.
Colyar, Adam le, 163, 175; John le, 115, 150, 162, 191, 179, 183.
Combermere abbey, 130, 169.
Combertun, 146, 142; rector of, 119; John de, 103.
Combrworthe, Robert le 121; William de, 114.
Comelee, Philip, 143; Roger de, 143; Thomas de, 134.
Comihon, David de, 196.
Compton, John de, 96; Skyrfyn, 142.
Comyn, John, 87.
Conehes abbey, 150, 156.
Concoreto, Itherius de, 43, 68.
Condicote, Walter de, 102.
Conede, rector of, 47, 57, 58; Thomas de, 136.
Coneleye, Elyas de, 177.
Confere, William le, 195.
Congleton, William de, 114, 128.
Constable, John, 108; Wiiliam, 108, 109, 114, 141, 164, 169, 175.
Conynge, Thomas, 174.
Cook, Roger, 176.
Cootes, John de, 148.
Cope, John de Ross, 109, 114; William de Tettlebury, 117, 142.
Corbet, John, 126; Sir Peter, 109, 115, 121; Richard, 197; Robert, 81, 82; Thomas, 88.
Cordewan, Hugh, 173; William le, 149.
Coreley, 82, 148.
Coreshulle, Roger de, 180.
Corfhulle, Roger de, 172.
Cormeilles abbey, 122, 127, 130, 138, 164, 169.
Corne, Richard de, 95, 129, 135, 146, 152; Thomas, 148; William, 100.
Cornedale, Simon de, 148, 155.
Cornewall, Geoffrey de, 78.
Corour, Thomas le, 194.
Corstone, 140; William de, 118.
Corveiser, John le, 187; Roger le, 108, 109, 149, 162.
Coryngham, Roger de, 147; William de, 147.
Cosyn, John, 117, 128.
Cosyntone, William, 149, 193.
Cote, John de, 179.
Coteler, John le, 154; Richard, 102, 189.
Coterel, William, 142.
Cotesmor, 168, 175.
Cotyntone, Hugh de, 98; John de Hulle de, 113, 118, 124; Roger de, 122.
Coulisdone, Richard de, 120.
Coumbe, John, 177; Philip, 179, 183; Roger de, 153; William, 98.
Coumbe Bascreville, rector of, 174.
Coverleye, Hugh de, 96; John de, 99.
Coventry, Robert de, 75, 79, 80.
Coveror, Robert le, 142.
Cowarne, Little, rector of, 75, 85, 99; Much, 164; Walter de, 86; William, 113.

Coydur, John, 142, 179, 183, 186.
Coys, John, 138.
Craddoc, Hugh, 108, 116, 123, 127.
Cradley (Credeleye), Richard de, 125; Thomas de, 125; William de, 127, 131.
Cranford, Henry de, 140.
Craswall priory, 57, 106, 115, 117, 127, 128, 132, 158, 164, 172, 179, 180, 181, 193, 196, 201, 202.
Credenhill, rector of, 90; vicar of, 76; John de, 96; Nicholas de, 135; Robert de, 101; Thomas de, 160, 170.
Crene, Thomas, 153.
Crespy, Peter de, 20.
Crickhowel (Crughowel), 28; rector of, 111; vicar of, 198; John de, 171.
Cricklade (Krykkelade), hosp. S. John, 192, 198, 202; John de, 175; Richard de, 149.
Criketot, George de, 106; Gregory de, 111; William and Juliana, 48, 50.
Crisp, Robert, 198, 202; Walter, 178.
Crocker, John and Walter, 188.
Croft, 81; rector of, 91.
Croke, John, 135, 140; Richard, 135; William le, 155.
Crompe, John, 99; Walter, 145, 158, 178, 191, 197.
Cromphale, rector of, 142.
Crondall, rector of, 97.
Cronnoke, William, 180.
Cropthorne, Richard de, 147.
Crose, William de la, 194.
Crossur, Thomas, 168.
Crouche, Reginald atte, 152.
Crouke, Roger, 99.
Croule, Peter de, 98.
Croulesinere, Thomas de, 164, 169.
Croupis, Sir Richard de, 89.
Croware, Richard, 190.
Croyee, John atte, 178.
Croylande, John, 143.
Crugyon, Geoffrey de, 196, 201.
Crul, Thomas, 178.
Cudynton, rector of, 102.
Cullyngton, John Tipet de, 87.
Culmington, Philip de, 149.
Culmiscote, Richard de, 118, 124.
Culne, Thomas de, 136.
Cumbermere priory, 164.
Cumbertone, John de, 94.
Cundicote, 193; Walter de, 107.
Cupe, John, 187.
Cnrdenwoll (Crudewall), John de, 84; Willym de, 87, 115, 131, 137.
Curson, John, 76, 80.
Curwode, Richard de, 102, 111.
Cwmhir abbey, 201.
Cynetone, Richard de, 132.

Daeul, David, 101.
Dag (Dagge), William, 87, 128.
Dais, John le Scriveyn, 155.
Dalby, William, 198.
Dameron, John, 154, 192, 198, 202; Walter, 184, 190.
Dane, Richard de, 90.
Dankyn, Stephen, 130.
Danyel, John, 126, 130, 137, 184; Philip, 88, 138; Rose, 78; William, 118.
Darte, Roger, 154.
Daventry abbey, 150.
Davison, John, 191.
Davy, John de Cirencestre, 115, 117.
Davycheston, Philip de, 129, 140, 147.
Daykin, Stephen, 126, 147.
Deerhurst, priory, 107; Richard de, 103.
Deghere, William le, 93.
Delahay, Nicholas, 163.
Delves, Jacob, 136, 146.
Denchesworthe, 142.
Dene, Richard de, 6, 94; Robert de, 80; Roger, 79, 123.
Denton, 168.
Derby, archdeacon of, 53.
Derlynge, Richard, 179, 189; Stephen, 191, 197, 201.
Derneswalle, William, 177.

Dersinton, 176.
Deveros, Thomas, 78.
Dewalle (Deweswall), John, 195; Richard de, 154.
Dewchurch (Dowychirche), 179; Thos. de, 126, 131, 137
Deyere, John, 139, 180, 197; Richard, 183; Walter, 158.
Deynte, Richard, 106.
Dichecote, Madoc de, 95, 106.
Diclestone, John, 145.
Diggehulle, Bernard de, 113.
Dighere, Richard le, 101.
Diddlebury (Dilbury), vicar of, 5, 45; John de, 121.
Dike, Henry, 178.
Dilac, Philp, 190
Dilwyn (Dilwe), chantry of V.M. in, 150; John le bedel de, 156; Roger, 173; William, 180.
Dimmoke, John de, 154; Richard de, 191; Thomas, 108; William, 83, 198
Dindor (Dunre), church of, 58; Walter de, 122.
Dishwelle, Philip de, 112, 123, 128.
Dobyn, Richard, 41, 60; Simon, 101.
Dod, Edmund, 176; John, 112, 119.
Doddeleye, 104.
Doddemur, Robert de, 117, 123, 128.
Doddington, rector of, 100, 113; Richard de, 96, 127, 132; Roger de, 129, 136; William, 105, 127, 137, 149, 199.
Dodereston S. Mary Magd., 162.
Dodeston priory, 177.
Dodford priory, 172, 174, 176.
Dodlestone, rector of, 171.
Dodmarston, Roger de, 185.
Dold, church of, 47.
Domer, John, 155.
Domnier, John, 94.
Don, John, 178; Roger, 94, 136; Thomas, 136; William, 162, 194.
Donnes, Hamund de, 170.
Donnington, chapel of, 81; John de, 140, 153; Nicholas, 85, 99.
Donuhame, William de, 172.
Dorchester, abbey, 131, 140, 146; priory, 168.
Dore abbey, 45, 99, 100, 105, 107, 110, 118, 126, 128, 131, 137, 138, 165, 182, 192, 194, 196, 198.
Dorewarde, Hugh, 187.
Dorlinge, Richard, 182.
Dormington, 80; vicar of, 11, 84; John de, 143.
Dorsington, church of, 47.
Dorstone, church of, 8, 9, 67; rector of, 9, 89; vicar of, 77, 81, 83; chantry S. Mary in, 81.
Doune, Roger, 160.
Dover priory, 128.
Doverdale, William, 190.
Doure, Richard atte, 88.
Dowles, S. Lawrence de, 79.
Downton, benefice of, i.
Draulacche, Henry, 98.
Drayton, Nicholas de, 132; Ralph de, 153.
Drenchare, John le, 162.
Dreyelowe, Thomas, 31.
Driffield, Simon de, 119; Thomas de, 187; William de, 113.
Droxhale, rector of, 40.
Druyt, William, 149.
Dryw, William, 156, 162.
Dubrey, Walter, 89.
Ductone, Henry de, 151.
Duddeleye, Richard de, 83.
Dudemarstone, Roger, 182
Duditone, Richard de, 122; William de, 122.
Dudley priory, 109, 114, 119, 135, 140, 147
Duke, Richard le, 102.
Dumbletone, 194; Thomas de, 83.
Dun, John, 196, 201; Roger, 147; Thomas, 47, 129.
Dunclente, 113, 173; Robert de, 131; William, 113, 119.
Dunnegate, John de, 131.
Durham, bishop of, ii.
Durneford, John, 202.

Duroleye, rector of, 153.
Dursley, rector of, 145.
Dusyrer, Geoffrey, 170.
Dutitone, John, 191.
Duyndre, John, 171.
Dycones, John, 134; Richard, 134.
Dye, Roger de Clone, 101, 117, 123.
Dyer, Richard, 179; Thomas le, 174; William, 151.
Dygan, David, 135; John, 94, 135, 146, 153.
Dym, Adam, 94.
Dyngil, Bernard, 118.
Dyringe, Richard, 146; William, 82.

Eardisland (Ereslone), 79; church of, 20; vicarage, 80.
Eardisley, 126; Baldwin de, 130, 136, 141; Godfrey de, 125; John de, 148; Roger de, 125; William de, 130.
Eastham, Ralph, rector of, 48, 49, 55.
Easthope, church of, 58.
Eastnor, 78; rector of, 14, 78, 83, 192.
Easton Grey, rector of, 97.
Ebore, William de, 128.
Eccliswalle, Richard Howe de, 86, 108.
Eckeleye, 155; John de, 149, 155, 160, 201.
Edneston, John de, 202.
Edryche, 155, 160, 170; Walter, 165.
Edulph, John, 121.
Edvin (Zeddefen), rector of, 88, 90, 91; vicar of, 75; William, 178.
Edvin Loach (Zeddefen Loges), 76.
Edvin Over, 75.
Edward II, king, i, ii, iii, 40.
Edward III, king, iv, 33.
Edward, duke of Cornwall, 64.
Edwardstone, William atte bourne de, 113.
Edwy, Nicholas, 130, 136, 142.
Egebaldenhame, Richard de, 195, 200.
Egesworth, 193; John de, 148; Peter de, 17; Stephen de, 77.
Egeldone, Thomas de, 145, 152.
Eiclewardyn, Roger de, 188.
Ekyntone, 194.
Eldecote, Roger de, 105.
Eldresfelde, 172; John de, 137, 147.
Eleys, John, 155; Simon, 132; Stephen, 105; William, 124.
Eliot, John, 199; Roger, 113, 118, 128.
Elmesleye, 146.
Elnebrugge, Thomas atte Brodde, 121.
Elrebourne, Robert de, 141.
Elsefelde, 142.
Elvayl, Gervase de, 102; Meredith, 168.
Elynaunt, Thomas, 162.
Emyngehope, Ingram, 95, 100; William de, 106, 110, 115.
Ercalewe, Sir Robert de, 82; Roger de, 117; Thomas, 165; William de, 131.
Ercheband, Nicholas, 196.
Eriwelone, William, 190.
Erl, Walter the, 164.
Erlinghame, 98, 162.
Esgar, Thomas, 108, 115.
Esthalle, 150.
Esthame, Walter de, 149.
Esthrope, Richard de, 94, 128; Robert de, 87, 90, 109.
Eton (Eitone), 82, 193; rector of, 84; chantry of S. John Bapt., 76; John Carpenter de, 86.
Euchee, John, 150.
Eudon, John de, 113, 119.
Euledone, John de, 135.
Eustans, John, 180.
Everard, John, 139.
Evartstone, 177.
Evemelode, Richard de, 116.
Everdon, W. de, 41.
Evesbatch, rectory of, 14, 92; Michael de, 80.
Evesham abbey, 122, 124, 130, 131, 141, 142, 153, 156, 164, 189; John de, 75; Thomas de, 82.
Evreux, diocese of, 6, 150, 156.
Ew, John de, 6, 76.

Eweldone, John de, 101, 147; Philip de, 147.
Eweyn, Walter, 168.
Ewyas, Richard de, 112; Robert de, 95; Thomas de, 139.
Ewythington, chantry in, 179, 183, 186.
Eye de Leominster, John de, 102, 106.
Eylmer, John, 157, 166.
Eynderne, William de, 95.
Eynesham abbey, 120, 121, 145, 160, 169, 174, 177.
Eynon, David ap, 148; Griffin, 118; Nicholas, 196; Ralph ap, 79, 80.
Eyr, Henry le, 113; Richard, 178.
Eysel, Henry, 78.
Eyton, i, ii *n*; rector of, 12; Fulk de, 177; John de, 133, 135, 146, 159; Richard de, 135, 189; Roger, 135, 146, 154.

Faber, Henry, 123; John, 115; Robert, 185; Stephen, 179, 183; William, 110.
Fabbeye, Roger de, 178.
Fagham, Hughel, 28.
Falle, John de, 143.
Fardingistone, rector of, 83, 116.
Farley, priory, 164; Thomas, 199; William, 152.
Farlewe, William, 110, 134.
Fastone, Hugh de, 130.
Fauconer, John le, 145, 152, 157.
Fay, George le, 102; Richard le, 102.
Fayntre, Philip de, 133.
Fayrford, John de, 139.
Fechham, 176.
Felawe, Geoffrey, 147; John, 199; Stephen, 129, 136, 147.
Felde, John de la, 2, 15; Robert de la, 48, 90; Thomas de la, 129; William de la, 83, 133, 181.
Felton, 150.
Fifhide, Robert atte Bolde de, 119.
Filla, John, 123, 127.
Fillet, John, 92; William, 195, 200.
Fillode, Nicholas de, 129, 155, 166; Roger, 175; Thomas de, 134, 172.
Finchampstead, William de, 16.
Finderne, William de, 96.
Fisher (Fihessere), John le, 168; Roger le, 175.
Fitz-William, Roger, 3.
Flamstead, rector of, 135, 141; Nicholas de, 181.
Flannel, rector of, 141.
Flatebury, 138.
Flaxley abbey, 96, 98, 100, 110, 126, 130, 138, 141, 150, 180, 184, 192, 197, 198, 202.
Flemmynge, Gilbert, 195.
Flonnelde, Robert de, 154.
Flore, Henry de, 151.
Fogushalle, Nicholas de, 200.
Foie, Richard de, 85; William de, 76.
Folbrugge, Nicholas de, 157; Robert de, 27; William de, 190.
Folde, John de la, 41.
Foleman, Thomas, 181, 191, 197.
Foleville, Richard de, 96; William, 159.
Foliot, 97.
Fonchurch, 28; Walter de, 103.
Fonkare, Simon, 152.
Ford, chapel of, 47, 52; rector of, 45; Henry de, 96; William de, 75.
Forester, John, 129; William le, 122, 127, 132.
Forneys, Walter, 125, 144, 151.
Fort, John, 102.
Forthampton, 136.
Fortynton (? Fordham), priory, 104, 121; Henry de, 201.
Forz, William de, 108.
Fot, Hugh, 196; Richard, 194.
Foucare, Simon, 133, 144.
Fouemminede, chapel of, 67.
Fowiere, Thomos 97.
Fownhope, 122; vicar of, 130, 136, 141; chantry in, 5, 6, 80, 81, 196; Henry de, 79; Robert de, 80; William de, 2, 12, 71, 76, 79, 80, 82, 111.

Foyer, John, 184; Thomas, 184.
Fraunceys, Geoffrey, 158; John, 125, 150; Richard, 140, 147; William, 108, 174, 192, 198.
Fremon, John, 159, 164, 176; Roger, 134, 140; Thomas, 176.
Frene, John le, 148, 172, 180; Robert, 172.
Frenshe, Geoffrey le, 130; Walter le, 139, 146.
Frere, Richard, 184
Fretewelle, Thomas de, 14.
Frisselle, Philip, 195.
Froggestreet, John de, 183, 186.
Frome, Sir John de, 27, 81, 181; Robert de, 79, 80, 128, 156.
Frommelode, Henry de, 88, 154.
Frouttone, John, 187.
Froyl, Thomas, 136.
Fulbridge, Nicholas de, 88
Fulkynge, 150.
Fulwode, Robert de, 138.
Funnemunne, 123.
Fylete, John, 143.
Fynymon, Henry, 134; Thomas, 134.

Galeys, John, 196, 201; William, 95, 103, 107.
Gambouu, William, 116, 123, 128.
Gamel, Robert, 184; William, 81, 194.
Ganarew, 81.
Gardino, John de, 133.
Gardyner, Michael le, 135.
Garendon (Geroudon) abbey, 126, 132, 146, 153.
Garewy, church of, 53, 123, 128, 154; David de, 107, 117, 141; John de, 80, 126, 136; William, 169.
Garlonde, William, 160.
Gascony, v, 1.
Gastone, Henry de, 150.
Gauntier, William, 98.
Gauter, Philip, 133.
Gay, Hugh de la, 45; Thomas, 108, 145; William, 98.
Gaytone, William de, 75.
Geffrey, Nicholas, 158.
Geldepirie, Stephen de, 178.
Gemerys, Stephen, 63
Gerald, Hugh de Kingcaple, 116, 123, 128.
Gerdone, John de, 76
Gernestone, Walter de, 124, 131, 161
Gerneys, Richard, 174.
Gernon, William de Malmeshuile, 148, 149, 157, 162, 175
Gertond, John de, 104
Geytone, Richard [illegible], 104
Geytyntone, Ralph de, 182, 188
Giberd, John, 106.
Gifford, John, 138; Robert, 153, 140
Gilbert, Henry, 137; John, 110, 115; Stephen, 175, 177.
Giles, John, 173.
Gillouz (Gilloghe), John, 154; Maurice de, 108, 137; Robert, 103, 114, 118, 124, 126.
Glaseleye, rector of, 57; Nicholas de, 57; Ralph de, 84.
Glashampton, 109
Gloucester, 123; archdeacon of, 123; S. Peter's abbey, 3, 73, 79, 80, 117, 123, 128, 134, 145, 162, 169, 170, 175, 177; hosp. S. Barth., vii, 71, 117, 145, 152, 158, 167, 180, 182; hosp. S. Oswald, 124, 176, 180, 198, 201, 202; hosp. S. Wolstan, 136, 137; S. Aldate's church, 82, chantry in, 99; All Saints', rector of, 147; Holy Trinity church, chantry in, 157, 158; S. Mary's church, 11; S. Owen's, chantry in, 135; friars minors of, 11, 118, 157
Glovare, John le, 145.
Gnoth, John, 190.
Gobard, Richard, 181.
Gochame, John de, 118.
Godberd, Thomas, 106.
Godesone, Robert, 187.
Godfrey, William, 94, 107.
Godman, Walter, 108, 134, 168, 173; William, 130, 143.
Godmerstone, John de, 111.
Godope, William, 102.

Godriche, John, 113, 118, 124; Roger, 87, 117, 123.
Godryntone, 145; Alan de, 11; Roger de, 91.
Godstow nunnery, 110, 117, 119, 121, 135, 145, 146, 150, 155, 161, 165, 170, 188, 193, 196.
Golafre, John, 161, 166; Richard, 103; William, 60, 90.
Gold, John, 195.
Goldhal, William, 170.
Goldhulle, Robert de, 97; Thomas de, 188.
Goldmere, Walter, 162.
Goldsmyth, William, 145, 179, 185, 193.
Goldwyn, John, 107.
Goldyngham, Thomas de, 142.
Gome, John, 152.
Gomonde, Richard, 159, 164; Walter, 87, 95, 168.
Gondauntre, Nicholas de, 187.
Goodrich Castle, church of, 31; vicar of, 84; vicarage, 13, 55, 77; John de, 105; Robert de, 97, 108.
Gordon, Thomas, 178.
Gorgan, Robert de Thornhulle, 110.
Gorge, William, 174.
Gorwall, prebend of, 82.
Gosselyn, Maurice, 184; Ralph, 192; William, 155, 166.
Gosyntone, John de, 108, 113, 123, 167; William de, 32.
Gotham, Walter de, 90.
Gouth, Thomas de Pencoyt, 116.
Goz, Thomas, 123, 127.
Grace Dieu, abbey, 113, 119; abbot of, 87.
Gracy, Richard, 156.
Grafton, Thomas de, 130.
Grandison, Peter, justiciary, 15; William, 76.
Grantham, John de, 105.
Graselane, chantry of S. Mary in, 100.
Graunt, William, 29.
Grava, 70.
Graungier, William de, 109, 114.
Grawecombe, Walter de, 62.
Greenhill, Richard, 148.
Grendon Waryn, rector of, 90, 92.
Grene, Robert, 178; Thomas, 88.
Grenehod, John, 156, 167.
Grerpynges, William, 61.
Grete, chapel of, 82; John de, 44; Philip de, 77, 117, 128; William de, 82, 116, 132.
Gretton, William de, 84, 127, 150.
Grewey, John de, 153.
Grey, Henry de, 77, 80, 113.
Griffe, Philip, 132.
Griffin, Richard, 169.
Grimesleghe, William de, 175.
Grobbe, Richard, 171.
Grosmont, 182; chantry in, 96, 138, 152, 158; John de, 188; Stephen de, 188.
Grot, Thomas, 11.
Grunius, John de, 6.
Grym, Hugh, 106, 110, 115.
Guep, William, 87.
Guge, William, 11.
Guienne, iii.
Guledon, John de, 140.
Gummond, Richard, 169.
Gunild, Thomas de Fareford, 118.
Gunny, Robert, 165, 170.
Gurdelere, Walter de, 129.
Gurdewalle, John de, 179; William de, 122, 126.
Gutynge Pouwer, 149, 176; Robert de, 153.
Guymond, Walter, 80.
Gy, John, 192.
Gybons, William, 187.
Gydie, John le, 187.
Gylberdes, Stephen, 165.
Gyldyne, Henry, 199.
Gyles, John, 168.
Gylehoghe, Maurice, 130.
Gylot, John, 130.
Gynes, William, 122.
Gyon, Hugh, 202.
Gyugs Rauf, rector of, 83.

Habbegood, John, 98; Richard de, 143, 164.
Habberley, 81, 82.
Haddeleye, John de, 134, 174, 181; Robert, 130, 137, 142.
Hadwelli, Robert, 142.
Hadenhame, Walter, 157, 162.
Hagheman, Nicholas de, 40
Hagley, rector of, 113, 119.
Hakeluit, Thomas, 76.
Hakete, Hugh, 154; Jacob, 139, 180; John, 78, 88, 92, 138; Walter, 78.
Hales, John de, 130, 145.
Hales Owen abbey, 112, 177, 185.
Halghtone, Reginald de, 151, 157; Thomas, 148; Walter de, 99, 103.
Halle, Roger, 143; Thomas, 171.
Halliwelle, 149.
Halso, John de, 156.
Halstone, Reginald de, 143.
Halughfone, Thomas de, 105, 184.
Hameldene, William, 172.
Hamenasche, John de, 87; Ralph, 190; William de, 171, 190.
Hamond, John, 122; Nicholas, 100; Richard, 187.
Hampton, Thomas de, 152; William de, 152.
Hampton Bishop, 177.
Hampton Lovet, rector of, 97, 152.
Hampton Maysy, 164, 176.
Hanbury, Philip de, 110.
Handle, Sir John de, 90.
Hanerd, Philip, 79.
Hanley, Walter de, 23, 132, 137, 142; William, 195.
Hannyes, Richard, 181.
Hanwood, chapel of, 47; rector of, 57; Roger de, 45.
Harald, John, 133, 155, 165; Roger, 133; William, 135.
Hardishulle, William de, 29, 44, 83, 85, 89.
Hardingsford, John de, 105.
Hardyngham, rector of, 109.
Harewood, chapel of, 53; Ralph de, 77.
Harpetone, Roger de, 194.
Harscombe, rector of, 83.
Harsfeld, Matthew de, 174; Robert de, 176.
Hartiscote, John de, 110.
Hasard, Thomas, 194
Haselholte, John, 172.
Haselone, 176.
Haseltone, William le clerke de, 155.
Hastings, S. Leonard's, rector of, 152
Hatfield, Little, 79, 80, 83.
Hatheleseye, Richard de, 152.
Hathewy, Eustache, 80; William, 81
Hathop, 103
Hattisford, Geoffrey de, 109, 114, 120.
Haucare, Richard le, 144
Hauecoke, John, 169.
Haughmond, abbey, 97; canon of, 182, 184, 199, 202.
Haukedone, William de, 144.
Haukere, John le, 143, 170; Richard le, 98, 157, 170; Richard le, 95, 157, 162
Haukestone, Richard de, 78.
Haukynes, Richard, 153, 170, 182, 189; Thomas, 164, 169, 176.
Hauthorne, John, 117, 132.
Havard, Philip, 80.
Haverberge, 104.
Haverynge, Richard de, 2.
Hawysia, i.
Hay, Alexander, 101; John de la, 127, 132; Thomas, 154.
Hayles abbey, 113, 115, 116, 129, 145, 147, 159, 173.
Hed, William, 190.
Hee, *see* Byzenden Hee.
Heeze, Roger, 101.
Heggeschawe, James de, 86.
Heghamstede, Richard de, 130.
Heir, Thomas de Pavyntone, 115.
Helioun, John, 104; Nicholas, 99.
Helpringham, Thomas de, 103, 107.
Helynge, William, 150.
Hemelhampstead, vicar of, 105.
Hendebody, Henry, 178.
Hendre, John de, 179.

Hened, Richard, 119; Walter, 122, 127; William, 180.
Henefelde, William de, 155.
Henine, William de, 139, 146.
Henle, James de, 2, 79, 81; Robert de, 78, 94, 138, 141.
Hennebarrewe, Roger, 193.
Henore, Salomon de, 100, 131, 137; Thomas, 154; Walter, 149, 160, 197.
Henries, Walter, 191.
Henries, John Hely de, 93.
Hentland, 127; chapel of, vii, 16, 35; Cecil de, 86; John de, 101; William, 154.
Heorl, William le, 155, 160.
Heorteleye, Walter de, 166.
Herbard, Geoffrey, 152.
Herdemon, John, 192.
Herdewyk, John de, 14; Hugh de, 98; Margery de, 14, 15; William de, 113.
Herebard, Geoffrey, 157.
Hereford, bishop of, Cantilupe, v; Charlton, nom. and *passim*; Orleton, ii, 148; Swinfield, v; Trevenant, vi; dean of, 2, 4, 5, 6, 39, 40, 106, 145, 172; dean and chapter, 9, 13, 76, 105, 170, 188, 189, 191, 193, 197, 198, 200, 202; precentor of, 2, 31; treasurer, 2, 36, 144; treasurership, 7, 78; chancellor, 2, 3, 29; sub-dean, 5; archdeacon of, 2, 35, 46, 110, 112, 117; archdeaconry, 27, 78; canons of, 2, 5, 6, 11, 12, 28, 29, 41, 71, 76, 79, 80, 82, 87, 91, 186, 187, 190, 193, 199; penitentiary, 2, 15; prebend of Hinton, 79, Gorwall, 82; Pyon, 82; Wellington, 80; hosp. S. Ethelbert's, 84; warden of Lady Chapel, 34; vicars choral, 96, 162, 189, 202; S. Katherine's chapel, vicar of, 88; S. Martin's church, chantry in, 141; S. Nicholas, chantry in, 96, 117, 126, 132; S. Owen's, rector of, 15; S. Peter's parish, 179, 183, 186; priory, 141, 196, 198; prior of, 47; friars minors of, 173, 175, 177, 180, 188; friars preachers of, 131, 132, 173, 183, 194; Caboche lane in, 1; earl of, 5, 92; John de, 103, 125, 153; William de, 151, 158.
Hereford, Little, vicar of, 44; Hugh de, 97; Richard de, 148.
Herfortone, 138, 146; Elias de, 135.
Hergaste, John, 196, 201.
Herle, Thomas le, 172; William le, 49, 196, 200.
Hermitage, William, 96.
Hermodesworthe, John de, 202.
Herniges, Thomas, 101.
Hernon, Richard, 101.
Herteleye, Walter, 160.
Hertelbury, 175; John le Porter de, 77, 81.
Hertone, Thomas, 162.
Hervi, John, 149; Stephen, 159; Walter, 95.
Hervyntone, Adam de, 25, 41; John de, 130.
Hesketh, Hugh de, 86, 109, 114.
Hethe, Geoffrey de la, 130; Matthew de la, 78, 84; Thomas de la, 121, 126.
Heuyne, William de, 152.
Heynes, John, 195, 199.
Heyr, Walter, 77.
Heytone, John de, 134; Peter de, 152; Richard, 179; Robert, 194.
Hichmones, William, 153.
Highfield, rector of, 181.
Hikkes, John, 136.
Hiidesleye, chantry in, 174; John de, 86, 113, 120; Thomas, 150, 178; William, 148.
Hildircle, rector of, 105.
Hill, Roger de la, 81.
Hinton prebend, 79, *see* Hereford.
Hirdle, John de, 94.
Hitch, William de, 83.
Hobathe, Simon, 145.
Hobetz, Simon, 133.

Hobrestone, Stephen de, 173.
Hochenak, Walter, 84.
Hockeleye, Thomas, 199.
Hocketone, Richard de, 102.
Hodynet, Matilda de, 79, 80; William, 140, 146, 158.
Hodyntone, John de, 125; Peter de, 175.
Hoforde, Walter de, 127.
Hogemey, John, 149; Thomas, 149.
Hogges, John de Rippel, 162; Maiel 182, 185.
Hoggisshawe, John de, 86; Nicholas de, 121.
Hoke, John, 113, 148; Ralph, 98.
Hoketo, William, 151, 165.
Hokyntone, Richard de, 98, 121.
Holberewe, Philip de, 111.
Holeburne, Philip de, 98.
Holegod Castle, church of, 47, 52; prebendal portion in, 82; Richard, 157; William, 94.
Holet, Simon, 152.
Holforde, Walter de, 107.
Holicote, Richard, 187.
Holkyn, Henry, 190.
Holme Lacy, chantry S. Mary in, 102, 111; Gilbert de, 125.
Holmer, parish of, 144; John de, 134.
Holte, rector of, 115; Gilbert de, 135, 141, 147; John de, 99, 103
Holwey, John, 176.
Holyn, Roger, 180.
Homme, Gilbert de, 106; Richard de, 126, 131, 137; Robert de, 84, 99; William, 178.
Homptone (*see* also Hampton), John de, 125; Thomas de, 61; Walter de, 133, 189; William, 127, 132, 133.
Hondson, John, 122; William, 108.
Hope Bagot, 82.
Hope under Dinmore, 144; John de, 112.
Hope Mansel (Maloisel), 4; rector of, 89.
Hope Sollers, 77; rector of, 89, 91.
Hopesay, rector of, 49, 53.
Hopee, Adam de, 151; Richard de, 153.
Hopkines, William, 160, 165, 170.
Hopton, church of, 78, 82; Roger de, 101; Walter de, 78.
Hopton Priors, Nicholas de, 148; Roger de, 99, 104.
Hopton Super, John de, 148.
Hopton Wafers, 76; rector of 7, 83, 91.
Horchard, John de, 88.
Horde, Thomas, 182.
Horneby, Robert, 185.
Horsebroke, [illegible]
Horseleye, Richard de, [illegible]
Horsemarleye, 170.
Horsmon, John, 154, 197.
Horsnayl, John, 162.
Horsnet, John, 171.
Hortesleye, Thomas de, 193.
Hortone, Thomas de, 145.
Horwode, Ralph de, 90.
Hosey, Richard, 151, 157, 161.
Hospitallers, churches of the, 56.
Holteley, John, 156.
Hoter, John, 79.
Houdies, John, 150.
Houtone, Henry de, 82; John de, 143, 149; Nicholas de, 129.
How Capel, rector of, 76, 91, 108, 117, 124; Gilbert de, 160; John de, 76.
Howe, Philip, 132; Richard, 118, 124; William, 143, 172.
Howell, William, 93, 116, 123, 128.
Howetone, William de, 199.
Hoye, Roger, 129, 136.
Hoytone, Richard de, 134.
Huband, John, 84; Thomas, 178.
Hubbon, Walter, 155, 175.
Hugenes, John, 178.
Hugesford, Thomas de, 152.
Hughley, vicarage, 75.
Huile, Robert de, 51.
Hulford, Walter de, 87.
Hullamton, 139; Walter de, 133, 146, 153.
Hulle, John, 191; Lucie de la, 137.
Hulmancote, Richard de, 113.

Humbert, Roger de, 101, 130; Walter de, 130, 137.
Humberton abbey, 156.
Humun, William, 194.
Hundrintone, Gilbert de, 154.
Hungarstone, Robert de la grene de, 184.
Huntare, Thomas le, 157.
Hunte, John le, 144; Roger, 112, 144; Robert le, 82, 84; William, 136, 142.
Huntedone, 5.
Huntley, 75, 79, 80, 81.
Huntoleye, John de, 116, 123, 125.
Hurley priory, 168, 173.
Hurst, Philip de la, 130, 136.
Hurte, Henry, 150; John de, 96.
Hurtosleye, Matilda de, 32; Richard de, 82; Roger de, 78, 91, 158; Walter de, 78, 91, 133.
Husinton, 45.
Huwe, John de, 146; Roger, 141.
Huweltes, Walter, 194.
Hychecoke, Gilbert, 142.
Hychemunder, William, 88.
Hychmannes, William, 144.
Hycle, Henry de la, 129; William de la, 132.
Hykkes, John, 142.
Hyndelep, John de, 194.
Hyne, Nicholas de, 82, 84.
Hyneham by Gloucester, ordination in, 199.
Hyntes, Walter de, 121; William de, 23, 27.
Huntishame, John de, 117, 132.

Iccoumbe, 162; Robert atte walle de, 116; Walter, 81.
Ichenarde, William, 101, 106.
Iclesham, Thomas de, 2.
Idesdale, 130.
Ilger, William, 141.
Ilmendone, Robert, 142.
Ingestre, John de, 77.
Ingilby, John de, 115, 121.
Ingoldsthorp, rector of, 97.
Ingolph, Richard, 181; William, 108.
Ingram, Stephen, 173.
Inkev, Nicholas, 194.
Inynton, John de, 78.
Ireland, chancellor of, iv; viceroy of, iv.
Isabella, queen, ii, 38, 73, 76.
Islep, William atte Prestes de, 104.
Itchenor, rector of, 83.
Ivarstone, 168.
Ivelyn, Peter, 156.
Ives, Robert, 155, 160, 166.
Ivyntone, John de, 173.
Iwayn, Richard, 87.

Jakes, John, 112.
Janekynes, John, 194.
Janes, Henry, 135.
Janynes, Robert, 136, 142.
Jay, William, 143.
Jenkins, John, 18.
Jerusalem, hosp. S. John of, 79, 102, 115, 116, 120.
Joce, William, 179.
Joie, John, 76, 86, 91, 114.
Joldewin, John, 82, 110, 115.
Jones, Henry, 146; Richard, 179, 182, 186.
Jonkin, Richard, 179; Stephen, 117, 123, 128.
Jory, John, 138.
Jouberd, Godfrey, 118.
Joustere, John, 140.
Judas, Richard, 82.
Junour, Elias, 138.
Jurdan, John, 112, 174; William, 113, 118, 124.
Justice, Laurence, 144, 151, 158.
Juteberg, Nicholas de, 138.
Juttes, John, 84, 146.
Juttone, John, 100.
Juvenis, John, 116.

Kaerleon abbey, 189.
Kardinton, *see* Cardington.
Karewent, Nicholas, 89, 91, 92.
Kaynam, *see* Caynham.
Kedewyng, 53.
Kelmersshe, William de, 148.
Kembstere, Richard le, 116.
Kemerton, rector of, 137.
Kempe, Hugh, 194; John, 159, 179; Thomas, 181; William, 159, 167.
Kempeseye, Simon de, 81, 82; William de, 82.
Kempley, Henry de, 95; Matthew de, 98.
Kenchester, 80.
Kene, Robert, 120.
Keneulles, castle of, 49, 53.
Kenezeatestone, David, 181
Keniastone, Philip, 122.
Kenile, John, 161.
Kenilworth (Killingworth), canon of, 201.
Kent, Adam de, 129.
Kentchurch (S. Keyna), 79; rector of, 89.
Kenting, Richard, 76.
Kentles, William de, 154.
Keny, Thomas, 108.
Kerlyon, *see* Caerleon.
Ketforde, Richard, 178, 198, 202; Walter, 184, 192.
Kewardyn, 135.
Keyneforde, John de, 202.
Keynsham, abbey, 194, 196, 201; John, 159.
Kidderminster, 141, 147, 173.
Kilfodys, Hugh de, 129; Philip, 164; Richard de, 171.
Kilmington, Richard de, 142.
Kilpeck, John de, 154; Robert de, 87; William de, 108.
Kimbolton (Kynebaltone), Walter de, 121, 136, 141.
King, John le, 145; Richard le, 136; Thomas, 177, 182, 185, 189; William le, 144, 161,
King's Caple, 125, 127; chapel of, 70; Philip Bras de, 86; William Morgan de, 87.
Kingscote, William de, 121.
Kingsland, 78, 123, 127; vicar of, 75, 83; John, 104.
Kingsley, rector of, 83, 84.
Kingsnorton, Nicholas de, 176.
Kingstanford, William de, 139.
Kingston (Kinsteton), John de, 167; Walter, 178; William Palmer de, 86
Kington, church of, 29; rector of, 91; ——— (Wilts), manor, 111, 116, 141, 150, 152.
Kinlet, 178; vicar of, 77, 84.
Kinnarscote, 179
Kinnersley (Kynardesleye), rector of, 84, 89, 91, 92; vicar of, 81; John de, 79, 81; Maculinus de, 82; Matilda de, 82; Stephen de, 88, 148, 160; Symon de, 190; Yewatir de, 81, 82.
Knight, John, 135, 141, 152; Richard le, 108.
Knighton, John de, 93, 135, 147, 149, 178; Walter de, 139, 144; William de, 151.
Knightwick, rector of 158.
Knill, 82; rector of, 18, 84, 86, 98, 106; Ralph de, 80.
Knokyn, 188; Roger Broun de, 201.
Knotte, John, 148.
Knoyl, Robert, 181.
Knybbe, Thomas, 149.
Koc, Nicholas, 118
Kokenage, Thomas de, 129.
Kyde, Geoffrey, 167; Richard, 167.
Kydel, John, 122, 179, 183.
Kymadestone, Philip de, 158.
Kymbartone, Walter de la Hulle de, 129.
Kynardesleye, *see* Kinnersley.
Kynastone, Philip de, 151.
Kynebelle, Nicholas de, 142.
Kyneforde, Hugh de, 113, 124; John de, 65.
Kynenorde, Richard de, 154.

Kynernouhe, William de, 125, 161.
Kynersche, William, 171.
Kyngesheinede Richard de, 101
Kynemerton, rector of, 130; William de, 135, 141.
Kyniche, Walter, 143, 179, 183, 186.
Kynleie, John de, 122, 127, 132; Thomas de, 125, 179.
Kynmatestone, John de, 144; Philip de, 144.
Kynur, Peter, 167, 191
Kyntishame, John de, 127.
Kyntone, John de, 198.
Kynyt John, 152
Kyte Wyard, 70, 80; rector of, 156; chantry in, 103; Henry de, 142
Kyrnynge, rector of, 192.
Kyvenounche, William de, 149, 157.

Lacton, vicar of, 83; Thomas, 176.
Lacy, Roger 144, 157, 193
Ladiwalle, Adam, 154, 196, 200.
Lagostone, 126.
Lake, Roger de la, 155, 165.
Lambard, William, 155, 161, 166
Lambangel Estemihleverne, 185.
Lamleye, Roger, 178
Lampadi by Crickhowel, rector of, 115.
Lancant, 80, 83; rector of, 198, 202.
Lancaster, Henry, earl of, 76.
Landeitn, rector of, 181.
Landewy, John de, 192.
Landow, Philip de, 82.
Laneworth, 128
Langaran, chapel of, 16, 35; David, 184; Margerie, 184; Philip, 178.
Langberewe, Henry, 103.
Langdone, Jacob de, 138.
Langley nunnery, 106.
Langwicherni, rector of, 140.
Lanmanhbeys, 185.
Lannewich, rector of, 84.
Lanneir, Benedict de, 184.
Llanrenny, rector of, 192.
Lanteilon, 192; William de, 187, 202.
Lantone, Saundre de, 149.
Lanulat, 42.
Lanum, Geoffrey de, 76.
Lanwhere, Henry de, 176.
Lapley priory, 156, 161, 167.
Lardene, Henry de, 99, 134, 149, 157; Nicholas de, 94; Richard de, 85.
Larke, Roger, 188, 193.
Lartre, Roger, 185.
Lasci, Nicholas de, 105.
Lassendone, rector of, 99, 104.
Lattone, William de, 202.
Latchworth, rector of, 83.
Lathburi, William de, 168.
Launcestone, John de, 30, 76, 78.
Launde, Richard de la, 79.
Lawele, Richard de, 189.
Laweshulle, Nicholas de, 180.
Laycock nunnery, 118.
Layntworthe, John de, 190; Thomas de, 190.
Lechelade, hosp. S. John Jerus., 103, 110, 115, 116, 117, 119, 122, 132, 135, 141, 150, 156, 158, 164, 174, 189, 194.
Lechestone, John, 172; William, 184.
Lectone, 144.
Ledbury, S. Katherine's hosp., 75, 79, 120, 197, 192, 202; prebendal portion, 78, 81; Geoffrey de, 85; John de la medewe de, 126, 136, 141, 163; Peter Bok de, 85; Stephen de, 2, 9, 50, 52, 55; Walter de, 175; William de, 29.
Ledecote, John de, 154; Richard de, 139, 155.
Ledewiche, chapel, rector of, 86, 106.
Lee, Stephen de, 97.
Leedes priory, 104
Leen, rector of, 137; John, 143; William, 143.
Lega, Thomas de, 99.
Leghzate, John de, 143.
Leigh, John de, 8; Richard de Hopton de, 81.
Leir, Thomas de Sherstone, 114.

Leinthale, Peres de, 145; Richard de, 143; William de, 101.
Leintwardine, 148; chantry in, 145, 158; Walter de, 94; William Marescal de, 94.
Leli, John, 166; Thomas, 157.
Lenche, Rudolph, rector of, 98.
Lengarstone, Hugh de, 95, 99.
Lente, John, 24
Leominster, 18, 122, 124, 127, 137; priory, 102, 189; prior of, 15; dean of, 19; John de la More de, 85; Thomas Remald de, 86.
Leone, William de, 151, 157.
Lereward, David ap, 134.
Lesnes abbey, canon of, 104; ordination in, iii, 104.
Letton, church of, 32; rector of, 32, 89, 188, 193, 202.
Leukey, Stephen, 107.
Leulyn, William, 181.
Lewes priory, 96.
Leye, John, 177; Richard de, 153; Roger de, 149.
Lichfield, hosp. S. John, 180, 182, 185, 189; Henry de, 192, 201; prebend of, i.
Lidaube, Roger, 168.
Lidbrook priory, 159, 165, 170.
Lideforde, Hugh de, 119.
Lideyerd Tregotz, rector of, 10, 107.
Lidney, vicar of, 51, 76, 81; chantry of Holy Cross in, 95, 99, 104; chantry of S. Mary, 99; John de, 142; Robert Home de, 84; William Achard de, 84.
Lidom, William de, 154, 186.
Lilleshall abbey, 117, 159, 164, 169, 176, 189.
Linan, John de Albertone, 109.
Lindridge vicarage, 80.
Lineye, John de, 13.
Lingeyn, Hugh de, 170.
Linhale, Walter de, 95, 96, 99.
Linleye, Nicholas de, 133; Roger de, 134.
Lintriche, John, 174.
Lions, Hugh de, 114
Lipiate, chantry in, 99.
Lisieux, diocese of, 130, 137.
Littlemore priory, 168.
Littleton on Severn, rector of, 134
Llancardot, vicar of, 128
Llandaff, bishop of, 13, 40, 69, 72, 165, 173.
Llandewi Trofendik, co-portionist of, 83.
Llandinabo, rector of, 90.
Llangarron, vii
Llanhamloch, rector of, 114
Llanthony priory, 93, 96, 99, 114, 130.
Llanthony prima, priory, 113, 114, 173, 184, 185, 186, 187, canon of, 5.
Llanthony by Gloucester, 111, 112, 113, 119, 120, 142, 143, 182, 185, 190, 192, 197, 198, 203, 204
Llanvihangel, rectory of, 184
Llanwarne, 122, 129, rector of, vii, prebendal portion in, 79.
Llanwenarth, ordination in, 133
Llewelyn, Stephen, 98, 104.
Loddesdone, Roger de, 130
Lodebroke, Henry de, 154.
Lodeford, Thomas de, 149.
Lodere, John de, 105.
Lodingtone, William de, 164, 177.
Loene, Roger de, 96.
London, prebendary of S. Paul's in, i
Longberewe, Richard, 181; Thomas, 189.
Longe, John le, 93, 127; Roger le, 110, 115; Stephen le, 115; William, 111.
Longedone, William de, 148.
Longefortone Fabri, Henry de, 150
Longeleye, John de, 134; Richard de, 149.
Longeneye, 42; John de, 134, 145, 162, 202.
Longestowe, Sir Baldwin de, 119, 124
Longfield, Roger de, 79, 80.

Longforde, John, 156; Nicholas de, 130, 137; Walter de, 168.
Longhope, 146; vicar of, 81; John de, 84.
Lorevine, William, 199.
Lorkynes, William, 181.
Lotham, Adam de, 135.
Lotheni, William, 104.
Lou, Adam le, 121.
Louth Park Abbey, 130, 147.
Lowerche, William, 187.
Lowe, John de la, 144; Ralph de, 101; Roger de la, 86; William de, 29.
Lowes, Roger de le, 187.
Lowth, John, 143; William, 91.
Loxt, Sexton Hugh, 172.
Luce, John, 95.
Lucy, Robert de, 130, 140, 141; Roger, 134; Thomas, 94.
Ludlo, John de, 97, 100, 120, 141, 195; Walter de, 125, 160.
Ludwellene, Roger de, 199.
Lumbarde, Richard, 181.
Lydlow, 143; Jean of, 93; vicar of, 75; friars of, 110; Austin friars of, 95.
[illegible] 100, 121, 138, 141, 147, 148, 149, 151, 157, 161, 165, 171, 175, 177, 180, 182, 183, 194; priory, 96; palmers' guild of, 194; Edward de, 123.
Lydyngton, 142.
Lugganore, Hugh de, 84.
Luggore, Richard de, 104.
Lugwardyn, John de, 124.
Lugwardyn, 98, 143; rector of, 36; vicar, 16, 76; tithes of, 34; chantry in, 124; John de, 83, 116; Walter de, 88.
Lukes, John de, 57, 58.
Lulham, Adam de, 160.
Lungehulle, Bernard de, 128.
Lunhale, John de, 106, 110.
Lunteleie, William de, 102, 111.
Lupsate, 145.
Lustone, Walter de, 159.
Lutwell, Simon de, 76.
Luyde, John de, 95.
Lydebury, John de, 134.
Lyme, Richard de, 95, 99.
Lynde, Thomas atte, 155, 160.
Lyndesie, Walter de, 187.
Lyngee, Walter, 157.
Lyngeyn, 159; Hugh de, 153; Thomas de, 186; William de, 142, 183, 188, 198, 199.
Lynton, rector of, 83, 96; vicar of, 75, 83, 90.
Lyonshall (Leonhales), vicarage, 75; John de, 89, 101, 102, 115.
Lyre abbey, 6, 20, 75, 79, 80, 117, 123, 128, 159, 166, 168, 172, 173.
Lythe, John, 163.
Lythebourne, rector of, 97.

Maci, Simon, 85, 94; William, 95, 153.
Maddeleye Capsi, Adam de, 149.
Maddeleye, 146; Henry de, 133; Hugh de, 100; Walter de, 98; William Marcscal de, 80, 128, 145, 152.
Madoke, David ap, 149; John, 166.
Madynes, John, 199.
Maidenbradley priory, 120.
Maidewall, John de, 125.
Maiel, John, 148, 149; Robert de, 125; Roger, 180, 183; Thomas, 196; William, 101.
Mainstone, David de la, 77, 148; Gervase de, 151.
Make, Philip, 98, 103.
Makerel, Geoffrey, 150, 169.
Malemurt, Nicholas, 120, 135, 146.
Malenych, 49, 53.
Malfelde, Richard de, 155.
Malicerne, William, 156.
Malleye, John de, 101, 126; Walter, 189; Robert de, 169; William, 126, 131, 137.
Malmesbury, 141; abbey, 121, 122, 124; John de, 40, 50; J. atte Mersche de, 110; J. de la Gotere de, 118.
Malmisfelde, John de, 103.

Malot, John, 185.
Malvern, Great, priory, 79, 99, 100, 106, 111, 117, 121, 123, 126, 135 136, 141, 151, 157, 162, 167, 177; friars minors of, 111; William de, 107.
——— Little, 107, 123, 131, 138, 173
Mamble, (Momele) vicar, of 77, 83, 84, 132.
Mansel (Malmeshulle), Hugh de, 132; John de, 93; Philip de, 129; William de, 122.
Mansel Gamage, 3; vicar of, 21; Edmund de, 166; Richard de, 109, 117, 124; Roger de, 123, 128.
Mansel Lacy, 19; vicar of, 77; Hugh de, 102; Richard de, 85, 118; William de, 102, 139.
Manuoel, John, 138.
Mappenore, George de, 85, 104; Henry, 99.
Marce, William de, 85.
Marceon, John de Baisham, 118.
Marchaunt, John le, 125, 155, 160, 170; Roger, 94; Walter, 195.
Marche, Banco de, 182; Richard de la, 98.
Marcheltwy, John de, 164, 176.
Marchia, Bankyn de, 194.
Marcle (Markeleye), 178.
——— Much, 126, 131, 137, 172; vicar of, 106; John de, 60, 101, 131, 134, 146; Lawrence de, 130, 136, 142; Nicholas, 159, 164, 169.
——— Little, vicar of, 75.
Mare, Reginald de la, 44.
Marescal, Geoffrey, 81, 108, 168; Henry de Newent, 120; Henry de Oxenhale, 109; John, 190; Richard le, 131, 137, 142; Roger, 116, 123, 128; William, 102, 106, 115, 149, 157, 176.
Maret, John, 168; William, 105.
Margam abbey, 192.
Marscald, Henry, 114.
Marsfelde, Henry de, 147; Robert de, 136, 146.
Marsh (Marssche, de Marisco), John, 83; Richard [illegible]5, Robert, 154, Roger, 79; Thomas de la, 131; Walter de la, 125, 189; William, 122, 127, 132
Marston, Philip de, 94.
Martel, John, 101.
Martin, John, 82, 83, 87, 126; Roger, 125, 167 William, 170, [illegible]
Martynstowe, 126; Philip de, 105, 138, 141
Mason, Richard le, 192
Masyntone, John de, 141; William de, 113, 120.
Mathene, William de, 13, 141, [illegible]
Mathy, John, 135
Manduyt John, 122, 174
Maunced, Richard, 27; Roger, [illegible]
Maurdyn, 95, 151; William de, 108
Maxtoke, Alan de, 119
May, John de Ampney Crucis, 118, 162.
Maydefowel, William, 31.
Mayon, John, 200.
Meaus, Adam de, 131
Medersch, John de, 90.
Medewe, John atte, 98.
Medeweleye, Philip de, 185, 193.
Meinthisloyn, David de, 172.
Meke, William, 173.
Melan, John, 174.
Melbourne, Robert de, 141.
Melcombe, William, 166.
Melede, John, 107, 114.
Mendham priory, 118.
Meolebracy, David de, 191; John de, 197.
Meone, Roger, 170.
Mercer, John, 170, 187; William, 149, 154, 157.
Mercoumbe, John, 139, 146, 166.
Meredith, William, 195.
Merevale, abbey, 159, 165, 176; John de, 149.
Mereworth, John, 104.
Merstone, 176; Philip de, 141; William de, 134.

Merton, rector of, 139, 177.
Mervel, William, 112.
Mesender, 139.
Messendon abbey, 159, 166, 170.
Methenny, David de, 202.
Meuske, William, 134.
Mewes, Adam de, 143.
Mewode, William, 155, 161.
Mey, John de, Walter, 42.
Meyn, John, 198.
Meyntone, 134; David de, 94, 101, 126, 141; John, 194.
Meyntone, Griffin de Cadugan de, 145.
Meyt, William, 188.
Michel, Henry le, 163; John le, 193; Richard, 88.
Micheldean, 79, 80, 142; John Sutor de, 108; Reginald Hethes de, 97.
Michelmersh, rector of, 40.
Middlemore, John, 136, 142.
Middleton, 82; rector of, 84; Adam de, 200; Walter de, 149.
Midwode, Richard de, 195.
Milborne, Robert de, 129, 130.
Mile, Reginald, 185.
Miles, Walter, 131, 138.
Milk, Henry de, 124.
Miller, Walter Brandinger, 113.
Milton, Ernald, 198.
Minchin, John de la, 20.
Minstreworth, 80; rector of, 83, 91; vicar of, 75; Roger de, 143.
Missenden abbey, 113, 159.
Mittlelone, Richard de, 148.
Moccas, 81; Walter de, 125.
Modlowe, Walter de, 178, 188.
Modi, Richard de Micheldean, 98, 105.
Moene, Henry, 142.
Moenes, David de, 199.
Moese, Roger de, 112.
Moggerhale, Richard, 164, 169.
Moghale, Richard de, 95, 96.
Moil, Thomas, 200.
Mokeleie, Hamund de, 95, 103, 111; John de, 125.
Mokhale, Roger de, 125.
Momele, Hugh de, 96.
Momerfield, ordination in, 97.
Mon, John, 179, 182; Roger le, 135, 140; William, 129, 140.
Moneter, Richard, 103.
Monhohn, William de, 89.
Monioye, William, 199.
Moniword, Richard, 12, 71.
Monketone, 151.
Monkland (Monkelone), 149; vicar of, 62, 83, 144, 158; John de, 101.
Monmouth priory, 6, 13, 55, 79, 81, 95, 96, 98, 103, 106, 107, 122, 127, 129, 131, 132, 145, 152, 167, 169, 184, 194; Ralph, prior of, 4; Cibora de, 16; Philip de, 94.
Monnington (Monytone), 116, 123, 128; rector of, 89, 90, 91, 161; vicar of, 83; Hugh de, 75, 83; John de, 85; prebend of, 82; Robert de, 127; William de, 147.
Monte Leonis, Stephen de, 86.
Montgomery, church of, 47, 58; chantry in, 76; rector of, 57, 83, 86, 89, 90, 91; Hugh de, 124; John de, 101, 133, 144; Owen de, 59; Richard de, 134.
Monyasshe, John de, 164, 175.
Mora Alani, *see* Allensmore.
Morcote, la felde de, 141; Richard de, 130, 136.
Mordiford, rector of, 86, 89, 90, 102.
More, de la, chapel of, 82; rector of, 196; Henry, 183; John, 82, 98, 126; Philip de la, 7, 76, 83; Roger de la, 84, 125, 157, 161, 195; William, 163.
Moree, Roger de la, 149.
Morehampton, John de, 187, 191; Roger de, 195.
Moreton, rector of, 87, 88, 128; John de, 126, 150; Richard de, 80; Thomas de, 80, 130; Walter de, 76.
Morgan, Thomas, 105; William, 144, 158.
Morice (Morys), John, 190; Peter, 175; Richard, 100; Robert, 135, 140, 147; Roger, 96, 192, 197, 202.

Morthon, 134.
Mortimer, Dame Margaret, 75, 77, 78; Ralph, 78, 88, 91, 92, 133, 139, 167; Roger de, ii, 49, 53, 61, 76
Mortone, Jacob de, 97.
Mortone Brut, John le Tonge de, 155.
Mortone Folete, Thomas, 176.
Morville, John, 156.
Motelow, Roger de, 116, 123, 128; Walter de, 121.
Moton, John, 131, 138.
Moyl, Thomas, 154.
Moyner, Richard, 104.
Mucheledene, Richard de, 137.
Muchelneye, John de, 125, 132.
Muddle, Hugh de, 113.
Muggenhale, Richard de, 105.
Muleward, Adam le, 139; John le, 119, 193; Richard de, 200.
Mukelestone, Richard de, 30.
Mulhale, Walter de, 95.
Multone South, Thomas Antony de, 100.
Mundene, William de, 97.
Munede, David de la, 94; Walter de, 134.
Munchenehamptone, Philip de, 200.
Munetier, Adam, 133, 144, 157; Richard, 107.
Munkelene, John Bernard de, 151.
Munkletone, 142.
Munsley (Munnesleye), 154; rector of, 91.
Munslow, 128; rector of, 24, 30, 92; ordination in, 96.
Munter, Adam le, 158; Richard, 95.
Murdac, Geoffrey, 199.
Murimon, Thomas, 186.
Murimouth, Adam, iii *n*, 2, 139, 146, 155, 161; Walter, 133.
Murmion, Thomas, 81.
Musart, Elias, 192.
Myle, Reginald, 139; Walter, 144, 181.
Mynchemore, John de, 129.
Myndtown (Mimede), 81; John de la, 81.
Myntone, William de, 138.
Myr, William, 179, 186.

Naashe, Alexander, 120.
Nan, Walter le, 133.
Neel, William, 143.
Neen Sollers, 82.
Neenton, Hugh de, 83, 91; John de, 111.
Neet, Walter le, 153, 160, 167
Nesfontaynes, John de, 175
Netherburi, 194
Netherswalle, 138.
Netherwode, Walter, 149
Newton, John de, 125, 130. Philip, 192; William de, 133.
Newbury, John de, 134.
Newcastle-on-Tyne, 50, 180
Newe, John le, 135, William de, 134.
Newenham, 161; church of, 71; rector of, 83, 89, 92; Stephen de, 84.
Newent, 129, 139; chantry S. Mary in, 99; priory, 95; John de la Hoke de, 118, 124, Reginald Milo de, 88, 97; Richard Mariscal de, 108; William de, 145.
Newentone, John de, 102.
Newland, 160; church of, 14; vicarage, 79, 80; hospital, 177; Thomas de, 125
Newmon, Thomas, 162.
Newnham, vii
Newport, Philip, 178.
Nicholas, John de, 80, 144.
Nicholes, John, 151
Nokes, Adam de, 154.
Nonhame, Stephen de, 98.
Nony, John, 160.
Nore, John, 173.
Norfolk, Maria, countess of, 83; Thomas, earl of, 80.
Norman, John, 78.
Normand, John, 84.
Normanton super Sore, Thomas de, 140, 146.

Picharde, Roger, 79; Thomas, 190.
Piers, Walter, 179, 183.
Pigot, Peter, S. Richard, 184.
Pikiole, William de, 87.
Pilartone, William de, 115.
Pilche, Philip, 165, 170.
Pillardyntone, rector of, 173.
Pinchbourn, Walter, 107.
Pinchun, Hugh, 166; Walter, 102, 111.
Pinnuge, Adam, 105.
Pipare, John, 113; Richard, 116; Thomas, 113, 123, 127.
Pipe, chantry of S. Mary in, 98, 104.
Pipplyntone, Walter de, 121.
Pipurtone, William de, 197, 202.
Piro, Hugh de, 169, 175; John, 182, 183.
Piritone, Adam de, 201; John de, 113; Reginald de, 111; William de, 41, 75.
Pistor, John, 165, 170, 183; Thomas, 186; William, 116, 127, 132.
Pitte, Thomas, 94.
Pleyeleye, Thomas de, 182.
Plofelde, 178; Ralph de, 123; Richard, 123.
Plomb, Walter atte, 139.
Plumpton, John de, 116.
Plympton priory, 142, 149, 158.
Poel, John, 131, 165, 188, 193.
Pecke, Nicholas, 154.
Polly, Robert, 184.
Polle, John, 185, 188, 193.
Pokeltone (Poklyntone), Ralph de, 95, 96, 109.
Pole, barony of, i; Gervase de la, 96; Owen de la, i; William, 144, 162.
Polleleye, Richard de, 96.
Polhulle, William de, 149.
Pollarde, Nicholas, 136, 162.
Pollesworth, abbess of, 12.
Polrebach, church of, 47; William de, 134.
Pomerius, 47.
Pomtare, Robert, 161, 170.
Pontefract, William de, 195.
Pontesbury, 126, 131; church of, 47; Ratford portion of, ii; portionist of, 88; David de, 46; John de, 133; Reginald de, 133; Richard de, 94, 133; Thomas de, 94.
Pope, John XXII, ii, iii, 10.
Pope, Walter, 180.
Popehulle, Roger de, 147.
Porter, Philip, 84; Roger, 100.
Postone, John de, 143, 172.
Potel, Thomas, 180, 184.
Potie, Miño, 115.
Potteleye, William, 163.
Pottere, Richard le, 200.
Pounder, Roger le, 118, 124.
Pounfret, William de, 200.
Pount, William, 163, 175.
Poursshe, Philip, 149.
Power, Robert, 129; William, 121.
Powyke, John de, 159; Robert de, 121.
Powys, lord of, i; John, 195.
Prate, Thomas, 141.
Prath (Praat), John, 163, 173; Thomas, 148.
Preen (Proene), prior of, 57; William, 122, 127, 131, 191, 197, 202.
Prentout, John, 15.
Prestbury, 4, 17; ordination in, 186; John de, 123.
Presteign (Prestheme le), 177; Adam de, 80, 101, 121; William de, 101, 171.
Preston, Gilbert de, 109, 124; Robert de, 83; William de, 75, 139.
Preston Bragede, 170.
Preston Bridge, Gilbert de, 118.
Pride, Hugh, 155; Laurence, 199; Roger, 116; Walker, 82.
Prikke, William, 184.
Pril, John, 97.
Prime, William le, 178.
Privan, William, 163, 172.
Prophete, John de Ailisbury, 113, 119.
Pudlestone, 76, 80; rector of, 83, 87, 91, 137.
Puffe, John, 139.
Pukin, Howel ap, 112.
Pulbrugge, Roger de, 79.

Pulrebache, church of, 52 ; William de, 126.
Pultone, 141 ; John de, 189.
Pulverbach, 81.
Purie, John, 189.
Purtiltone, Alan de, 106, 110, 120.
Putte, Gervase de la, 148, 188, 192 ; Ralph atte, 156 ; Thomas de la, 201.
Puttele, William de, 136, 146.
Puttestoune, Philip de, 105.
Pychforde, Richard, 133, 152 ; William de, 139, 146.
Pykos, Robert, 187.
Pylche, Philip, 160.
Pynchon, Hugh, 159.
Pyninche, Adam, 116, 127.
Pyon, Canon, 135, 147 ; Henry de, 96, 97, 140 ; Richard in the hale de, 110.
Pyre, Henry, 130.
Pyrie, Henry de, 142 ; John de, 134.
Pyringe, Adam, 123.

Quatford, parish of, 58 ; church of, 46, 52.
Quatt, rector of, 84.
Quedesle, 138.
Quentone, Walter, 154, 191 ; William de Clessy, 102.
Quenyntone, 150, 154 ; hosp , 168
Quertone, Thomas de, 155.
Quichcote, Richard de, 93.

Rachsforde, Richard de, 123, 127.
Radmyntone, 148.
Radnor, Matilda de, 12 ; William de, 69.
——— New, 78, 123, 126, 127 ; rector of, 88, 91, 133, 139, 156 ; vicar, 77 ; chantry in S. Mary's chapel, 82.
——— Old, 18, 79 ; church of, 128, 184 ; rector of, 88, 91.
Radynge, Thomas de, 137.
Raghtone, Robert de, 147.
Ragon, Henry, 131, 138 ; John, 92 ; Reginald, 26 ; Richard, 85 ; Robert, 138 ; Roger, 126, 130 ; Thomas, 122, 142.
Randulph, John de Etone, 120.
Rannisbury, Edward de, 76 ; Walter de, 76
Raphel, Richard, 135, 140.
Ras, William, 103.
Ratford, Robert de, 47.
Rathsay, rector of, 185, 189.
Raynalde, Thomas, 109.
Reading abbey, 106, 115.
Rechesforde, Richard de, 126
Rede, Richard, 127 ; Robert le, 122, 132 ; William le, 181.
Rede Menede, Walter de, 139, 15
Ree, Roger de la, 131, 140, 147.
Reed, William de Aishtone, 110.
Rees, John iv, 9, 10, 71.
Remnesleye, John de, 99, 103.
Renthame, William de, 147.
Repe, Walter, 171.
Reppes, Thomas, 171.
Res, John, 89.
Restand, Walter, 129.
Rettorde, Alan de, 103 ; William de, 83.
Reygner, John, 164, 169.
Reynalds, John, 194 ; Thomas, 113, 120
Reynce, Thomas, 119.
Reyner, Robert, 190.
Rethirwas, John de, 107, 115, 120.
Reve, William le, 134.
Revel, William, 114.
Rewardyn, 31.
Ribbesford, 75 ; rector of, 41 ; Henry de, 174.
Riburge, Hubert de, 128.
Richemon, Nicholas, 199.
Richard's Castle, 146, 153 ; rector of, 89, 92 ; chantry S. Mary in, 115 ; parish of, 139 ; Lady of, 8 ; John of, 31.
Ridel, Matthew, 153.
Rideleswardyn, Robert de, 181.
Ridley, Mathias, 144.

Picharde, Roger, 79; Thomas, 190.
Piers, Walter, 179, 183.
Pigot, Peter, 8; Richard, 184.
Pikiole, William de, 87.
Pilartone, William de, 115.
Pilche, Philip, 165, 170.
Pillardyntone, rector of, 173.
Pinchbourn, Walter, 107.
Pinchun, Hugh, 100; Walter, 102, 111
Pinninge, Adam, 105
Pipare, John, 113; Richard, 110; Thomas, 113, 123, 127
Pipe, chantry of S. Mary in, 98, 104
Pipplyntone, Walter de, 121.
Pipurtone, William de, 197, 202.
Pirie, Hugh de, 169, 175; John, 182, 183.
Piritone, Adam de, 201; John de, 113; Reginald de, 111; William de, 41, 75
Pistor, John, 108, 172, 183; Thomas, 180; William, 116, 127, 132.
Pitte, Thomas, 94.
Pleyeleye, Thomas de, 182.
Plofelde, 178; Ralph de, 123; Richard, 144.
Pludde, Walter ate, 139
Plumstoke, John de, 116.
Plympton priory, 134, 140, 152.
Pochin, John, 171, 183, 188, 193.
Pocoke, Nicholas, 154.
Poely, Robert, 194
Poffe, John, 185, 188, 193.
Pokeltone (Poklyntone), Ralph de, 95, 66, 100.
Pole, barony of, i; Gervase de la, 96; Owen de la, i; William, 144, 162
Poleleye, Richard de, 96
Polhulle, William de, 149.
Pollarde, Nicholas, 156, 162.
Pollesworth, abbess of, 12.
Polrebach, church of, 47; William de, 13.
Poncius, 47
Pontare, Robert, 161, 170.
Pontefract, William de, 195.
Pontesbury, 126, 131; church of, 47; Ratford portion of, ii; portionist of, 88; David de, 46; John de, 133; Reginald de, 133; Richard de, 94, 133; Thomas de, 94.
Pope, John XXII, ii, iii, 10.
Pope, Walter, 180.
Popehulle, Roger de, 147
Porter, Philip, 84; Roger, 100.
Postone, John de, 143, 172.
Potel, Thomas, 180, 184.
Potie, Milo, 115.
Potteleye, William, 163
Pottere, Richard le, 200.
Pounder, Roger le, 118, 124.
Pounfret, William de, 200.
Pount, William, 163, 175.
Poursshe, Philip, 149.
Power, Robert, 129; William, 121
Powyke, John de, 159; Robert de, 121.
Powys, lord of, i; John, 195.
Prate, Thomas, 141.
Prath (Praat), John, 103, 173, Thomas, 148
Preen (Proene), prior of, 57; William, 122, 127, 131, 191, 197, 202.
Prentout, John, 15.
Prestbury, 4, 17; ordination in, 186; John de, 123.
Presteign (Presthemede), 177; Adam de, 80, 101, 121; William de, 101, 171.
Preston, Gilbert de, 109, 124; Robert de, 83; William de, 75, 139.
Preston Bragode, 170.
Preston Bridge, Gilbert de, 118.
Pride, Hugh, 155; Laurence, 199; Roger, 116; Walker, 82.
Prikke, William, 184.
Pril, John, 97.
Prime, William le, 178.
Privat, William, 163, 172.
Prophete, John de Ailisbury, 113, 119.
Pudlestone, 76, 80; rector of, 83, 87, 91, 137
Puffe, John, 139.
Pukin, Howel ap, 112.
Pulbrugge, Roger de, 79.

Pulrebache, church of, 52; William de, 126.
Pultone, 141; John de, 189.
Pulverbach, 81.
Purie, John, 189.
Purtiltone, Alan de, 106, 110, 120.
Putte, Gervase de la, 148, 188, 192; Ralph atte, 156; Thomas de la, 201.
Puttele, William de, 136, 146.
Puttestoune, Philip de, 105.
Pychforde, Richard, 133, 152; William de, 139, 146.
Pykos, Robert, 187.
Pylche, Philip, 160.
Pynchon, Hugh, 159.
Pyninche, Adam, 116, 127.
Pyon, Canon, 135, 147; Henry de, 96, 97, 140; Richard in the hale de, 110.
Pyre, Henry, 130.
Pyrie, Henry de, 142; John de, 134.
Pyringe, Adam, 123.

Quatford, parish of, 58; church of, 46, 52.
Quatt, rector of, 84.
Quedesle, 138.
Quentone, Walter, 154, 191; William de Clessy, 102.
Quenyntone, 150, 154; hosp., 168.
Quertone, Thomas de, 155.
Quichcote, Richard de, 93.

Rachsforde, Richard de, 123, 127.
Radmyntone, 148.
Radnor, Matilda de, 12; William de, 69.
——— New, 78, 123, 126, 127; rector of, 88, 91, 133, 139, 156; vicar, 77; chantry in S. Mary's chapel, 82.
——— Old, 18, 79; church of, 128, 184; rector of, 88, 91.
Radynge, Thomas de, 137.
Raghtone, Robert de, 147.
Ragon, Henry, 131, 138; John, 92; Reginald, 28; Richard, 85; Robert, 138; Roger, 126, 130; Thomas, 122, 142.
Randulph, John de Etone, 120.
Rannisbury, Edward de, 76; Walter de, 76.
Raphel, Richard, 135, 140.
Ras, William, 103.
Ratford, Robert de, 47.
Rathsay, rector of, 185, 189.
Raynalde, Thomas, 109.
Reading abbey, 106, 115.
Rechesforde, Richard de, 116.
Rede, Richard, 127; Robert le, 122, 132; William le, 181.
Rede Menede, Walter de, 159, 170.
Ree, Roger de la, 134, 140, 147.
Reed, William de Aishtone, 110.
Rees, John iv, 9, 10, 71.
Remnesleye, John de, 99, 103.
Renthame, William de, 147.
Repe, Walter, 171.
Reppes, Thomas, 171.
Res, John, 89.
Restand, Walter, 129.
Retforde, Alan de, 103; William de, 83.
Reygner, John, 164, 169.
Reynalds, John, 194; Thomas, 113, 120.
Reynce, Thomas, 119.
Reyner, Robert, 190.
Rethirwas, John de, 107, 115, 120.
Reve, William le, 134.
Revel, William, 114.
Rewardyn, 31.
Ribbesford, 75; rector of, 41; Henry de, 174.
Riburge, Hubert de, 128.
Richemon, Nicholas, 199.
Richard's Castle, 146, 153; rector of, 89, 92; chantry S. Mary in, 115; parish of, 139; Lady of, 8; John of, 31.
Ridel, Matthew, 153.
Rideleswardyn, Robert de, 181.
Ridley, Mathias, 144.

Ringere, William le, 165, 178.
Rippel (Rypel), 174; the huyrne of, 181; chantry in, 156.
Risbury, Thomas de, 157.
Ristone, 142.
Robardes, William, 143.
Robyland, William, 139.
Robyn John, 126, 131, 137; Richard, 168.
Robynes, Nicholas, 177.
Rocester (Roucester) abbey, 150.
Rock (Aka), 81, 127, 132; rector of, 83, 90, 92, 156, 162; Adam de, 146; Richard Baret de, 87.
Rockhulle, Matthew de, 172.
[illegible] Nicholas, 81.
Roddot, Roger, 134.
Rode (Roede), rector of, 97; Ralph [illegible], Walter, 109.
Rodeberewe, Simon de, 10.
Rodebourne, John de, 122, 138.
Rodeford, rector of, 166.
Rodenhurst, John de, 184.
Rodestone (Roddestone), Henry de, 202; Thomas de, 159.
Rodleye, 122; Richard de, 177; William de, 122.
Rodmerton, John de, 117.
Rogers, John, 150, 195; Simon, 161; Walter, 134, 178.
Rogier, William, 85.
Roos, Adam de, 140; John, 160; William de la, 129.
Rokkel, Nicholas de, 112.
Rolues de Alne, John, 159, 179; Roger, 151, 157; William, 151.
Roman, Walter, 94.
Romay, Henry de Alvicester, 170.
Romeseye, Thomas, 144.
Rondulph, William, 95, 99, 128, 152.
Roo, John le, 171.
Rorytone, Philip de, 135, 145.
Rose, William, 117, 123, 128.
Ross, 140; dean of, 31; rector of, 76, 78, 81; vicar, 81; ordination in, iv, 112; John Cop de, 86; John, bishop of Carlisle, 76; Stephen Russel de, 86; Thomas Beneit de, 86; William de, 6, 86.
Rothale, John de, 134, 140, 147.
Rotherham, Robert de, 81.
Rotherwas, Walter de, 150, 158.
Rouceby, Adam de, 164, 169; Richard de, 177.
Roufield, Richard, 102.
Roules, Roger, 145; William, 145.
Rouleye, William de, 134, 140, 147.
Rous, Walter le, 76.
Routon, priory, 156, 165, 174; William de, 24, 30.
Rowere, Thomas de Warwyk, 99.
Ruardyn, 146, 155; Walter Billinge de, 107.
Rudford, rector of, 161.
Rue, Roger atte, 88.
Runstone, Richard, 184.
Russel, John 150, 161, 173; Robert, 172, 187; Stephen, 113, 120, 122.
Russhoe, John de, 113; Philip, 112, 188; Thomas, 191, 201; William, 178.
Ruyth, ap, 96.
Rybles, Richard, 180.
Ryele, William de, 142.
Ryngare, William fitz William, 87.
Rynge, William le, 159.
Ryngstede, William, 182.
Rysendene Magna, Simon de, 113, 118, 194.
Ryvere, Sir Richard de la, 117.

Saale, William de, 81.
Sabiris, Peter de, 47.
Sadoghe, Ralph, 101.
Sagon, Ralph, 113, 118, 124.
S. Agatha's abbey, Yorkshire, 191.
S. Bartholomew's hospital, Gloucester, vii.
S. Botulph, Hugh de, 187.
S. Colano, Thomas de, 177.
S. David's, rector of, 138.
S. Ebrulph's abbey, 81.

S. Edwardstone, Walter de, 114.
S. Ethelbert's hospital, 84, *see* Hereford.
S. Frideswyde's, Oxford, 110, 115, 147, 162, 174, 176, 180, 184, 191.
S. George, Elena de, 57.
S. Guthlac, prior of, 15.
S. Helen's, Worcester, rector of, 83.
S. John of Jerusalem, hospital, 53, 75, 150, 158, 167, 186, 193, 198, 201, 202.
S. Luna, Richard de, 108, 114.
S. Maur, Laurence de, 79.
S. Michael, Stauntonshill, parish of, 26; Philip de, 105, 122, 127, 132.
S. Omero, Thomas de, 2.
S. Owen (Owayn), Juliana de, 77; Thomas de, 110, 124.
S. Paul, John de, 81.
S. Probus, portionist of, 83.
S. Weonard, chapel of, vii, 16, 35.
Salcote Virly, rector of, 104.
Saldecote, John de, 80.
Saldesowe, John, 31.
Salisbury, canon of, i, 43, 68; diocese of, ii.
Salop, archdeaconry of, 78.
Salpurtone, Walter de, 155, 165.
Sandale, Reg., i *n*.
Sandforde priory, 118.
Sandwich, John, 199; Thomas de, 104.
Sapy, Alice de, 81; John de, 80; Sir Robert de, 75, 79.
Sarnsfield, rector of, 105, 110, 112; Richard de, 143; Walter de, 85.
Saucer, Ralph, 173.
Saultone, William de, 85.
Saundres, Richard, 196, 201; Thomas, 111.
Saunion, John, 98.
Savage, John, 181.
Saxilby, Ralph de, 117; Thomas de, 112.
Say, John le, 182, 202.
Scardeburgh, Geoffrey de, 90.
Scarlet, Henry, 117; Robert, 172; William, 159.
Schabunde priory, 156.
Schardesle, Wulstan de, 80.
Schareshulle, John de, [illegible].
Scheldesleye, Walter de, 174.
Scheremon, William, [illegible].
Schrevesby, Thomas de, 162.
Scheynton, Roger de, 96; William de, 57.
Schipwarde, Richard, [illegible].
Schorne, Henry de, 2, 4, 36, 91.
Schypton, Henry de, 30.
Schyrliche, 155.
Scotch war, [illegible].
Scravandyn, John de, [illegible].
Scrope, H. le, 47, 49.
Scrote, William, 134.
Scryveyn, John, [illegible].
Seculer, John, 98, 187.
Sedes alba, Griffith de, [illegible].
Seggeshaw, [illegible].
Selake, [illegible].
Sellarne priory, [illegible].
Sellak, [illegible] de, 201.
Sely, Thomas, [illegible].
Selyes, John, [illegible].
Selymon, John, [illegible].
Semon, John, [illegible].
Seriche, Adam, 140, 157; Robert, 140; William, 139.
Serisi, John, 98.
Serjaunt, John, 169; Thomas le, 123; William le, 110, 185.
Serle, John, 170.
Serneu, Henry, 120.
Servyntone, Thomas de, 124.
Sete, Thomas ate, 129.
Sevardestoke, 176.
Sevenake, Roger de, 47.
Seware, Robert, 176.
Sewelle priory, 173.
Sewy, Thomas, 154.
Seynesbury, 142.
Seys, John, 128; William, 120.
Seyssel, Griffyn ap, 110, 124; Walter, 131, 195; William, 143.
Shareshull, William de, 55.

Sheld, William, 92, 190.
Sheldirtone, 149; Walter de, 112, 123, 128.
Sheisley Walsh, rector of, 82, 152, 158.
Shelwyke, 144.
Sheptone, Robert de, 89.
Sheyntone, Edward de, 78, 192, 202; John de, 82; William de, 78, 82.
Shicalberge, John de, 110.
Shiptone, Henry de, 78, 144; Robert [illegible].
Shireborne, 135, 200; the Mill, Robert de, 147.
Shirecumbetone, 131.
Shirevesuptone, rector of, 169.
Shrubbe, 183.
Shrubbe, Arthur, 165; Bartholomew, [illegible]; John, 77; Walter, 125, 209; William, 148.
Shubbedone, Philip de, 125; Roger de, 148; William de, 134.
Shuk[illegible], Philip, 187.
Shulbire, Thomas de, 119.
Shurnecote, William de, 131.
Shurne, Henry de, *see* Schorne.
Shurtmond, Richard, 133.
Shuwelle, John de, 114.
Shrewardyn, rector of, 6, 32; John de, [illegible].
Shrewsbury, S. Peter's abbey, i, 47, 61, 78, 79, 81; hosp. S. Giles, 146, 164, 183, 188, 196; hosp. S. John Bapt., 96, 121, 126, 128, 131, 135, 138, 143, 145, 146, 149, 159, 159, 169, 170, 175, 180, 191, 193, 196, 197, 201, 202; friars minors, [illegible]; friars preachers, 196.
Shropshire, archdeaconry of, 6, 27; sheriff of, 44.
Shutford, Robert de, 89.
Sibaldescote, Thomas de, 196, 200.
Sibelonde, Thomas de, 130.
Sidenhale, Richard de, 2, 6, 7, 12, 24, 78, 90.
Sigild, Hugh, 87.
Silla, John, 116.
Silveron, rector of, 96.
Silvestre, William, 164, 169.
Silvetone, 78.
Simondes, Edmund, 151; Roger, 151; William, 172.
Simone, Milo, 139.
Sisilo, Hugh de Withington, 117.
Siward, William, 151.
Skenfrethe (Skenefrizt), David de, 131; Thomas, 122, 132, 187.
Skerlithe, Roger Bras de, 180.
Skiret, Thomas, 99.
Sklattere, William de, 120.
Skriveyn, *see* Scryveyn.
Skut, Richard, 165; William, 156.
Skydemor, John, 154, 189, 198; William de, 154.
Skylful, William, 132.
Sloghe, Walter de, 165.
Sloughtre, John de, 116.
Sloustre, 138.
Slymbrugge, Richard le duc de, 107.
Smale, Walter le, 139.
Smalhache, Solomon, 179, 188, 198.
Smalmorel, Adam, 134, 158; Nicholas, 133, 201; Thomas, 135.
Smith, Adam, 174.
Smythcote, John de, 97.
Snettishall priory, 189.
Snodhill, 190; Philip de, 85; Richard de, 112; Robert de, 127; William de, 154.
Snov, Philip, 187.
Snytenfelde, 132.
Sobbury, 161.
Soberico, Clement de, 98.
Soke, Philip, 191.
Sokeley, John de, 134.
Solers, William de, 139.
Solleye, John de, 192; Thomas de, 120.
Sollyng, Roger, 60.
Solueye, John, 188.
Somerfelde, Philip, 142.
Somertone, Robert de, 137, 147.
Sompter, Richard, 167.
Sonde, William de, 101.
Sondolf, William de Mene, 119.
Sonforde, Henry de, 109, 114, 120.

Sopwell priory, 172.
Sottone, William Clerke de, 99.
Soustre, William de, 138.
Southane, Walter de, 143.
Southwood, rector of, 169.
Sowy, rector of, 83.
Spechleye, John de, 174.
Spenser, Adam le, 130; Henry le, 173; William, 163.
Spernovere, Gerard de, 155.
Spicer, Bartholomew, 117; William le, 192.
Sproctone, John de, 134, 144, 153.
Sprot, John de Wulfirtone, 109, 114, 120.
Staci, John de Asshtone, 114, 120.
Stafford, deanery of, ii; priory, 119, 184; hosp. S. John, 197; Roger de, 83.
Stambridge, rector of, 104.
Stanford, S. Michael's nunnery, 152, 175; Giles de, iv; John de, 76, 91, 124; Robert de, 14, 80; Roger de, 81.
Stanre, Richard de, 108, 172.
Stanshawe, Peter de, 143, 152.
Stanweye, John de, 132; Ralph de, 144, 152; William de, 127.
Stapelbridge, Roger de, 189, 193.
Stapilforde, Robert de, 94.
Starye, William, 138.
Staunton, 79, 135; chapel of, 53; church of, 47; rector of, 90, 152; Edmund de, 126, 137; Henry de, 173; John de, 122, 138; Robert de, 124; William de, 75, 142.
Staunton Lacy, 81; vicar of, 83; Nicholas de, 149.
Stauntonshill, 25.
Staward, Walter, 163.
Stede, Roger, 82, 100, 144, 157; Walter, 178.
Stephanies, Roger, 31.
Sterce, Robert, 150.
Sterdone, Nicholas, 177; William de, 84, 95, 99.
Stevens, John, 108, 190; Roger, 154; Thomas, 193.
Steyntone, Richard de, 92
Stirklonde, Robert, 94, 103.
Stoctone, 80; rector of, 89, 90, 91, 97, 171; Henry de, 151; John de, 106, 125; William de, 121, 124
Stodemersche, John de, 190.
Stokeye, 138.
Stoke, Archer, 140; Nicholas, 140, 182, 185; Philip, 198; Richard, 187; Robert de, 77, 123, 128; S. John de, 100; Thomas, 125, 169; Walter, 170; William, 108.
Stoke Bliss [St. Peter's], 147.
Stoke Cantilupe, Walter de, 146.
Stoke Edith, rector of, 51, 83, 89, 90, 91.
Stoke Lacy, Roger de, 86, 115.
Stokesay, 143.
Stokynge, William de, 145, 151.
Stone, John, 197.
Stone, Richard de, 145, 151.
Stonely abbey, 202.
Stonhulle, John de, 182, 191.
Stonhouse, John de, 138; William de, 110.
Stonisbi, Thomas de, 180, 184.
Stonore, John de, iii, 42.
Stonylowe, Henry de, 140, 147; William de, 120, 145, 147.
Stoppard, Edmund, 187.
Stordy, Henry, 136.
Stot, Alexander de Hay, 111.
Stottesdon, church of, 47; vicar of, 47; William, 187.
Stoundone, John de, 171; Robert de, 171
Stowe, vicar of, 84; Griffin de, 133.
Stowell, Richard, 82.
Straddele, 80; John de, 86, 117, 121, 171; William de, 85.
Straddewy, rector of, 179; Roger de, 180.
Stradhulleyate, 28.
Straunge, John, 166.
Straushall, William de, 77, 91.
Strengeshame, 192.
Strepilton, John de, 75, 77, 167.

Strete, Peter de, 133.
Stretford, 78; rector of, 21; chantry in, 77, 78; Thomas de, 144.
Stretton (Stratton), Henry de, 93, 107; William de, 93, 132.
Stretton Baskerville, rector of, 163.
Stretton (Church Stretton), rector of, i, 29, 44, 85, 89, 93; Henry de, 111; John de, 80, 83; Robert de, 105; William de, 126.
Stretton Grandison, vicar of, 79.
Stretton Sugwas, John de, 151.
Strettonsdale, i, 8, 9.
Streynton, Richard de, 83, 92.
Strikelond, William, 173.
Strivyn, Roger, 187.
Strode, Edward, 141; John de, 99; Peter de, 20.
Strowde, John, 111.
Studley priory, 103, 136, 150, 174, 176; canon of, 140.
Sturdy, Henry, 147.
Styghele, John de la, 141.
Style, John de la, 130, 136.
Styltone, vicar of, 83.
Styntescumbe, William de, 79, 80.
Stynyntone, William de, 133, 144.
Stywonl, John, 140.
Suchintone, Robert de, 117.
Suckley, 136; parish of, 27; rector of, 21, 144.
Sudbury, 82, 83; rector of, 192, 201.
Sugwas, 7.
Sully abbey, 180, 184.
Sulleie, Richard de, 115; Walter de, 103.
Sulston, Roger de, 172.
Sumpter, Reginald, 122, 128.
Sutor, Henry, 108; John, 126; William, 131, 147.
Sutteburne, Robert de, 95.
Sutton, 123; Cadogan de, 153.
Sutton, atte nasshe de, 128; Walter, 116.
Sutton by Brayles, 150.
Sutton S. Michael, church of, 53.
Sutton by Shrewsbury, rector of, 90.
Swancote, John, 138.
Swenisforde, Robert de, 100.
Swerd, Walter, 139.
Sweyn, Henry, 145; William, 131.
Sweynestone, John de, 185.
Swineye, William de, 78, 96.
Swon, John, 122, 141.
Swyndon, rector of, 40; John de, 144.
Swyneford, rector of, 131.
Swynemor, John de, 115.
Swyneye, Simon de, 143; William de, 97.
Sylvestre, 143.
Synetone, Richard de, 105, 127.
Syrild, Hugh, 123, 128.
Sywarde, Philip, 171; William, 101, 144, 158.

Tadlestrop, 148.
Taillour, Richard le, 130, 142, 198; William le, 112, 128.
Talbont, rector of, 161.
Talbot, Gilbert, 15, 62, 76; Johanna, 8, 76, 77; John, 82; Richard, 13, 75; Thomas, 2, 55.
Talgarth, ii.
Tancard, Simon, 11.
Tanner, Edward, 123; John le, 192; Richard le, 135; William le, 113, 119, 132.
Tarente, Godfrey de, 120.
Tarrant Monkton, rector of, 110.
Tasseleye, rector of, 92; Roger de, 148, 185.
Tathewelle, Richard, 161.
Tatyntone, John de, 195.
Taunton, William de, 57, 122, 127.
Taverner, Richard le, 184.
Teberellyn, Philip de, 129.
Tederle, Matthew, 153.
Tedestile, 196; Richard de, 112, 123, 127; Robert de, 113, 124.
Tedstone Wafer, vicar of, 77.
Tedyntone, John de, 139.
Teigruhe, 173.

Tekkenhame, 174.
Telon, Roger, 154.
Temeset (Tenisate), Llewelyn de, 135; William, 146, 152.
Templars, the, churches of, 56.
Tenacre, John de, 100.
Tenant Trewent, Philip ap, 184.
Tenbury (Temedebury), 144, 148, 167; John Gamage de, 86; Thomas de, 141.
Tentefuyr, Robert, 164, 177.
Tethegy, Thomas, 143, 149, 157, 161.
Tettebury, 142.
Teuan, David ap, 155.
Teurbarn, Philip, 122.
Teurgan, John de, 118.
Tewkesbury, abbey, 134, 136, 138, 140, 145, 146; John le prest of, 29; Richard le, 137, 142.
Teynton, rector of, 83; John Alwyn
Tharp, Walter, 142.
Thelesford priory, 146, 172, 173; hosp. H. Trinity, 162, 174.
Thinghulle, William Alured de, 107.
Thomebury, William de, 99.
Thongland, rector of, 89.
Thorel, Thomas, 97.
Thorgrym, Gilbert, 97,
Thorkelistone, Reginald de, 112; Richard Sumptier de, 112.
Thornbury, 78, 81, 149; rector of, 92, 185; William de, 95.
Thornertone, John de, 126, 131; Richard, 22, 46; William, 117.
Thorney, rector of, 163.
Thoterestone, Richard de, 179.
Thour, William, 138.
Throkemertone, 150; Robert de, 141, 153.
Throme, Thomas, 129.
Thrullokeshope, John de, 181.
Thurbarne, John, 185, 192; Philip, 131; Roger, 105.
Tiberton, 76; rector of, 86, 89, 109; Hugh de, 86.
Tickelwardyn, Reginald de, 85, 98, 104; Roger de, 178, 182, 193.
Tidenham (Tudenham), 122, 172; vicar of, 81; Thomas Corel de, 87.
Tilare (Tilour), John de Gloucestria, 98, 120, 200.
Tinterne abbey, 80.
Titley (Titeleye), prior of, 19, 77; John de, 183, 186
Toby, Richard, 172.
Toddington (Tortyntone) hospital, 109, 114
Tollilolli, Peter, 159; Richard, 159, 165
Tomeleye, Edmund, 101, 107, 202
Tomworth [illegible] William de, 147.
Tonge, John de, 155, 161; Philip de, 141, 150; Robert, 170, 174
Tope, John, 105
Topesleye, la Ree de, 154.
Tophulle, Hugh, 159; John de, 166
Torel, Thomas, 122
Torold, John, 116.
Totelone, William, 166.
Toterdone, Richard de, 133.
Tothale, Richard de, 145, 147
Tottreslowe, Richard de, 151, 166
Tranche, William la, 162
Tray, John, 195
Tramel, William, 98, 124.
Trant, Walter, 177.
Travadour, John de, 118, 124.
Treberm, Philip, 196
Trebugh hospital, 164.
Tredington, rector of, 25.
Treghet, Maurice de, 105, 122, 127, 132; William de, 182.
Tregrughe, David de, 172.
Treradughe, John de, 101.
Treradur, John, 109.
Treurgan, John de, 109, 114.
Trewelove, Adam, 99, 161; William, 196.
Trewemon, John, 138.
Trewen, Gervase de, 112.
Treyloghe, John, 171.
Treysake, Cecil de, 156, 160; Philip de, 183.

Trikedondele, John, 133.
Trillee, Ralph, 106.
Trillek, John de, 79.
Trockarde, Roger de, 173
Trochun, Michael Odo, 152.
Trochtuke, Henry, 134
Tromeyne, Roger, 60; Johanna, 60.
Tropinel, Walter, 120.
Trumper, John le, 173; Thomas le, 154
Tryppe, John, 138
Tuggeforde, rector of, 90; vicar, 77; John de, 140, 147; William de, 96, 100
Tulle, Thomas de Walefunde, 108, 142.
Tullyntone, 151, 133; Henry de, 84, 91; William de, 126, 137.
Tunbridge priory, 104.
Turnhurthe, Richard, 168.
Turforde, John, 129.
Turner, William le, 135.
Turneye, Ralph de, 79.
Turpitone, 181; Richard le, 19, 21.
Turplyntone, Adam de, 108.
Tuscard, Reginald de, 126, 131.
Twyvelle, Robert, 153.
Tybot, John, 167
Tydyntone, Henry de, 142; William de, 174.
Tyllour, John le, 163.
Tyler, William, 129, 136, 151.
Tymburlake, Richard de, 154.
Tyndale, 137
Tyrel, Bartholomew, 79, 88, 160, 180.
Tyron, abbey, 77, 169, 186; abbot of, 19.
Tytenhale, dean of, 167.

Ufeburi, David de, 191
Ullingewyke, Philip de, 4
Ullnehale, Walter de, 139, 157.
Underhulle, Walter, 108.
Underlithe, John de, 183; William, 122, 126, 130, 137
Upcote, Philip de, 82.
Upledene, 134, 168.
Uppedoune, Richard, 114.
Uppingstone, John de, 77, 84.
Upton, vicar of, 80; Hugh le Bovere, 86; John, 88, 177; Thoma de, 123, 128; William de, 76, 77.
Urry, Robert, 129, 136, 141
Usk, friar preacher of, 136; William de, 80.

Vachame, David, 164, 199; Richard, 198.
Vampage, John, 51.
Vastone, Hugh de, 137.
Vaughan (Vagham, Vacher, Vauhan), Howel, 128; John, 154; Richard, 198; William, 135.
Venne, John, 108.
Verdun, Theobald de, 75.
Vernoun, Richard, 2, 5, 79
Vici, John, 19; Thomas, 18.
Vinfranville, Henry de, 123.
Viscard, William de, 105.
Vise, John, 190.
Visshare, Henry, 122.
Vowly, William, 178
Voyl, John de, 154, 159, 170; Roger le, 96.
Vynour, Roger le, 135, 140, 147.

Wade, Richard, 125.
Wagier, Richard de Wynchecombe, 119
Wake, Sir Thomas de, 92.
Walcote, John de, 93, 125, 151, 175.
Waldeboef, Walter, 112.
Waldene, William de, 175, 183.
Waldynge, John, 138; Nicholas, 184; Thomas, 133, 172; Walter, 133.
Walesshall, Richard de, 177.
Walewayn, Elias, 51, 62, 83, 89, 91; Philip, 137.
Waleys, Roger, 123.

Walford, 148; church of, 31; Henry de, 101; John de, 123, 127.
Walker, John le, 149, 168, 193; Nicholas le, 174; William le, 94, 96, 100.
Walkislowe, Richard de, 26, 105, 109, 114
Walle, Roger atte, 82; William, 114, 120, 123, 128, 199.
Wallene, William, 121.
Walleasy, John, 177, 185, 193
Wallisthorp, Philip de, 104.
Walsh, *see* Shelsley, 78.
Walshe, David le, 131; Henry le, 78; John, 126; Richard le, 143; Thomas le, 125
Walsnell, Robert de, 105, 117, 123, 142; Thomas, 178.
Walter, Adam, 161, 193.
Waltham, Adam de, 92.
Waltham North, rector of, 179
Walton Canon, prebend of, i.
Waltone, Walter de, 79, 80, 151, 155
Wanloke, Roger de, 134.
Wanneswottone, 138.
Warde, Henry, 190, 195.
Wardone, 180
Warld, Thomas, 172
Warnegozon, 159.
Warresleye, John de, 173.
Warwick, 125; friars preachers of, 128; hosp. S. John Bapt., 115, 132, 169; hosp. S. Michael, 174; S. Sepulchre's, 177, 180, 184.
Waryn, Hugh, 187.
Wasebourn, John de, 93, 126, 131, 137; William de, 102.
Wasteney, Ralph, 98.
Watenhuil, John de, 54, 61, 79, 83.
Wateres, John, 194.
Waterledere, William le, 148, 179, 189.
Waties, William, 179, 182, 186.
Watirdene, 133, 149, 166; David de, 94; Gervase de, 102, 120; Gregory de, 140; Griffin de, 154, 192; William de, 94.
Watte, John, 165.
Wauton, Walter de, 144
Waxenol, Walter, 164, 183
Waynel, Thomas, 197
Waystone, Nicholas de, 155.
Waythan, John, 125, 132; Richard, 122.
Webb, Henry le, 190; John le, 175; Richard, 166; Thomas, 193; William, 144
Webbele, 144; Thomas de, 175.
Webton, 144; Hugh de, 144
Weldo, [illegible], 160, 161
Wele, John, 117
Welles, [illegible]
Wellington, [illegible] 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202; John de, 125
Wellis, archdeacon of, i.
Welmeforde, William de, 174
Welnyhope, William de, 177
[illegible]
Wenlock, [illegible] 97, 102, 107, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202; Guichard de, 108; John de, 88.
[illegible] Lord, 11, 12, 13
Wenlond, 137
Wenne, 104.
Wenryche, 133, 140.
Went, Thomas Osberte de, 57
Wentnor, church of, 47, 52.
Werthyn, sacrist. of, 102.
Westbury, 79, 129; rector of, 90; vicarage of, 80, 82; prebend of, 83, 90; sacrist. of, 79, 80, 153; Reginald de, 125; Richard de, 126; Thomas de, 125, William Hot de, 84.
Westcote, Robert de, 116.
Westhrope, Robert de, 186.
Westmancote, Robert de, 119.

Westminster, S Stephen's chapel, 76; hosp. S. James, 76.
Weston, vicarage, 75, 82, 85; Clement de, 191; Griffin de, 81, 83, 126, 130; Hugh de, 143; John de, 75, [illegible]; Richard de, 84, 179; Robert de, 79; William de, 84, 99.
——— Coul, 75, 81, 82.
——— Mauduit, 177.
——— Sub Egge, 100.
Wettone, John de, 8.
[illegible]
[illegible]
Wheatcroft, Roger de Dronfield de, 104.
[illegible] of, 52; rector of, 88, 92, 156.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
White (Wyght), Henry, 133; John [illegible], 122, 143, 145; [illegible]
Whiteby, Thomas de, 96.
Whitecote, Richard de, 106, 111.
Whitefelde, John, 172, 180; Sir William de, 80.
[illegible]
Whitney (Wyteneye), rector of, 89, 121; Baldewin de, 83; Roger, 195; Thomas de, 79; Walter de, 85, 99.
Whittone, Thomas de, 84, 105; William de, 124.
Whytbred, Nicholas, 142.
Whyteford, David de, 152.
Whytehurst, Walter le Walkere de, 154.
Wicheforde, John de, 124; Nicholas de, 83.
Wichire, Richard, 94.
Wiggeleie, William de, 44.
Wiggonel, Robert de, 95.
[illegible], 122, 123; vicar of, 77; sacrist. of, 117; ordination in, 133; abbey, 49, 52, 110, 118, 119, 126, 129, 130, 133, 136, 141, 151, 168, 172, 173, 197, 200, 201; abbot of, 19, 46, 56, 63; canon of, 19, 102; John de Stepilton, vicar of, 75; Walter Bras, vicar of, 75; Henry de, 75; Nicholas de, 132; Reginald de, 87; Walter de, 76.
Wikeham, Walter de, 192.
Wiketone, William de, 126, 131, 133, 137.
Wilarseye, 194.
Wilaston, 8.
Wildegros, William, 108.
Wilemot, Nicholas, 200.
Wilkynes, William, 196.
Willey (Wilileye), 79; Henry de, 152; Merediz de, 101; Robert de, 98, 163.
Willies, Peter, 163, 188, 192, 198; Walter, 193; William de Brocbury, [illegible], 114.
Wilminestone, Andrew de, 154.
Wilton, John de, 86.
Winchecombe abbey, 130, 137, 146, 147, 192, 194.
Winchester, S. Mary's, 164.
Winforton (Wymfyrton), church of, 75, 126, 130, 137; rector of, 18; John de, 125; Miles de, 130; Philip de, 76; William de, 28, 136.
Winslowe (Wyneslaw), Walter de, 81.
Winston, rector of, 193.
Winterbourne, Walter de, 139.
——— ——— Basset, rector of, 104.
Wintercote, Walter de, 15; Christina, 15.
Wirkebroke, John de, 192, 197.
Wise, Roger le, 95.
Wislinghame, William de, 113.
Wistanstow, Hugh de, 94, 126, 131, 134; John de, 119, 199; Roger de, 125, 130, 141; William de la Wyle de, 182.
Wisthfelde, John, 154.

Withington, rector of, 100; vicar of, 158; chantry S. Mary in, 107; Walter de, 124; William de, 129.
Withir, Richard de Ledebury, 99.
Witley, rector of, 146.
Wodeburge, Roger de, 119.
Wodebury, Alexander de, 184, 191, 202.
Wodehouse, Robert de, iii.
Wodekot, John, 75.
Wodende, William de, 84, 85.
Wodestanwey, 167.
Wodeward, John le, 130.
Wolaston, 80; John le, 119.
Wolf, Llewelin, 175; Thomas le, 81, 82, 200; William le, 159.
Wolferlow, vicarage, 75.
Wollertone, John Sprit de, 93.
Wolnichewood, 29.
Wlryntone Yest, church of, 100.
Wolstantone, Walter de, 144; William de, 156.
Wolston, Thomas, 177.
Wombourn, vicar of, 84.
Won, Ralph, 193.
Wonetone, Adam de, 101, 120, 139, 141.
Woodbridge priory, 172.
Woodhouse, 131; priory, 119, 138, 143; Austin friars of, 130, 142; John de, 86; Roger de, 132.
Woodmancote, Thomas de, 143.
Woodmanton, William de, 125, 145.
Woodward, Henry le, 183; John, 126, 137.
Woolhope (Wolnithehope), 155.
Woolstaston, rector of, 90.
Worcester, 186; bishop of, Adam, ii, iii, 11, 25; Simon, 68; priory, 80, 98, 107, 111, 116, 124, 125, 132; hosp. S. Bartholomew, 156; hosp. S. Oswald, 164, 175; hosp. S. Wolstan, 129, 130, 141, 142, 146, 155, 165, 166, 174, 182, 185; S. Martin's, rector of, 113, 191; S. Michael's, rector of, 99; chantry S. Mary, 136; Robert Maurice de, 80.
Worfelde, Roger de, 125, 142.
Wormbridge, church of, 53; priory, 130, 164, 168, 169; Thomas de, 86; William de, 124.
Worme, Hugh de, 194.
Wormesley, priory, 63, 75, 106, 121, 130, 135, 137, 140, 183; prior of, 15; canons of, 63, 102, 106, 110, 191, 193, 197, 199, 201; Hugh de, 182; Richard de, 106.
Wormgay, cell, 175.
Wormul, Hugh de, 119.
Wormyntone, 142, 193; William de, 136.
Worthen, [illegible] 138, 139, 147, 202; Ralph, 193; Richard, 147; Robert, 193.
Wrocwella, 122, 141, 150; Humphrey, 142; Walter de, 101.
Wroxeter, William, 181.
Wraggeby, rector of, 106.
Wrenbie, Thomas, 198.
Wrenford, John de, 125.
Wrenham, John de Heanbrook, 119, 121; Thomas, 120.
Wrokwardine, introd., i, 130.
Wroxton, Thomas, 141, 147.
Wrthin, Ludford, 193; Robert, 115; William, 133, 140.
Wrxeter, 187; John de, 133.
Wroxhale, prioress of, 45, 46.
Wroxton priory, 96, 150, 200.
Wrykketone, Roger de, 183.
Wyche, 132; John de, 139.
Wychynnine, Nicholas de, 131.
Wyco, Henry de, 131; Roger de, 142.
Wycombe, Thomas de, 137.
Wydecombe, 140, 146; John de, 175.
Wydemarshmore, 134; John de, 140.
Wydestone, John de, 177.
Wygan, Richard, 13.
Wyggestone, John de, 96.
Wygod, John, 143.
Wyhst, William, 143.
Wyk, William de, 2, 12, 15.
Wykwane, Walter de, 127, 132.
Wyle, chantry in, 110.

Wylkynes, Henry, 143.
Wylmarston, Richard de, 176.
Wylmecote, William de, 176.
Wylmot, John, 163.
Wylot, Richard, 124.
Wylycote, John de, 139.
Wymaree, William, 180.
Wymington, rector of, 84.
Wyn, John, 173.
Wynhale, Robert de, 187.
Wynnarde, John de, 199.
Wynnington, Robert de, 139, 146.
Wynnisbury, Nicholas de, 124; Richard de, 148; Robert de, 83; William de, 103, 107.
Wynter, John, 130, 191, 197.
Wynton, Reginald de, 79, 80; Simon de, 121, 140.
Wyse, John, 183, 191.
Wythcote, William de, 180.
Wythmanstie, 130.
Wyve, Roger, 110.
Wyvard, William, 137.
Wyvo, Walter le, 133.
Wytecote, Richard de, 102.
Wyther, Richard, 175.
Wyvelesford, 138.
Wytte, Richard de, 139.
Wytteneye, Adam de, 123.
Wyttenham, rector of, 98.
Wyvile, 131.
Wyvine, 133.

Yangestone, 131, 138.
Yarkhill (Herchulle), rector of, 40; vicar of, 79, 81; Roger de, 127.
Yarpole, 99; Roger de, 107.
Yattone, Nicholas de, 45.
Yavesore, 124.
Ychenard, William de, 85.
Yeddeven, *see* Edvin, 143.
Yerawarde, David ap, 146.
Yest Wlryntone, 100.
Yevele, John, 129.
Ylimenoc, Edward, 94.
Yonge, Henry, 133; Richard, 135; Roger de Bromyarde, 101.
York, 54; Parliament at, 33; prebend of, 1.
Yorkelstone, Reginald de, 194.
Yowayn, John, 124.
Yrocmartone, Robert de, 122.
Ystrad Margel (Strata Marcella) abbey, 114, 188, 191, 194, 195, 197, 198, 200.
Yve, Nicholas, 186.
Yvelyn, Peter, 143, 150.
Yves, Robert, 129.

Zeddefen, Will. le parsones de, 201 (*see* Edvin).
Zinman, Robert, 130.
Zwyn, the, 65.

CIRCULATE AS MONOGRAPH

BX
5013
C3A2
v.9

Canterbury and York Society
Canterbury and York series

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY